



International Journal of **Paramedicine**

An Official Journal of the National EMS Management Association



Number 5 — January-March, 2024

<https://internationaljournalofparamedicine.com/index.php/ijop/issue/view/N5>

<https://doi.org/10.56068/KVNI9218>



International Journal of Paramedicine

An Official Journal of the National EMS Management Association (USA)



Editorial and Production Team

Editor-In-Chief

Michael R. (Mic) Gunderson, EMT-P (Ret.), FAEMS – President, Center for Systems Improvement; Chief Strategy Officer, Cambridge Consulting Group; Adjunct Faculty, Department of Emergency Health Services, University of Maryland - Baltimore County; Madisonville, TN, USA

Managing Editor

Michael Touchstone, BS, FACPE, Paramedic – Fire Paramedic Deputy Chief, EMS Operations, Philadelphia Fire Department (Retired); Past President, National EMS Management Association (2015-16); Philadelphia, PA, USA

Associate Editors - Peer-Review

Kevin T. Collopy, MHL, FP-C, NRP, CMTE – Clinical Outcomes & Compliance Manager, Novant Health AirLink/VitaLink; Wilmington, NC USA

Ginny Kaplan, PhD, MHS, Paramedic, FAEMS – Assistant Professor of Healthcare Administration, Methodist University, Clayton, NC, USA

Scot Phelps, JD, MPH, Paramedic, FP-C – Englewood Hospital and Medical Center Mobile Intensive Care; Principal Researcher, NYC Ambulance History Project / NJ Ambulance History Project; Bordentown, NJ, USA

Vincent D. Robbins, MSc, FACPE, LFACHE – Founder, President, and Chief Executive Officer, Cambridge Consulting Group; Cambridge, MD, USA

Brett Williams, PhD, FACP – Professor and Head of Department, Monash University; Frankston, VIC, Australia

Associate Editor – Production

James D. Dinsch, MS, NRP, CCEMTP – Director of EMS, LifeCare Medical Center; Executive Director, Florida Association of EMS Educators; Executive Director, Florida Association of EMTs and Paramedics; Roseau, MN, USA

Senior Editors – Statistics and Methodology

Eihab Khasawneh, DDS, RN, Paramedic, PhD – Assistant Professor and Assistant Dean, Paramedic Program and Faculty of Applied Medical Sciences, Jordan University of Science and Technology; Irbid, Jordan

Sonja Maria, PhD, Paramedic – Associate Head of School, Head of Discipline for Paramedicine, Charles Sturt University; Chair of the Australasian Paramedic Clinical Practice Guidelines SIG, Australasian College of Paramedicine; Bathurst, NSW, Australia

Nikiah Nudell, MS, MPhil, NRP, FACPE – Paramedic Scientist, The Paramedic Foundation; Research Manager, University of Colorado Health; Loveland, CO, USA

Assistant Editors – Copy and Proof

Laura L. Chadwick, BS, MLS(ASCP)CM QLS CM, NRAEMT – Marshfield Clinic Health System (WI), Centerville, GA, USA

Craig Evans, MEd – Assistant Professor, George Washington University; Washington, DC, USA

Allison G.S. Knox, MPH, MA, EMT-B – Instructor, Political Science, Marist College; Instructor, Emergency Management & Fire Science, American Military University; Intermittent Emergency Management Specialist, Administration of Strategic Preparedness and Response; Pawling, NY, USA

Martha A. Peribonio, BA – Executive Director, National Association of Mobile Integrated Healthcare Providers; Buford, GA, USA

Brian C. Wilcox, BS, NRP, CCEMTP – Program Director, University of Pittsburgh Medical Center – Chautauqua Regional Paramedic Program; Clinical Coordinator/Paramedic, Alstar EMS; Jamestown, NY, USA

Assistant Editor – Layout

Theron Becker, MMPA, FACPE, CP-C – Deputy Director of EMS, Raven Advisory; Fayetteville, NC, USA

Section Editors – Benchmarks

John R. Clark, JD, MBA, NRP, FP-C, CCP-C, CMTE – Chief Operating Officer, International Board of Specialty Certification; Apollo, PA, USA

Diane C. Flint, DPA, MS, NRP – Assistant Dean, School of Health Professions, Community College of Baltimore County; Baltimore, MD, USA

Ben Neal, BS, NRP – Division Chief of EMS, Fern Creek Fire and EMS; Vice-Chair, Kentucky Board of EMS; Louisville, KY, USA

Tanveer Ahmed Yadgir, PhD, MBA, PGDEMS – Academic Faculty & EMS Researcher, Fatima College of Health Sciences; Abu Dhabi, UAE

Section Editors – Case Scenarios

Becky J. Donelon, EdD, ACP – Paramedic Programs Faculty, Northern Lakes College; Applied Research & Graduate Studies, Justice Institute of British Columbia; Edmonton, AB, Canada

J. Paul LeSage – Founding Partner & Senior Analyst, SG Collaborative Solutions LLC; Portland, OR, USA

Luke A. Persin, MS-3, EMT-B – EMT, Mutual Aid Ambulance Service; MS-3, DeBusk College of Osteopathic Medicine; Greensburg PA, USA

Section Editors – Comparisons

Brian A. Donaldson, CCP, ASM, AAS – Director of EMS, Peach County (GA); Centerville, GA, USA

Luc de Montigny, MFR, PhD – Conseiller en Analyse et Recherche Clinique, Urgences-santé; Adjunct Professor, McGill University; Montréal, QC, Canada

Mark Weiss, DHA, MHA, MEP, NRP/FF – Training Officer, District of Columbia Fire Department; Principal, Expeditionary Medical Education & Training; Alexandria, VA, USA

Section Editors – External

Jenifer A. Swab, PhD, Paramedic – Training Coordinator, Foxwall EMS; Pittsburgh, PA, USA

Robert K. Waddell II – Training Manager, SAM Medical; Beulah, WY, USA

Section Editors – Literature Searches

Shaughn Maxwell, PsyM, EMT-P – Deputy Chief, South County Fire and Rescue; Everett, WA, USA

Brenda M. Morrissey, DPA, FP-C, FACPE – Paramedic Communications Coordinator (Quality Management) & EMS Educator, Northwell Health; President, Second Chance Safety, LLC; Floral Park, NY, USA

Section Editors – Paramedicine Contents

Brad Buck, BS, NRP, CP – Community & Emergency Paramedic, Mayo Clinic Ambulance Service; Board of Directors, American Paramedic Association; Rochester, MN, USA

LaTosha A. Hogan, EMT-P, MA – Paramedic, University of Chicago/AdventHealth; Chicago, IL, USA

Julius McAdams, BA, Paramedic – AirLink/VitaLink Clinical Education Coordinator, Novant Health-New Hanover Regional Medical Center; International Board of Specialty Certifications Liaison, International College of Advanced Practice Paramedics; Wilmington, NC, USA

Sean M. Teed, CCP, MED(c) – Paramedic Educator, Nova Scotia Health; Lead Faculty, Interprofessional Practice and Learning; Halifax, NS, Canada

Section Editors – Performance Indicators

Ian E. Blanchard, PhD, ACP – Scientist, Alberta Health Services; Adjunct Assistant Professor, University of Calgary; Calgary, AB, Canada

Todd Hatley, PhD, MBA, MHA – Chief Executive Officer, Integral Performance Solutions; Improvement Advisor, Institute for Healthcare Improvement; Wilmington, NC, USA

Oren Wacht, EMT-P, PhD – Department Head, Emergency Medicine, Ben Gurion University of the Negev; Medical Council, Magen David Adom; Beer Sheva, Israel

Section Editors – Perspectives

Elizabeth Lacy, MPS, BS, Paramedic – EMS Outreach Coordinator LCMC Health - University Medical Center New Orleans; New Orleans, LA, USA

Albert Bouwer Monroy, MS-1, NRP, FP-C – Deputy Chief, Foxwall EMS; Medical Student, Lake Erie College of Osteopathic Medicine; Pittsburgh, PA, USA

Michael Thomas, MHA, EMT-B, FACPE – Director of Safety & Government Relations, Deputy Director of Compliance & Human Resources, Jan-Care Ambulance, Inc. / GEMS; Beckley, WV, USA

Section Editors – Podcast / Vlog

Dan Brady, Paramedic – Paramedic, Citrus County Fire Rescue; Brooksville, FL, USA

Dean Pearcy – Video Production Technician, Spokane Fire Department; Spokane, WA, USA

Michael Verkest, AAS, FP-C, CCP-C, C-NPT, Paramedic – Learning Ambassador, ESO; Media Production Manager, FlightBridgeED, LLC; Portland, OR, USA

Section Editors – Profiles

Sean Caffrey, MBA, FACPE, NRP – Chief Executive Officer & Commissioner, Crested Butte (CO) Fire Protection District; President, National EMS Management Association; Crested Butte, CO, USA

Christoph Redelsteiner, DPH, PhD, MS – FH-Professor DSA Mag., St. Pölten University of Applied Sciences; St. Pölten, Austria

Section Editors – Reflections

Michael S. Gerber, MPH, NRP – Paramedic, Bethesda-Chevy Chase Rescue Squad; Adjunct Instructor, The George Washington University; Washington, DC, USA

Scott A. Lancaster, PhD, MHA, NR-P – Director of Operations, Cataldo Ambulance Service; Adjunct Assistant Professor, Eastern Kentucky University; Goffstown, NH, USA

Section Editors - Social Media / Correspondence

Sean Ferguson, MCPPara, FdSc, MSc, PGCert, FHEA, DDCM – Senior Lecturer, Paramedicine, University of Doha; Chief Education Officer, Alnawa Medical; Doha, Qatar

Ginny Kaplan, PhD, MHS, Paramedic, FAEMS – Assistant Professor of Healthcare Administration, Methodist University, Clayton, NC, USA

Section Editors – Toolbox

Charles A. Foat, PhD, MEdT, NRP – Director of Emergency Medical Science, Johnson County Community College; Olathe, KS, USA

Emily R. Kaplan, DrPH, MPA, EMT-P – Director, Clinical Practice Group, DocGo; Adjunct Faculty, Westchester Community College; Mahopac, NY, USA

Editorial Advisory Board

Mary Ahlers, MEd, BSN, ACP, NRP – President & Chief Executive Officer, Paramedic Health Solutions; President, Paramedic Network; Cincinnati, OH, USA

Ahed Al Najjar, FAHA, Paramedic, MPH, RN – EMS Education & Research Manager, National Ambulance; Professor, Trisakti University; Instructor, University of Pittsburgh; Abu Dhabi UAE.

William K. Atkinson, PhD, MPH, MPA, FACHE, FACPE – Senior Advisor, Cambridge Consulting Group; Raliegh, NC, USA

Maria Beermann-Foat, PhD, MBA, NRP – EMS Training Coordinator, Eugene Springfield Fire Department; Battalion Chief of Operations (ret.), Johnson County MED-ACT; Cottage Grove, OR, USA

Scott S Bourn, PhD, RN – Research Chair, Senior Quality Consultant, ESO; Vice President, Clinical Quality & Impact, Securisyn Medical; Parker, CO, USA

Thomas Bouthillet – Battalion Chief of EMS (Ret.), Hilton Head Island Fire Rescue; Hilton Head Island, SC, USA

Brooke Burton, NRP, FACPE – Quality Improvement / Controlled Substance Manager, Unified Fire Authority; Salt Lake City, UT, USA

Will Chapleau, Paramedic, RN, TNS – Director, International Prehospital Medicine Institute; Chicago Heights, Illinois, USA

Claire M. Corbett, MMS, MBA, Paramedic – Director of Performance Excellence, Novant Health; Wilmington, NC, USA

Bruce Evans, MPA, NRP, CFO – Fire Chief, Upper Pine River Fire Protection District; President, National Association of EMTs; Durango, CO, USA

Louis Gonzales, MPH, LP, CPHQ, CPPS – Director of Operations, University of Texas at Austin–EMS for Children Innovation & Improvement Center; Georgetown, TX, USA

Michael W. Hubble, PhD, MBA, NRP – Assistant Professor, Wake Technical Community College; Chapel Hill, NC, USA

J. Sam Hurley, MPH, EMPS, NRP – Director, Maine Bureau of Emergency Medical Services; Standish ME, USA

Michael Jacobs, EMT-P – Manager, Alameda County EMS Specialty Systems of Care; San Leandro, CA, USA

Thomas Judge, CCT-P – Executive Director, LifeFlight of Maine; Camden, MA, USA

Margaret A. Keavney, Esq, MHA – Attorney at Law, Keavney & Streger, LLC; Princeton, NJ, USA

Baxter Larmon, PhD, MICP – Professor, Emeritus Director, David Geffen School of Medicine at UCLA; Ventura, CA, USA

William J. Leggio, EdD, NRP – Chief of Staff, Office of the Chief Medical Officer–City of Austin; Round Rock, TX, USA

Glenn Leland, MBA – Chief Growth Officer, Priority Ambulance, LLC; Principal Instructor, Priority Ambulance Leadership Foundation; Knoxville, TN, USA

Brian J. Maguire, DrPH, MSA, EMT-P – Senior Epidemiologist, Leidos; CT, USA

Gregg Margolis, PhD – Director, Health Policy Fellowships and Leadership Programs, National Academy of Medicine; Adjunct Professor, University of Pittsburgh; Bethesda, MD, USA

Jennifer McCarthy, MAS, NRP, CHSE-A – President, 579Solutions; Director of Clinical Simulation, Seton Hall University; Nutley, NJ, USA

Mike McEvoy, PhD, NRP, RN, CCRN – EMS Coordinator, Saratoga County (NY); Senior Staff RN, Chair, Resuscitation Committee, Albany Medical Center; Waterford, NY, USA

Peter O'Meara, PhD – Adjunct Professor, Monash University; Kangaroo Flat, VIC, Australia

Jerry Overton, MPA – President, International Academies of Emergency Dispatch; Salt Lake City, UT, USA

David Page, MS, NRP – Director, Prehospital Care Research Forum at UCLA; Paramedic, Allina Health EMS; Los Angeles, CA, USA

Ernesto M. Rodriguez, MA, LP – EMS Chief (Ret.), Austin-Travis County EMS; Leander, TX, USA

Walt A. Stoy, PhD, EMT-P – Associate Advisor, Cambridge Consulting Group; Professor (Ret.), University of Pittsburgh; Director Emeritus, Center for Emergency Medicine; Pittsburgh, PA, USA

Mike Taigman, MA, FAEMS – Improvement Guide, FirstWatch; Assistant Adjunct Professor, University of California–San Francisco; Santa Barbara, CA, USA

Debbie Vass, RN, EMT-P – Corporate Vice President of Quality Initiatives, PatientCare EMS; Largo, FL, USA

David Wampler, PhD, LP, FAEMS – Professor, University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio; Boerne, TX, USA

David M. Williams, PhD – Chief Executive, Medic Health; Principal, DavidMWilliamsPhD.com; Austin, TX, USA

Reviewers

Beth Lothrop Adams, MA, BSN, NRP – Quality Manager, Fairfax County Fire & Rescue Department; Adjunct Assistant Professor, The George Washington University, Washington DC, USA

Rateb A. Abuzeid, PhD – Head of Community Relations Unit, Researcher, EMS Faculty, Prince Sultan College for EMS, King Saud University; Riyadh, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

Nawfal Aljerian, MD – Chief Executive Officer, Medical Referrals Center – Ministry of Health; Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine, King Saud bin Abdulaziz University for Health Sciences; Ryadh, Saudi Arabia

David Beckerley, MPA, NRP – Commander, Austin-Travis County EMS; Austin, TX, USA

Deepak L. Bhatt, MD, MPH, FACC, FAHA – Director, Mount Sinai Heart Institute and Dr. Valentin Fuster Professor of Cardiovascular Medicine, Icahn School of Medicine; New York City, New York, USA

Ron Bowles, PhD – Justice Institute British Columbia; New Westminster, BC, Canada

Jane H. Brice, MD, MPH – Professor and Chair, Department of Emergency Medicine, University of North Carolina; Chapel Hill, NC, USA

Elliot Carhart, EdD, RRT, NRP – Professor, Radford University; Seminole, FL, USA

Alix Carter, MD, MPH, FRCPC – Director, Division of EMS, Dalhousie University; Halifax, NS, Canada

Sally Cascio – Chief Flight Nurse, NorthSTAR / University Hospital; Monroe, NJ, USA

Sheldon Cheskes MD, CCFP (EM), FCFP, DRCPSC – Medical Director, Sunnybrook Centre for Prehospital Medicine; Professor, University of Toronto; Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Carol A. Cunningham, MD, FAAEM, FAEMS – State Medical Director, Division of EMS, Ohio Department of Public Safety; Columbus, OH, USA

Ian R. Drennan, ACP, PhD – Associate Professor, Department of Family and Community Medicine, University of Toronto; Professor, Georgian College; Toronto, ON, Canada

Rommie L. Duckworth, MPA, LP, EFO, FO – Director, New England Center for Rescue & Emergency Medicine; EMS Coordinator, Ridgefield Fire Department Sherman, CT, USA

Peter I. Dworsky, MPH, EMT-P, FACPE – President, Outcome Solutions; Edison, NJ, USA

Mary E. Fallat, MD – Professor of Surgery, University of Louisville; Director of Surgical Quality, Norton Children's Hospital; Louisville, KY, USA

Rob Farmer, MBA, FACPE – Tomball, TX, US

Antonio R. Fernandez, PhD, NRP – Research Scientist, ESO; Adjunct Assistant Professor, University of North Carolina – Chapel Hill; Apex, NC, USA

Jay Fitch, PhD – Founding Partner, Fitch & Associates; Board Member, American College of Paramedic Executives; Natchez, MS, USA

Paul M. Gallo, BS, EMT-P, EMSI – Assistant Chief (ret.), Reading Fire Department; Reading, OH, USA

Erik S. Gaull, NRP, CEM – Paramedic / Firefighter III, Cabin John Park VFD; Cabin John, MD, USA

Mary George, MD, MSPH, FACS – Decatur, GA, USA

Stacy Gerlich, MA, EMT-P – Battalion Chief, Los Angeles City Fire Department (Ret.); Westlake Village, CA, USA

Sean P. Graham, BS, NRP, CCP-C – Medical Science Liaison, Stryker Emergency Care; Bothell, WA, USA

Frank Gresh, MS, BS – Interim Chief Operating Officer, Chief Information Officer, Emergency Medical Services Authority; Oklahoma City, OK, USA

Dan C. Godbee, MD, NREMT-P – Medical Director, East Baton Rouge Parish EMS; Group Surgeon, 20th Special Forces Group; Zachary, LA, USA

Judah P. Goldstein, PCP, PhD – Research Coordinator, Emergency Health Services, Nova Scotia; Assistant Professor, Dalhousie University; Halifax, NS, Canada

Mike Grill, MS, NRP, EFO – Larkspur, CO, USA

Todd Heffern, MD, FACEP, FAEMS, NRP – Assistant Professor, University of Tennessee Health Science Center; Knoxville, TN, USA

Mack Hutchison, MHA, FACPE, NRP – Clinical Manager, MEMS, Little Rock, AR, USA

Arthur Hsieh, MA, NRP – Faculty Coordinator, Santa Rosa Community College; Windsor, CA, USA

Jeffrey L. Jarvis, MD, MS, EMT-P – Chief Medical Officer & System Medical Director, MedStar Mobile Healthcare; Fort Worth, TX, USA

Jan L. Jensen, ACP, MAHSR – Executive Director, Emergency Health Services Operations; Assistant Professor, Dalhousie University; Dartmouth, NS, Canada

Adam Kipust, EMT-P – Field Training Officer, UCLS EMS; Los Angeles, CA, USA

Jon R. Krohmer, MD, FACEP, FAEMS – Adjunct Associate Professor, Department of Emergency Medicine, Michigan State University; Holland, MI, USA

Brian LaCroix, BS, FACPE, CPPS, NRP (Ret.) – Co-Founder, Vice President & Chief Operator Officer, Cambridge Consulting Group; Farmington, MN, USA

Jeffrey T. Lindsey, PhD, PM, EFO – Program Director, University of Florida; Gainesville, FL, USA

Cassie Longhart, DHA, MHA/ED, EMT-I – EMS Data Manager, Office of EMS and Trauma, Department of Public Health; Atlanta, GA, USA

Jon Lovett, AS, NRP – Manager, Prehospital EMS, Lawrence General Hospital; Senior Education Specialist, Boston Children's Hospital; Plaistow, NH, USA

Robbie MacCue, FP-C, MBA – Founding Partner, EMS Leadership Academy; Assistant Chief, Town of Colonie EMS Department; Albany, NY, USA

Russell D. MacDonald, MD, MPH, FRCPSC, DRCPSC – Medical Director, Toronto Paramedic Services and Toronto Central Ambulance Communication Centre; Professor, Faculty of Medicine, University of Toronto; Toronto, ON, Canada

Renée S. MacPhee, PhD – Associate Professor, Wilfrid Laurier University; Waterloo, ON, Canada

Kim D. McKenna, PhD, RN, NRP – Director of Education (Ret.), St. Charles County Ambulance District; Kirkwood, MO, USA

Russell Metcalfe-Smith, MSc, BSc(Hons), FRSPH, FHEA, NRP – Executive Director Simulation and IPE; Associate Professor, Department of Surgery, Cedars-Sinai Medical Center; Los Angeles, CA, USA

Dennis M. Mitterer, PhD, BSN, CSP, ARM – Instructional Professor / Advisor, University of Florida; Gainesville, FL, USA

Carl Moen, MPM, EMT-P – Former Executive Director, Southern Alleghenies EMS Council; Everett, PA, USA

Anne Montera, MHL, BSN, RN – Anne Montera, MHL, BSN, RN – President/Chief Executive Officer, Caring Anne Consulting, LLC; Senior Advisor, Cambridge Consulting Group; Director of Nursing, VRpatients; Oxford, FL, USA

Graham G. Munro, PhD, MHSM, BHSc, GradCert, RP – Adjunct Senior Lecturer, Charles Sturt University; Pyrmont, NSW, Australia

Kenneth Navarro, MEd, LP – Training Specialist III, Emergency Medicine, University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center; Dallas, TX, USA

Jeannie Newton-Riner, EdD, MHS / MHSA, CP-C – Board Member, American Paramedic Association; Part-time Faculty, Kennesaw State University; Acworth, GA, USA

Richard W. Patrick, MS, Paramedic, EFO – Director, National Fire Programs Directorate, U.S. Fire Administration (DHS / FEMA); Frederick, MD, USA

Blaine Patterson, RN, FP-C – Director of EMS, St Luke's Health System; Boise, ID, USA

Brett A. Patterson, EMD-I – Chair, Medical Council of Standards, International Academies of Emergency Dispatch; Clearwater, FL, USA

P. Daniel Patterson, PhD, NRP – Associate Professor, University of Pittsburgh; Pittsburgh, PA, USA

Debra G. Perina, MD, FAEMS – Professor Emeritus, Emergency Medicine, University of Virginia; Operational Medical Director, Thomas Jefferson EMS Council; Ruckersville, VA, USA

Les Polk, MS, FACPE, NRP – National Director of Clinical Excellence, DocGo; ALS Educator, RWJ Barnabas Health; Cranbury, NJ, USA

Jonathan Pritchard, RN, MN, CCRN, CEN, CNRN, TCRN, NRP – Deputy Chief, Cottage Grove Fire Department; Staff Nurse, Regions Hospital Emergency Department; Cottage Grove, MN, USA

Louise Reynolds, RP, PhD, FACP – Associate Professor in Paramedicine, Victoria University; Altona North, VIC, Australia

Wayne W. Ruppert, CVT, CCCC, NRP – Director of Clinical Outreach, Bravera Health Hospitals; Wesley Chapel, FL, USA

Ritu Sahni, MD, MPH, FAEMS, FACEP – Medical Director, Clackamas County EMS; Medical Director, Washington County EMS; Lake Oswego, OR, USA

Jose V. Salazar, MPH, NRP, FACEP, LMC – Founder / Owner, High Performance Coaching and Consulting, LLC; Deputy Chief of EMS (Ret.), Loudoun County Fire & Rescue; Sterling, VA, USA

Brian Schaeffer, MPA, EMT-P – Fire Chief / Paramedic, Spokane Fire Department; Spokane, WA, USA

Hezedeane Smith, DM, CFO, FACPE – Fire Chief, Polk County (FL) Fire Rescue; Adjunct Faculty, Embry Riddle Aeronautical University; Charlottesville, VA, USA

Larry Starr, PhD – Program Director, Leadership Doctorates, Thomas Jefferson University; Assistant Adjunct Professor of Pharmacy Systems Science, Geisinger Commonwealth School of Medicine; Wynnwood, PA, USA

Robert Suter, DO, MHA – Professor, University of Texas Southwestern; Brigadier General, US Army Reserve; Dallas, TX, USA

John Todaro, BA, NRP, RN, TNS, NCEE, CHSE, CHSOS – Director, Eagle Emergency Education Consultants; Associate Advisor, Cambridge Consulting Group; Land O Lakes, FL, USA

Robert S. Wales, BS, NRP, ALM – Medical Education Program Manager, Medtronic, Inc.; Plano, TX, USA

Jonathan D. Washko, MBA, FACPE, NRP, AEMD – Assistant Vice President for CEMS Operations, Northwell Health; Northport, NY, USA

Katherine H. West, RN, BSN, MSEd – Consultant, Infection Control, Emerging Concepts, LLC; Palm Harbor, FL, USA

Joseph Williams, IV – National Director, Healthcare IT Products, Quality Outcomes Research Analytics, American Heart Association; Detroit, MI, USA

Joshua A. Worth Sr., BS, NRP, CEMSO – Chief of EMS Operations, Medical Rescue Team South Authority; Board Member, American Paramedic Association; Pittsburgh, PA, USA

Matthew M. Womble, EMT-P (Ret.), MHA – Regional Chief Operating Officer, American Red Cross; Edenton, NC, USA

International Journal of Paramedicine (online ISSN 2831-6967) is an official journal of the National EMS Management Association. It is published quarterly by the National EMS Management Association, 2901 Williamsburg Terrace, Suite G, PO Box 472, Platte City, MO 64079. This journal is published exclusively online as an open-access resource at <https://internationaljournalofparamedicine.com>. Information on submissions is available at <https://internationaljournalofparamedicine.com/index.php/ijop/about/submissions>. Editorial query letters may be addressed to Mic Gunderson, Editor-In-Chief, at mic.gunderson@internationaljournalofparamedicine.com. For inquiries about sponsorships or advertising, please contact Pat Songer, Executive Director, National EMS Management Association; +01 816-858-6172; info@nemsma.org.

Copyright © 2024 National EMS Management Association. All rights reserved.

Table of Contents

January - March, 2024

Number 5

| | |
|---|---|
| Frontmatter (Cover, Masthead, Journal Information, Table of Contents) | 1 |
|---|---|

REVIEWS

| | |
|--|----|
| Feedback Use in Paramedicine: A Scoping Review | 9 |
| <i>Foster J, Todd S, & Williams B</i> | |
| Prehospital Standards for Point-of-Care Ultrasound: A Brief National Review | 28 |
| <i>Bajwa D, Price J, Boutin S, & Kapur A</i> | |
| Paramedic Workforce Disparities Marked by Geographical Positioning: Comparison of Rural and Urban Regions | 34 |
| <i>Betts C, Stoneley A, Anderson J, & Sutton C</i> | |

RESEARCH REPORTS

| | |
|---|-----|
| Correlation Between Shock Index and Mortality in the Prehospital and Level 1 Rural Trauma Center Emergency Department Settings | 58 |
| <i>Clancy V, Leonard M, & Burns J</i> | |
| Assessing Provider Understanding of Interfacility Emergency Medical Services Transfers | 64 |
| <i>Glober N, Lardaro T, Supples M, Liao M, Vaizer J, Faris G, Ostahowski P, O'Donnell D, & Kao C</i> | |
| Injuries Associated with Prehospital CPR Provided by Professionals and Non-Professionals in Bangkok EMS | 74 |
| <i>Victor C & Poriswanish N</i> | |
| Navigating Paramedic's Safety: Unraveling Factors in Emergency Service Vehicle Incidents | 82 |
| <i>Delavary M, Tremblayb M, & Lavallière M</i> | |
| Chemical Incident Preparedness Among Swedish Emergency Medical Service Nurses: A Qualitative Study | 103 |
| <i>Gyllencreutz L, Karlsson S, Sjölander A, Björnstig J, & Hedberg P</i> | |
| Assessing the Feasibility of On-Shift Simulation to Improve Capacity Assessments by EMS Clinicians: A Pilot Project | 118 |
| <i>DuPont D, Bar J, Bac J, Hunter K, Kuc A, Shah A, & Carroll G</i> | |

CASE REPORTS

High Pressure Ventilation Injuries from Supraglottic Airway Devices:
A Report of Two Cases 125
Vescuso J, Dunn M, Montañó C, Jeffries F, Frakes M, Cohen J, & Wilcox S

Serial Electrocardiograms Show Acute Onset of Inverted P Waves in a
62-year-old Male with Chest Pain133
Faber B

LITERATURE SURVEILLANCE

Paramedicine Literature Search: September-November 2023141
Morrissey B & Maxwell S

Guidelines for Authors..... 190

REVIEW

FEEDBACK USE IN PARAMEDICINE: A SCOPING REVIEW

James Foster, BParamedicine, BNursing^{*1}, Stacey Todd, BParamedicine¹, Brett Williams, PhD^{2,3}

Author Affiliations: 1. London Ambulance Service, London, UK; 2. Monash University, Department of Paramedicine, Frankston, VIC, Australia; 3. Applied Medical Sciences, Jordan University of Science and Technology, Jordan.

**Corresponding Author:* jfos0005@student.monash.edu

Recommended Citation: Foster, J., Todd, S., & Williams, B. (2024). Feedback use in paramedicine: A scoping review. *International Journal of Paramedicine*, (5), 9-26. <https://doi.org/10.56068/TJAO4623>. Retrieved from: <https://internationaljournalofparamedicine.com/index.php/ijop/article/view/2805>

Keywords: feedback, out-of-hospital, paramedic, paramedicine, emergency medical services, EMS

Received: June 8, 2023

Accepted: October 15, 2023

Published: January 5, 2024

Declaration of Interests: One author (BW) is a current Associate Editor for the International Journal of Paramedicine.

Funding: External funding was not used to support this work.

Acknowledgements: Thank you to Ernest Foster for providing Figure 2.

Copyright © 2024 by the National EMS Management Association and the authors.

ABSTRACT

Objective: The aim of this scoping review is to determine how feedback is used in paramedicine.

Introduction: Feedback is widely recognised as essential for clinician growth in healthcare however there is limited research on its use within paramedicine. Paramedics place high value on effective feedback and different types and methods are used depending on context.

Methods: Peer-reviewed primary research involving any type of feedback used in paramedicine was included. We searched MEDLINE, CINAHL, EMCARE, SCOPUS, and grey literature from inception to March 2023. Two authors independently screened and selected studies for full-text review. One reviewer performed data extraction. This review followed JBI methodological guidance and PRISMA extension for scoping reviews.

Results: From 413 articles 20 were included in this review (16 quantitative, 3 qualitative, and 1 mixed-methods). Feedback is generally given under the themes of professional and personal development, quality improvement, resuscitation, and education. Paramedics have a strong desire for feedback to meet personal and professional needs. However, current provisions are inadequate and compounded by existing barriers. Informal routes of feedback are sought when formal routes are inadequate despite the latter having more weighting. Feedback in resuscitation either in real-time or post-incident positively modifies paramedic behaviour to improve performance. Feedback is used in paramedic services to standardise care as part of quality improvement. Within an education setting feedback as an education tool is well received and improves confidence for future performance.

Conclusion: Paramedics display a positive attitude to receiving feedback to meet personal and professional requirements. Desires for feedback outweigh provisions compounded by existing barriers, potentially creating a paramedic wellbeing issue. Feedback is an effective tool within paramedicine in modifying behaviours either immediately or post-incident to improve clinical performance.

Keywords: Paramedic, Paramedicine, Emergency Medical Services, Feedback, Out-of-hospital

INTRODUCTION

Despite the importance of feedback within the wider healthcare system, its use in the paramedicine profession is not well documented in the literature (Eaton-Williams, Mold, & Magnusson, 2020a; Wilson, Janes, Lawton, & Benn, 2023). Paramedicine is an

evolving profession with a relatively young literature base and is no longer limited to the traditional emergency ambulance setting (Eaton, Mahtani, & Catterall, 2018; Williams, Beovich, & Olaussen, 2021). Irrespective of the working environment, paramedic wellbeing is a top priority and burnout remains a significant concern (Reardon, Abrahams, Thyer, & Simpson, 2020). The provision of effective feedback should be used as a tool to address the professional and emotional requirements of paramedics, potentially improving their wellbeing (Eaton-Williams, Mold, & Magnusson, 2020b; McGuire et al., 2021). Other benefits of feedback include clinical education, clinician self-reflection leading to autonomous practice and motivating paramedics to improve care (Cash, Crowe, Rodriguez, & Panchal, 2017; Persse, Key, & Baldwin, 2002).

Feedback is the delivery of evaluative information and represents a key concept in learning and improvement (Dai, Bertram, & Chahine, 2021; Hardavella, Aamli-Gagnat, Saad, Rousalova, & Sreter, 2017). Delivery of feedback to healthcare staff is essential for staff well-being and clinical performance through reinforcing positive and modifying negative behaviours (Burgess, van Diggele, Roberts, & Mellis, 2020). Feedback is provided formally or informally and should be reinforcing (positive) or constructive (negative) (Panneerselvam, 2018). Although the importance of reinforcing feedback is well documented, a balanced approach using constructive feedback should be provided to improve clinician competency and patient outcomes (Hardavella et al., 2017; Plunkett, 2022). A Cochrane review highlighted how audit and feedback leads to small but potentially important improvements in aligning patient care with expected clinical practice, however, this was largely focused on doctors (Ivers et al., 2012). Further key findings suggested feedback is most effective when baseline performance is poor, given by a supervisor or colleague, is repeated, given through multiple means, and includes clear goals.

Paramedics place high importance and value on effective feedback to gain clinical and emotional closure (Wilson, Howell, Janes, & Benn, 2022). Paramedics often work in small teams or as solo responders to patients in the community and by the nature of their work are often clinically isolated from the wider healthcare system. With an emphasis on reducing Accident and Emergency pressures, increasingly complex patients are being treated in the community leading to diagnostic uncertainty as they are referred to other healthcare providers or discharged from paramedic care (Blodgett, Robertson, Pennington, Ratcliffe, & Rockwood, 2021; Wilson et al., 2022). Consequently, despite paramedics often being the first medical contact for patients, the outcomes are often unknown due to minimal patient contact time and lack of formal clinical follow-up (Drennan, Blanchard, & Buick, 2021; Eaton-Williams et al., 2020a). This can lead to wellbeing issues and a missed opportunity for learning thus reinforcing the importance of feedback to validate clinical assessment and preliminary diagnoses (Koivulahti, Tommila, & Haavisto, 2020). Paramedics also use feedback to guide clinical self-reflection to improve future performance, a key aspect of essential continuing professional development requirements (Health & Care Professions Council, 2023; Thompson, Couzner, & Houston, 2020).

There are different known types and sources of feedback available to paramedics and access is dependent on context and resources. These include real-time feedback devices

or through quality improvement processes retrospectively after an incident (Simone, Ana Maria, & Fernando Tobal, 2020; Wang, Su, Fan, Hou, & Chen, 2020). However, even with various feedback sources available it is still lacking in consistent quantity and quality (Wilson et al., 2022). Along with infrequent provision there are existing barriers in place for paramedics receiving feedback which hinders professional and organisational learning (O'Hara et al., 2015). These include confidentiality issues, loss of further patient contact, experience, and skill level. Providing tailored, individual feedback to improve competency is also a resource-intensive process (Eaton-Williams et al., 2020a; O'Connor & Megargel, 1994).

Understanding what role feedback plays is essential to standardising and improving the quality of patient care provided by paramedics. For example, a recently published systematic review meta-analysis summarised how feedback affects the quality and safety of patient care in an Emergency Medical Services environment (Wilson et al., 2023). Another literature review focused on ambulance clinicians, highlighted how clinical performance is improved with feedback however, the effect on patient outcomes is unclear (Eaton-Williams et al., 2020a). Both reviews examined feedback only within a patient outcome context and highlights the literature gap on the concept of feedback in the paramedicine space compared to other health professions. This scoping review will focus on addressing this gap by encompassing all concepts of feedback. The aim of this scoping review is to determine how feedback is used within paramedicine.

METHODS

PROTOCOL AND REGISTRATION

This scoping review followed the Joanna Briggs Institute (JBI) guide for scoping reviews and adhered to the PRISMA extension for scoping reviews (PRISMA-ScR) (Aromataris & Munn, 2020; Tricco et al., 2018). A scoping review is chosen to map and summarise the existing literature, develop themes, and identify areas for future research (Munn et al., 2018). PRISMA-ScR is recommended in paramedicine scoping reviews as a standardised reporting format (Williams & Beovich, 2020). This scoping review was registered through the Open Science Framework[JF1] (Foster, Todd, & Williams, 2023).

INCLUSION CRITERIA

POPULATION

Eligible studies included Paramedics, Emergency Medical Technicians (EMTs), or Emergency Medical Services (EMS). EMTs and EMS were included in the population field to increase the sensitivity of a paramedic filter (Olaussen, Semple, Oteir, Todd, & Williams, 2017).

CONCEPT

Primary studies which included feedback were included. The term “feedback” was not defined in this scoping review to capture all eligible literature.

CONTEXT

Any form of feedback provided or received within a domain of paramedicine practice or out-of-hospital environment.

SOURCE OF EVIDENCE SCREENING AND SELECTION

A database search was undertaken including MEDLINE, CINAHL, EMCARE, and SCOPUS. Grey literature was also searched using TROVE and Google Scholar. The literature search was completed from inception to 28th March 2023.

An initial search using MEDLINE was conducted to identify suitable MeSH terms and keywords. MeSH terms were adopted for each database. The following search terms were used; Paramedic*, Emergency Medical Technicians.MeSH, Emergency Medical Services.MeSH, feedback, paramedicine, ambulance*.

Eligible articles were exported into Endnote X20 before importing to COVidence for duplicate removal and screening (The Endnote Team, 2013; Veritas Health Innovation, 2023). Two reviewers (JF and ST) independently screened the title and abstract for eligibility and then full-text review. Any conflicts were resolved by discussion. A third reviewer (BW) was available to resolve any unresolved conflicts however was not required. One author (JF) performed forward and backward citation chaining to identify further eligible studies.

ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

Peer-reviewed literature with any empirical-methodological approach was included. Literature reviews and studies not in English were excluded. There were no date restrictions placed on the literature search.

DATA EXTRACTION

One reviewer (JF) performed data extraction on full-text articles into a data extraction template (See Table 1).

SEARCH RESULTS

Database searches revealed 423 records (MEDLINE n = 96, CINAHL n = 88, EMCARE n=82, SCOPUS n = 157). A total of 216 duplicates were removed by COVidence. A total of 207 records were screened for title and abstract with 184 records excluded. Eight records were excluded after a full-text review. Six studies were retrieved through hand-searching grey literature (TROVE n = 1, Google Scholar n = 5) with one record excluded. After full text screening a total of 20 records were included in this scoping review. A PRISMA flow diagram summarises results and shows reasons for exclusion (Figure 1).

| Legend |
|--|
| ALS = Advanced life support, |
| CPD = Continuing professional development, |
| CPR = Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, |
| ED = Emergency department, |
| EMS = Emergency medical services, |
| EMT = Emergency medical technician, |
| ERC = European resuscitation guidelines, |
| PLE = Pronounced life extinct, |
| TCA = Traumatic cardiac arrest |

TABLE 1 Legend

| Article | Location | Study Type | Population | Sample Size | Outcomes | Key findings | Theme |
|--|----------------|--|---|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| Avery, P., Thompson, C., & Cowburn, P. (2023). | United Kingdom | Mixed Methods | Paramedic training officers | n = 48 | Evaluating improvement of Training officer paramedics through providing a simulation-debrief model. | Feedback from higher clinical sources is valued Immediate debriefing post-learning improved confidence Feedback and debriefing allow questions to complete the learning loop Feedback identifies errors and reinforces learning outcomes in an educational environment. | Education |
| Bleijenberg, E., Koster, R. W., de Vries, H., & Beesems, S. G. (2017). | Netherlands | Quantitative Statistical analysis | Paramedics and ambulance drivers | n = 34 17 paramedics 17 ambulance drivers | Study impact of post-resuscitation feedback on CPR quality | Feedback modifies behaviour during resuscitation Cardiac compression quality improved after receiving specific feedback | Resuscitation |
| Brinkrolf, P., Lukas, R., Harding, U., Thies, S., Gerss, J., Van Aken, H., Lemke, H., Schniedermeier, U., & Bohn, A. (2018). | Germany | Quantitative Statistical analysis | Paramedics and emergency physicians | n = 205 102 equipped with feedback devices (75 paramedic, 27 physician) 103 un-equipped (77 paramedics, 26 physicians) | Assess what is the acceptance level of real-time feedback Differences between crews with or without the equipment What aspects of real-time feedback have different acceptance levels | Ambulance crews have a positive attitude towards real-time resuscitation devices Ambulance crews perceive some aspects of feedback devices to improve safety | Resuscitation |
| Charlton, K., McClelland, G., Millican, K., Haworth, D., Aitken-Fell, P., & Norton, M. (2021). | United Kingdom | Quantitative Statistical analysis | Paramedics EMT Clinical Care assistants | n = 106 78 paramedics 28 non-paramedic | Primary outcome: Determine ventilation percentage difference in compliance following ERC guidelines with or without feedback Secondary outcome: Explore differences between paramedic and non-paramedic crews | Real-time ventilation feedback modified behaviour and improved ventilation quality Staff are receptive to using feedback devices | Resuscitation |
| Choi, B., Tsai, D., McGilivray, C. G., Amedee, C., Sarafin, J. A., & Silver, B. (2014). | USA | Quantitative Comparative analysis | Ambulance Clinicians | 53/59 ambulance services in the state Did not specify the clinician's skill level | Evaluated whether hospital-directed EMS stroke follow-up tool improved documentation of adherence to EMS stroke protocols | Standardised feedback improved compliance with protocols Feedback modifies clinical behaviours/interventions and improves documentation Interprofessional feedback on specific patient groups improved care standards | Quality Improvement |
| Eaton-Williams, P., Mold, F., & Magnusson, C. (2020). | United Kingdom | Qualitative Phenomenological study. Semi-structured interviews | Paramedics | n = 8 From a total of 40 staff Convenience sampling from only one ambulance station | Explore paramedic perceptions of clinical performance feedback and attitudes towards the introduction of formal mechanisms for providing patient outcome feedback | Paramedics perceive formal feedback as absent or inadequate Paramedics want feedback on developmental and emotional needs Informal routes are taken when the formal routes are not sufficient Professional and emotional needs left unmet may increase work-related stress leading to a retention issue Negative feedback given should be done with positive intent and in a supportive environment Patient outcome feedback may reduce paramedic clinical isolation in the healthcare service. There are potential positives and negatives to receiving feedback depending on the nature of the feedback Monitored or supported feedback is resource intensive | Personal and Professional development |
| Hellevuo, H., Sainio, M., Huhtala, H., Olkkola, K. T., Tenhunen, J., & Hoppu, S. (2014). | Finland | Quantitative Statistical analysis | Paramedics | n = 24 | Analyse if CPR quality during transportation can be improved with a feedback device Determine compression depth | Real-time feedback devices improves compression depth and rate by modifying behaviours | Resuscitation |

TABLE 1: Results

| Article | Location | Study Type | Population | Sample Size | Outcomes | Key findings | Theme |
|--|----------------|---|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| Lyngby, R. M., Clark, L., Kjoelbye, J. S., Oelrich, R. M., Silver, A., Christensen, H. C., Barfod, C., Lippert, F., Nikolettou, D., Quinn, T., & Folke, F. (2021). | Denmark | Quantitative Statistical analysis | Paramedics EMT | n = 64 8 ALS paramedics 56 BLS paramedics | Ventilation quality (rate and tidal volume) Simulated environment | Ventilation quality improved with real-time feedback by modifying behaviours | Resuscitation |
| Lyon, R. M., Clarke, S., Milligan, D., & Clegg, G. R. (2012). | United Kingdom | Quantitative Statistical analysis | Ambulance crew (paramedic and non-paramedics) | n = 137 | Assess the quality of prehospital resuscitation pre and post-individual feedback and training based on objective data captured by defibrillator telemetry. | Resuscitation can either be real-time through devices or post-event to evaluate the performance Both forms modify clinician behaviour to improve the quality of resuscitation | Resuscitation |
| McGuire, S. S., Luke, A., Klassen, A. B., Myers, L. A., Mullan, A. F., & Sztajnkrzyer, M. D. (2021). | USA | Quantitative Descriptive statistics. Online survey | EMT Paramedics | n = 94 61 paramedics, 33 EMT's 20% response rate | Describe the frequency of feedback received by ground-based EMS Factors associated with receiving feedback and how follow-up on patient outcomes related to EMS provider job satisfaction | There is a large lack of feedback provision to EMS staff both in quantity and quality Feedback has an impact on job satisfaction Feedback is reinforcing or constructive, a lack of feedback will miss clinical errors and not reinforce positive behaviours Better working relationships with other health providers may lead to better feedback provision systems Paramedics are often the first medical contact but do not get feedback for closure on outcomes Junior staff receive more feedback due to close supervision. Senior staff are often overlooked for feedback. Confidentiality is a barrier to feedback provision | Personal and Professional development |
| McGuire, S. S., Luke, A., Klassen, A. B., Myers, L. A., Mullan, A. F., & Sztajnkrzyer, M. D. (2021). | United Kingdom | Qualitative Semi-structured interviews | Paramedics EMT Clinical supervisors One ambulance service | n = 20 9 paramedics 4 EMT's 3 specialist paramedics 4 clinical supervisors | Explore perceptions of EMS professionals regarding the current provision of feedback and their view on how feedback impacts patient care, safety and staff wellbeing | Feedback provides paramedics validation on clinical decision making Paramedics want feedback for personal and professional development Barriers to feedback provision include time, confidentiality, resources and clinical isolation Feedback essential for paramedic self-reflection and supporting CPD, a fundamental professional competency Feedback should be given on an individual basis in a timely manner based on targets | Personal and Professional development |
| Mock, E. F., Wrenn, K. D., Wright, S. W., Eustis, T. C., & Slovis, C. M. (1997). | USA | Quantitative Observational study | Paramedic and EMT | n = 69 26 EMT's 43 Paramedics | Determine the type and frequency of immediate, unsolicited feedback received by EMS from patients, families and ED personnel | There is a distinct lack of feedback provided to EMS by family or ED staff A lack of feedback may lead to feelings of lack of recognition Feedback is more likely with critically unwell patients Feedback should be given in a structured way in an emotive atmosphere | Personal and Professional development |
| Morrison, L., Cassidy, L., Welsford, M., & Chan, T. M. (2017). | Canada | Qualitative Semi-structured interviews Interpretive descriptive technique | Paramedics | n = 12 From a total of 324 paramedics in the region | Explore paramedics perceived needs for feedback Explore what feedback they felt would improve their performance as healthcare providers | Paramedics desire feedback Clinical feedback can be positive or negative Formal feedback or informal feedback There are barriers to feedback There is a lack of frequency and consistency in receiving feedback Feedback is seen as an educational tool There are potential positives and negatives to staff receiving feedback | Personal and Professional development |

TABLE 1: Results (continued)

| Article | Location | Study Type | Population | Sample Size | Outcomes | Key findings | Theme |
|---|---------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| O'Connor, R. E., & Megargel, R. E. (1994). | USA | Quantitative Statistical analysis | All paramedics in New Castle County, Delaware | 6 ALS units were in operation at the time Each ALS unit consisted of a 2 person team | QI process conveying results on chart audits to identify deficiencies and encourage improvement. | Quality Improvement feedback improves documentation and modifies paramedic behaviour Group feedback is less resource intensive and appropriate when a large percentage of staff are substandard Group feedback doesn't remove the need for individual feedback Individual feedback provided when a small percentage of staff are substandard | Quality Improvement |
| Ødegaard, S., Kramer-Johansen, J., Bromley, A., Myklebust, H., Nysæther, J., Wik, L., & Steen, P. A. (2007). | Norway and United Kingdom | Quantitative Statistical analysis | ALS-trained ambulance staff | n = 80 | Determine if physical capability affects the quality of chest compressions | Real-time feedback improves chest compression quality Visual and audio feedback effective in modifying behaviour | Resuscitation |
| O'Meara, P., Munro, G., Williams, B., Cooper, S., Bogossian, F., Ross, L., Sparkes, L., Browning, M., & McClounan, M. (2015). | Australia | Quantitative Quasi-Experimental | Final-year Paramedicine and nursing students | n = 39 20 nursing students 19 paramedicine students | Determine if eye tracking and video feedback improves the quality of feedback and enhance situational awareness in students undertaking simulated emergency training | Video feedback is an educational tool to reflect on how to improve future performance | Education |
| Persse, D. E., Key, C. B., & Baldwin, J. B. (2002). | USA | Quantitative Prospective Chart review | Patients | n = 151 | Determine if the quality improvement feedback loop would change the decision-making of paramedics | Objective feedback motivates paramedics to improve patient care Objective feedback prompted self-reflection on practice Feedback modified paramedic behaviour with non-conveyance rates | Quality Improvement |
| Rebecca E. Cash, Remle P. Crowe, Severo A. Rodriguez & Ashish R. Panchal (2017) | USA | Quantitative Cross-sectional. Electronic questionnaire | EMT grade (43.4%) or higher Paramedics (46.1%) in a civilian setting | n = 15,766 From a total of 310,711 on the register | Describe prevalence of feedback received within 30 days -Areas for feedback -Who gave it -Timing of it -Usefulness Factors associated with receiving feedback within 30 days | Feedback is not routinely given Lack of feedback is a missed opportunity for education and improving patient care Majority of feedback is given verbally and informally. Informal feedback is often given soon after the event by colleagues Formal feedback was given by more senior clinicians days after the event. Feedback has a higher value from senior clinicians Need to optimise the feedback process. Potential for more dedicated time with senior clinicians Junior clinicians and higher skillset paramedics more likely to receive feedback Senior staff may not recognise they are being given feedback Lack of data sharing is a barrier to feedback EMS staff want to be given feedback to improve patient care | Personal and Professional development |
| Ter Avest, E., McWhirter, E., Dunn, S., Griggs, J. E., & Lyon, R. M. (2019). | United Kingdom | Quantitative Descriptive statistics | Air Ambulance teams (1 doctor and 1 paramedic) Patients who died from traumatic cardiac arrest | n = 159 | Percentage of patients with TCA PLE and cause of death established by coroners report Agreement between clinical diagnosis and coroners report for patients who die after TCA | A lack of feedback leads to a missed opportunity to evaluate the care provided and improve pattern recognition Interprofessional feedback and data sharing are not routine and are an opportunity to improve patient care | Quality Improvement |
| Weber, A., Delpont, S., & Delpont, A. (2022). | Australia | Quantitative Statistical analysis | Paramedic students | n = 40 | Evaluate providing real-time feedback on the provision of CPR quality Evaluate fatigue from maintaining CPR | Real-time feedback improved cardiac compression depth by modifying behaviours | Resuscitation |

TABLE 1: Results (continued)

STUDY CHARACTERISTICS

A total of 16 studies were quantitative, three qualitative, and one mixed-methods in nature. The year of publication ranged from 1994 to 2023 with a median year of 2017. The focus of the studies was paramedics only ($n = 6$), mixed skillsets ($n = 11$), students ($n = 2$), and patients ($n = 1$). The study focused on patients was included as it involved a feedback loop involving paramedics. Figure 2 displays the distribution of studies based on their country of origin (Figure 2).

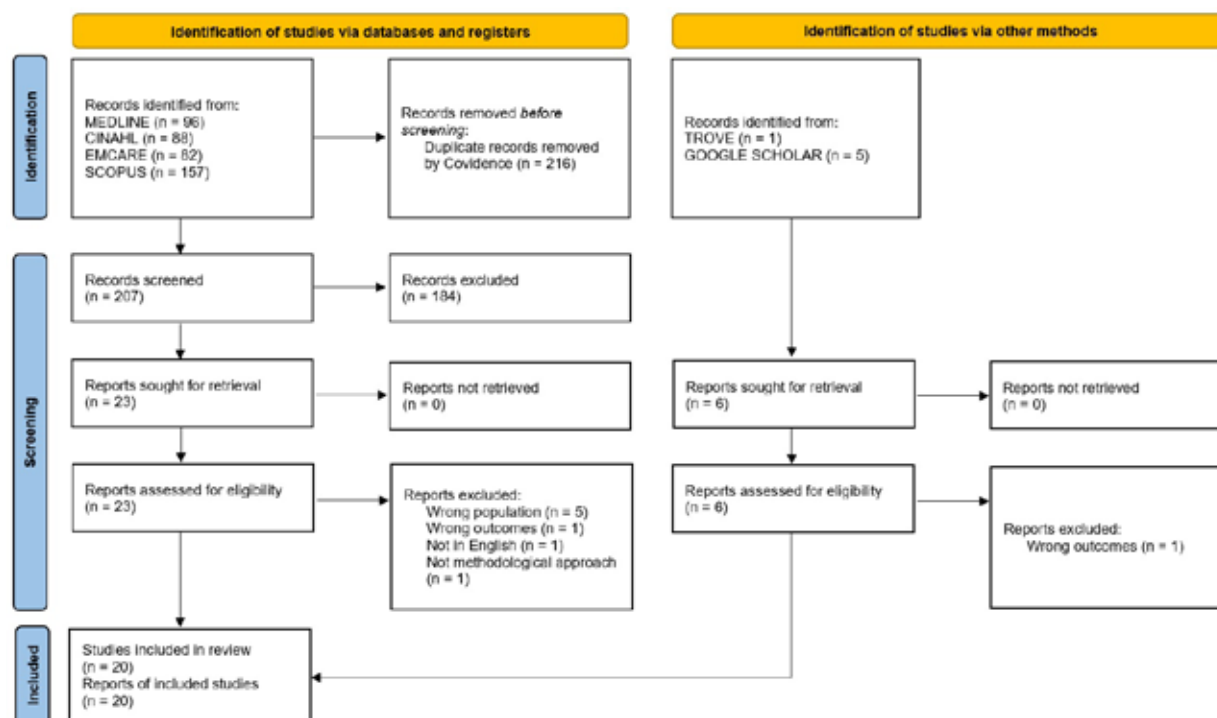


Figure 1. PRISMA flow diagram

After data extraction four overarching themes were developed. These themes were Personal and Professional Development, Quality Improvement, Resuscitation, and Education.

FEEDBACK IN PERSONAL AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

A total of six records were categorised into the theme of personal and professional development. In the UK three qualitative studies highlighted how paramedics desired and described clinical feedback as an essential aspect of personal, emotional, and professional development (Eaton-Williams et al., 2020b; Morrison, Cassidy, Welsford, & Chan, 2017; Wilson et al., 2022). Patient outcome feedback was desired for emotional closure, clinical curiosity, and self-reflection to improve future patient care (Cash et al., 2017; Morrison et al., 2017). Paramedics described that when feedback needs are unmet there

is an increase in work stress due to patient outcome or clinical diagnosis uncertainty leading to burnout and a retention issue (Eaton-Williams et al., 2020b).

Multiple studies including qualitative and quantitative methodologies reported a perceived lack of feedback in consistency, quality, and quantity (Cash et al., 2017; Eaton-Williams et al., 2020b; McGuire et al., 2021; Morrison et al., 2017). Two studies from the USA reported that 30% and 50% of staff had received no feedback within the last 30 days (Cash et al., 2017; McGuire et al., 2021). A lack of feedback may lead to feelings of lack of recognition (McGuire et al., 2021; Mock, Wrenn, Wright, Eustis, & Slovis, 1997). Junior staff and staff with higher clinical skillset were more likely to receive feedback compared to senior staff who were often overlooked (Cash et al., 2017; McGuire et al., 2021). One study reported junior staff with less than two years of experience were more likely to receive feedback while staff with greater than 16 years of experience had 41% lower odds (Cash et al., 2017). However, the same study acknowledged senior staff may not recognise feedback is being provided due to their seniority. In the emergency department, ambulance paramedics were not given unsolicited feedback by family members 76% of the time or emergency department staff 73% of the time (Mock et al., 1997).

Feedback provided was classed as formal or informal, with informal routes being provided more frequently (Eaton-Williams et al., 2020b; Morrison et al., 2017). The most common route for informal feedback was verbal (94.8%), followed by email (35.1%), written (18.5%), and by mobile text (16.3%) (Cash et al., 2017). Feedback was most common from a crewmate or partner (70.9%) followed by supervisors (59.6%), hospital staff (57.4%), training officers, (42.6%) and medical directors (20.6%) (Cash et al., 2017). Email was the most common form of formal feedback from a senior officer four days after an event and verbal feedback provided by a crewmate was the most common informal route (Cash et al., 2017). Feedback was deemed to have more value from sources of higher clinical authority (Cash et al., 2017). Existing barriers to feedback provision included time, confidentiality, and clinical isolation (McGuire et al., 2021; Wilson et al., 2022). Monitored and supportive feedback was also reported as a labour-intensive barrier (Eaton-Williams et al., 2020b).

Feedback is also categorised as being reinforcing (positive) or constructive (negative) with benefits and risks to both (McGuire et al., 2021; Morrison et al., 2017). One study from the USA suggested 60% of staff received no constructive feedback and 65% received no reinforcing feedback within 30 days (McGuire et al., 2021). There are perceived risks in receiving reinforcing and constructive clinical feedback and it should be provided in a timely manner based on specific targets (Eaton-Williams et al., 2020b; Mock et al., 1997; Wilson et al., 2022). Reinforcing feedback increased clinician confi-

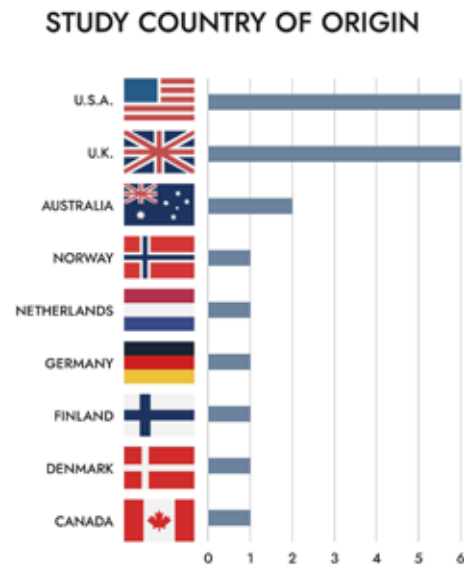


Figure 2. Study country of origin

dence and job satisfaction (Eaton-Williams et al., 2020b; Morrison et al., 2017). Conversely, constructive feedback could damage the clinician's self-image and promote fears of reprimand (Eaton-Williams et al., 2020b; Morrison et al., 2017).

FEEDBACK ON QUALITY IMPROVEMENT

A count of four records were categorised under Quality Improvement (QI). Feedback is provided in QI to set standards, evaluate performance, and facilitate improvement (O'Connor & Megargel, 1994; Persse et al., 2002). Specific feedback loops positively modify behaviours in line with expected clinical practice and improve documentation quality (Choi et al., 2014; O'Connor & Megargel, 1994). Group feedback can be used when a large percentage of staff are substandard while individual feedback is provided when a small percentage of staff are substandard (O'Connor & Megargel, 1994). A QI feedback loop improved endotracheal intubation documentation compliance (84.4% → 98.8%) and decreased trauma scene times greater than 10 minutes (24.8% to 1.4%) (O'Connor & Megargel, 1994). Another feedback loop reduced the number of dissatisfied patients (8 → 0) and reduced the number of paramedic-initiated non-conveyance in the elderly (14 → 4) although this was not statistically significant (Persse et al., 2002). This feedback loop consisted of a training conference capturing paramedics and facilitators who emphasised the non-judgemental nature of quality improvement programs.

Two records addressed multidisciplinary sources for QI (Choi et al., 2014; Ter Avest, McWhirter, Dunn, Griggs, & Lyon, 2019). Hospital-directed feedback using a 10-point standardised patient outcome feedback form improved clinical documentation and resulted in a statistically significant increase in overall compliance with stroke-specific state protocols (Choi et al., 2014). A UK study showed 32% of injuries in patients with traumatic cardiac arrest pronounced deceased on the scene were identified by the coroner and not identified on the scene (Ter Avest et al., 2019). A lack of routine feedback with the aims of QI is a barrier to evaluating care and a missed opportunity to improve injury pattern recognition (Ter Avest et al., 2019).

FEEDBACK IN RESUSCITATION

A total of eight records were categorised under the theme of feedback in resuscitation. Most resuscitation-themed records originated in Europe (n = 7) and one record from Australia. Feedback within resuscitation was given immediately using real-time feedback devices or post-resuscitation to evaluate performance (Lyon, Clarke, Milligan, & Clegg, 2012). Regardless of feedback type there was an improvement in resuscitation quality achieved by modifying clinical behaviours to adhere to existing resuscitation guidelines (Bleijenbergh, Koster, de Vries, & Beesems, 2017; Charlton et al., 2021; Hellevuo et al., 2014; Lyngby et al., 2021; Lyon et al., 2012; Odegaard et al., 2007; Weber, Delpont, & Delpont, 2022). There was also a theme of narrowing the performance range through a reduction in extremes of values (Bleijenbergh et al., 2017; Charlton et al., 2021; Lyngby et al., 2021; Lyon et al., 2012). Among paramedics, there was a generally positive attitude towards the use of resuscitation feedback devices (Brinkrolf et al., 2018; Charlton et al., 2021). Feedback was classed into auditory, visual, and voice prompts and

there was a perception of increased safety with use (Brinkrolf et al., 2018). In Germany, 87.4% of staff had positive attitudes with satisfaction increasing with repeated training and exposure (Brinkrolf et al., 2018).

A total of two records focused on providing real-time ventilation feedback within a simulated environment (Charlton et al., 2021; Lyngby et al., 2021). A Danish study revealed how ventilation quality was significantly superior to real-time ventilation in a simulated environment (Lyngby et al., 2021). There was an improvement in ventilation rate (66.7% -> 97.4%), volume (53.4% -> 77.5%) and combined rate and volume (22.1 -> 75.3%). This significant improvement in ventilation quality was also seen in a UK study where compliance with European Resuscitation Council guidelines increased (9% -> 91%) (Charlton et al., 2021).

The use of a real-time chest compression feedback device modifies behaviours to improve chest compression quality (Bleijenberg et al., 2017; Hellevuo et al., 2014; Lyon et al., 2012; Odegaard et al., 2007; Weber et al., 2022). Simulated chest compressions in a moving vehicle improved chest compression depth (51mm -> 56mm) with an emphasis on reduced extremes of values (Hellevuo et al., 2014). Real-time visual and auditory feedback can be used to overcome physical and emotional barriers to provide correct compression depth and compression quality and can allow for positive modification with real-time feedback regardless of physical capability (Odegaard et al., 2007). One record found compression quality increased with Australian paramedic students who also reported increased fatigue with increased compression depth (Weber et al., 2022). Two records focused on comparing resuscitation quality pre- and post-feedback for prehospital cardiac arrests (Bleijenberg et al., 2017; Lyon et al., 2012). A study from the Netherlands focused on the impact of providing feedback on compression rate, fraction, and post-shock pause from defibrillator downloads post-cardiac arrest (Bleijenberg et al., 2017). After peer-to-peer feedback was provided, compression fraction increased (79% -> 86%) and the longest post-shock pause decreased (40 seconds to 19 seconds). This was similar in a UK study where providing individual feedback on defibrillator downloads increased compression fraction (73% -> 79%) and a reduction in median time to shock (20.25 seconds to 13.5 seconds) (Lyon et al., 2012).

FEEDBACK IN EDUCATION

A count of two records were placed into the theme of feedback used in education and both shared similar traits where feedback was provided promptly post-event in a controlled educational environment. One record included the use of recorded video feedback on student paramedicine performance in Australia within a simulated educational environment (O'Meara et al., 2015). Students highly valued this form of feedback and its use to guide and reflect on their practice to improve future performance. Another record focused on providing immediate feedback to training officer paramedics after a simulated scenario in the United Kingdom (Avery, Thompson, & Cowburn, 2023). Feedback was provided by higher sources of clinical authority and linked to pre-defined learning objectives. Training officers reported satisfaction with the quality of feedback provided and improved confidence. Despite the articles in an educational setting with

the extremes of paramedicine qualification, we did not identify any records looking at feedback to patient-facing qualified paramedics in an educational environment.

DISCUSSION

The purpose of this review was to examine how the concept of feedback is used in paramedicine due to the literature gap and the advantages of feedback observed in other health professions (Ivers et al., 2012). By synthesising the results of this review, this discussion will explore the current practices and challenges and identify future insights. Paramedics have a strong desire to receive feedback to achieve personal and professional closure however these needs are currently not being adequately met. There is a perceived infrequency and inadequacy of received feedback alongside an inequality with experienced staff less likely to receive it. Informal feedback routes are often sought through the form of a work colleague when formal routes such as workplace reviews are inadequate and do not satisfy this strong need for feedback. When feedback has been provided, particularly within resuscitation or quality improvement domains, there are positive modifications in behaviour to improve clinical performance. This suggests paramedics have a positive attitude to improve their own ability to provide quality patient care. Although feedback positively modifies paramedic compliance it is unclear if this directly improves patient outcomes. Within an educational context, promptly provided feedback is highly valued by recipients.

The perceived inconsistency and inadequacy of feedback among paramedics is concerning despite the effects it has on modifying behaviour and improving clinical performance. However, this is not unique to paramedics as residency doctors have also reported poor feedback mechanisms, suggesting this may not be limited to the paramedicine profession (Ramani et al., 2017). Increasing the frequency of reinforcing feedback should satisfy the lack of recognition and may enhance paramedic resilience and self-confidence in a health care profession with numerous stressors (Eaton-Williams et al., 2020a). Informal peer-to-peer feedback among paramedics is the dominant source of feedback, most likely due to the immediate accessibility from a trusted colleague. Therefore, paramedics should be provided with adequate training in feedback provision and there is potential to establish a robust system of peer-to-peer feedback. However, there is a risk of peer-to-peer feedback being positively skewed due to an unwillingness to upset colleagues (Ramani et al., 2017; Stockdill, Hendricks, Barnett, Bakitas, & Harada, 2023). Within the hospital environment peer-to-peer feedback is seen as a potentially underutilised and low-resource method for improving clinical performance (Stockdill et al., 2023). However, paramedics often work in a unique out-of-hospital environment and feedback requirements may therefore be different to that of other health professionals. This distinct working environment should also take into consideration other factors such as workplace culture and existing barriers.

The organisational culture and existing barriers can partly attribute to inconsistent and inadequate feedback provision. An organisation's underlying culture should lay the foundations of effective feedback provision by moving away from a culture of blame and see all forms of feedback, particularly constructive, as an opportunity for learning (Ramani et al., 2017). Being within a supportive and fair organisational culture that

is willing to learn from mistakes improves the overall reception of constructive feedback (Plunkett, 2022; Ramani et al., 2017). Additionally, constructive feedback should be delivered with a clear position of positive intent, using a structured approach in a supportive environment to minimise damage to self-perception (Eaton-Williams et al., 2020b; Mock et al., 1997; Ramani et al., 2017). In addition to addressing the underlying culture, it is crucial to address existing barriers hindering effective feedback provision. Patient outcome feedback is challenging due to the loss of patient contact as they are transferred or discharged from care. Inconsistency is also partly attributed to confidentiality and non-integrated health systems. Integrating feedback within a multidisciplinary setting may lead to mutual learning and potentially reduce the clinical isolation often felt by paramedics. There is currently no widely accepted standardised feedback template which may also explain the inconsistency. The use of a standardised template provides this consistency and a concurrent improvement in performance (Choi et al., 2014). Despite these barriers, there are clinical areas, such as resuscitation, when feedback has been successfully implemented into paramedic practice.

The ability of emergency ambulance paramedics to perform resuscitation skills remains a fundamental competency and is imperative to improving cardiac arrest outcomes (Dyson et al., 2016). It is therefore unsurprising to see how most records investigated either real-time or post-incident feedback. Providing resuscitation feedback to paramedics produced an improvement in future clinical performance suggesting paramedics are receptive to feedback. In particular, the use of real-time feedback devices provides a method to immediately and positively modify critical resuscitation skills such as reduced time to shock along with chest compression and ventilation quality. This is reflected in current international resuscitation guidelines recommending that real-time devices are used in clinical practice to ensure quality resuscitation across emergency care systems (Wyckoff et al., 2021). However, the uptake and type of devices used within the emergency ambulance services are unknown. Outside of resuscitation, feedback has also demonstrated its benefits in an educational context, particularly with student paramedics.

Feedback is an established part of health education and is one of the most important interactions between a student and a teacher (Burgess et al., 2020). Student paramedics are often in a position where feedback is constantly provided under close supervision through their mentors or educators. A scoping review on paramedic student clinical education placements revealed that student paramedics demonstrate high levels of self-motivation and place clear requirements on the need for clear, objective feedback (Carroll, Peddle, & Malik, 2023). This feedback is seen as crucial for enhancing their foundational knowledge and facilitating a better understanding of their own progress. Implementing regular feedback throughout the paramedic's career can serve as a method to maintain and nurture this early motivation and curiosity. However, our findings suggest there is a decline in feedback given to clinicians after two years of experience, despite the importance of a paramedic's ongoing development. This highlights a feedback inequality and feedback should be provided on a continuum throughout the paramedic's career and not decline after reaching qualified status. Additionally, we only

identified two records under the theme of education and the scarcity of literature on feedback within paramedic education might suggest a need to evaluate feedback provision in this setting.

AREAS FOR FURTHER RESEARCH

All articles investigated the reception of feedback and further research should explore the prevalence and content of feedback that is provided by paramedics. A standardised feedback template using paramedic or multidisciplinary insight should reduce feedback inequalities and represents a future area of interest. There is an opportunity to explore multidisciplinary collaboration using feedback to reduce institutional barriers. Although feedback in QI improved clinician performance further research should establish if there is a link between feedback and patient outcomes.

STRENGTHS AND LIMITATIONS

As far as we know this is the first scoping review to look at how feedback is used in paramedicine and the review followed a structured PRISMA-ScR framework (Tricco et al., 2018). Paramedic-specific search terms were used to increase sensitivity (Olaussen et al., 2017). Despite this, several limitations should be considered. The literature is not solely focused on paramedics and includes other emergency medical staff due to different EMS models around the world. Consequently, this review may not be representative of the paramedicine profession. One reviewer performed the grey literature search, forwards and backward citation tracking, and hand searching. As a result, it is possible some records were not identified for review. One reviewer performed data extraction and there is a risk of bias in the data content extracted and theme development.

CONCLUSION

Feedback is used within paramedicine as part of professional and personal development, quality improvement, resuscitation, and education. Paramedics' desire for formal feedback currently outweighs the infrequent and inconsistent provision, creating a wellbeing concern. There are existing barriers to paramedics receiving feedback that are unique due to their working environment. Feedback modifies behaviour immediately or post-incident and generally improves clinical performance. Feedback is essential in paramedic clinical education and should be continually provided throughout the paramedic's career to facilitate personal and professional growth.

REFERENCES

- Aromataris E, Munn Z (Editors). JBI Manual for Evidence Synthesis. JBI, 2020. Available from <https://synthesismanual.jbi.global>. <https://doi.org/10.46658/JBIMES-20-01>
- Avery, P., Thompson, C., & Cowburn, P. (2023). Training the trainers: Improving the quality of education delivered to paramedics through a simulation-debrief model. *British Paramedic Journal*, 7(4), 51–56. <https://doi.org/10.29045/14784726.2023.3.7.4.51>

- Berger, S., Saut, A. M., & Berssaneti, F. T. (2020). Using patient feedback to drive quality improvement in hospitals: a qualitative study. *BMJ Open*, 10(10), e037641. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2020-037641>
- Bleijenberg, E., Koster, R. W., de Vries, H., & Beesems, S. G. (2017). The impact of post-resuscitation feedback for paramedics on the quality of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. *Resuscitation*, 110, 1–5. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resuscitation.2016.08.034>
- Blodgett, J. M., Robertson, D. J., Pennington, E., Ratcliffe, D., & Rockwood, K. (2021). Alternatives to direct emergency department conveyance of ambulance patients: a scoping review of the evidence. *Scandinavian Journal of Trauma, Resuscitation and Emergency Medicine*, 29(1), 1–21. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13049-020-00821-x>
- Brinkrolf, P., Lukas, R., Harding, U., Thies, S., Gerss, J., van Aken, H., Lemke, H., Schniedermeier, U., & Bohn, A. (2018). A better understanding of ambulance personnel's attitude towards real-time resuscitation feedback. *International Journal for Quality in Health Care*, 30(2), 110–117. <https://doi.org/10.1093/intqhc/mzx189>
- Burgess, A., van Diggele, C., Roberts, C., & Mellis, C. (2020). Feedback in the clinical setting. *BMC Medical Education*, 20(2), 1–5. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12909-020-02280-5>
- Carroll, A. G., Peddle, M. R., & Malik, G. (2023). Undergraduate paramedicine students' experiences of feedback during clinical placement on-road: A scoping review. *Nursing & Health Sciences*, 25(1), 18–29. <https://doi.org/10.1111/nhs.12995>
- Cash, R. E., Crowe, R. P., Rodriguez, S. A., & Panchal, A. R. (2017). Disparities in feedback provision to emergency medical services professionals. *Prehospital Emergency Care*, 21(6), 773–781. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10903127.2017.1328547>
- Charlton, K., McClelland, G., Millican, K., Haworth, D., Aitken-Fell, P., & Norton, M. (2021). The impact of introducing real time feedback on ventilation rate and tidal volume by ambulance clinicians in the North East in cardiac arrest simulations. *Resuscitation Plus*, 6, 100130. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resplu.2021.100130>
- Choi, B., Tsai, D., McGillivray, C. G., Amedee, C., Sarafin, J. A., & Silver, B. (2014). Hospital-directed feedback to emergency medical services improves prehospital performance. *Stroke*, 45(7), 2137–2140. <https://doi.org/10.1161/strokeaha.114.005679>
- Dai, C. M., Bertram, K., & Chahine, S. (2021). Feedback credibility in healthcare education: A systematic review and synthesis. *Medical Science Educator*, 31(2), 923–933. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40670-020-01167-w>
- Drennan, I. R., Blanchard, I. E., & Buick, J. E. (2021). Opportunity for change: Is it time to redefine the role of paramedics in healthcare? *Canadian Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 23(2), 139–140. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s43678-021-00105-y>
- Dyson, K., Bray, J. E., Smith, K., Bernard, S., Straney, L., & Finn, J. (2016). Paramedic exposure to out-of-hospital cardiac arrest resuscitation is associated with patient survival. *Circulation: Cardiovascular Quality and Outcomes*, 9(2), 154–160. <https://doi.org/10.1161/circoutcomes.115.002317>
- Eaton-Williams, P., Mold, F., & Magnusson, C. (2020a). Effective clinical feedback provision to ambulance clinicians: a literature review. *Journal of Paramedic Practice*, 12(3), 109–117. <https://doi.org/10.12968/jpar.2020.12.3.109>
- Eaton-Williams, P., Mold, F., & Magnusson, C. (2020b). Exploring paramedic perceptions of feedback using a phenomenological approach. *British Paramedic Journal*, 5(1), 7–14. <https://doi.org/10.29045/14784726.2020.06.5.1.7>

- Eaton, G., Mahtani, K., & Catterall, M. (2018). The evolving role of paramedics – a NICE problem to have? *Journal of health services research and policy*, 23(3), 193-195. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1355819618768357>
- Foster, J., Todd, S., & Williams, B. (2023). Feedback use in paramedicine: a scoping review. *Open Science Framework*. <https://doi.org/10.17605/osf.io/gtv9b>
- Hardavella, G., Aamli-Gagnat, A., Saad, N., Rousalova, I., & Sreter, K. B. (2017). How to give and receive feedback effectively. *Breathe*, 13(4), 327–333. <https://doi.org/10.1183/20734735.009917>
- Health & Care Professions Council. (2023). *The standards of proficiency for paramedics*. <https://www.hcpc-uk.org/standards/standards-of-proficiency/paramedics/>
- Hellevuo, H., Sainio, M., Huhtala, H., Olkkola, K. T., Tenhunen, J., & Hoppu, S. (2014). The quality of manual chest compressions during transport – effect of the mattress assessed by dual accelerometers. *Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica*, 58(3), 323–328. <https://doi.org/10.1111/aas.12245>
- Ivers, N., Jamtvedt, G., Flottorp, S., Young, J. M., Odgaard-Jensen, J., French, S. D., O'Brien, M. A., Johansen, M., Grimshaw, J., & Oxman, A. D. (2012). Audit and feedback: Effects on professional practice and healthcare outcomes. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 2012(6). <https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.cd000259.pub3>
- Koivulahti, O., Tommila, M., & Haavisto, E. (2020). The accuracy of preliminary diagnoses made by paramedics - A cross-sectional comparative study. *Scandinavian Journal of Trauma, Resuscitation and Emergency Medicine*, 28(1), 70. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13049-020-00761-6>
- Lyngby, R. M., Clark, L., Kjoelbye, J. S., Oelrich, R. M., Silver, A., Christensen, H. C., Barfod, C., Lippert, F., Nikolettou, D., Quinn, T., & Folke, F. (2021). Higher resuscitation guideline adherence in paramedics with use of real-time ventilation feedback during simulated out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: A randomised controlled trial. *Resuscitation Plus*, 5, 100082. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resplu.2021.100082>
- Lyon, R. M., Clarke, S., Milligan, D., & Clegg, G. R. (2012). Resuscitation feedback and targeted education improves quality of pre-hospital resuscitation in Scotland. *Resuscitation*, 83(1), 70–75. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resuscitation.2011.07.016>
- McGuire, S. S., Luke, A., Klassen, A. B., Myers, L. A., Mullan, A. F., & Sztajnkrzyer, M. D. (2021). It's time to talk to prehospital providers: Feedback disparities among ground-based emergency medical services providers and its impact on job satisfaction. *Prehospital and Disaster Medicine*, 36(4), 486–494. <https://doi.org/10.1017/s1049023x21000601>
- Mock, E. F., Wrenn, K. D., Wright, S. W., Eustis, T. C., & Slovis, C. M. (1997). Feedback to emergency medical services providers: the good, the bad, and the ignored. *Prehospital and Disaster Medicine*, 12(2), 145–148. Accessed from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/10186999/>
- Morrison, L., Cassidy, L., Welsford, M., & Chan, T. M. (2017). Clinical performance feedback to paramedics: What they receive and what they need. *AEM Education and Training*, 1(2), 87–97. <https://doi.org/10.1002/aet2.10028>
- Munn, Z., Peters, M. D. J., Stern, C., Tufanaru, C., McArthur, A., & Aromataris, E. (2018). Systematic review or scoping review? Guidance for authors when choosing between a systematic or scoping review approach. *BMC Medical Research Methodology*, 18(1), 143. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12874-018-0611-x>

- O'Connor, R. E., & Megargel, R. E. (1994). The effect of a quality improvement feedback loop on paramedic skills, charting, and behavior. *Prehospital and Disaster Medicine*, 9(1), 35–38. <https://doi.org/10.1017/s1049023x00040814>
- O'Hara, R., Johnson, M., Siriwardena, A. N., Weyman, A., Turner, J., Shaw, D., Mortimer, P., Newman, C., Hirst, E., Storey, M., Mason, S., Quinn, T., & Shewan, J. (2014). A qualitative study of systemic influences on paramedic decision making: Care transitions and patient safety. *Journal of health services research and policy*, 20(1), 45–53. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1355819614558472>
- O'Meara, P., Munro, G., Williams, B., Cooper, S., Bogossian, F., Ross, L., Sparkes, L., Browning, M., & McClounan, M. (2015). Developing situation awareness amongst nursing and paramedicine students utilizing eye tracking technology and video debriefing techniques: A proof of concept paper. *International Emergency Nursing*, 23(2), 94–99. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ienj.2014.11.001>
- Ødegaard, S., Kramer-Johansen, J., Bromley, A., Myklebust, H., Nysæther, J., Wik, L., & Steen, P. A. (2007). Chest compressions by ambulance personnel on chests with variable stiffness: Abilities and attitudes. *Resuscitation*, 74(1), 127–134. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resuscitation.2006.12.006>
- Olaussen, A., Semple, W., Oteir, A., Todd, P., & Williams, B. (2017). Paramedic literature search filters: Optimised for clinicians and academics. *BMC Medical Informatics and Decision Making*, 17(1), 1–6. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12911-017-0544-z>
- Panneerselvam, S. (2018). Feedback among nursing professionals: A narrative review. *International journal for research in health sciences and nursing*, 8(2), 266–271. Accessed from: https://www.researchgate.net/publication/323073798_Feedback_among_Nursing_Professionals_A_Narrative_Review
- Persse, D. E., Key, C. B., & Baldwin, J. B. (2002). The effect of a quality improvement feedback loop on paramedic-initiated nontransport of elderly patients. *Prehospital Emergency Care*, 6(1), 31–35. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10903120290938742>
- Plunkett, A. (2022). Embracing excellence in healthcare: the role of positive feedback. *Archives of Disease in Childhood - Education and Practice*, 107(5), 351–354. <https://doi.org/10.1136/archdischild-2020-320882>
- Ramani, S., Post, S. E., Könings, K., Mann, K., Katz, J. T., & van der Vleuten, C. (2017). It's just not the culture: A qualitative study exploring residents' perceptions of the impact of institutional culture on feedback. *Teaching and Learning in Medicine*, 29(2), 153–161. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10401334.2016.1244014>
- Reardon, M., Abrahams, R., Thyer, L., & Simpson, P. (2020). Review article: Prevalence of burnout in paramedics: A systematic review of prevalence studies. *Emergency Medicine Australasia*, 32(2), 182–189. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1742-6723.13478>
- Stockdill, M., Hendricks, B., Barnett, M. D., Bakitas, M., & Harada, C. N. (2023). Peer observation of teaching: A feasible and effective method of physician faculty development. *Gerontology & Geriatrics Education*, 44(2), 261–273. <https://doi.org/10.1080/02701960.2021.2019030>
- Ter Avest, E., McWhirter, E., Dunn, S., Griggs, J. E., & Lyon, R. M. (2019). Prehospital death after traumatic cardiac arrest: Time for better feedback? *Air Medical Journal*, 38(2), 78–81. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amj.2018.11.010>
- The Endnote Team. (2013). *Endnote* (Version Endnote 20). Philadelphia, PA: Clarivate.

- Thompson, J., Couzner, L., & Houston, D. (2020). Assessment partnerships from the start: building reflective practice as a beginning paramedic student competency. *Australasian Journal of Paramedicine*, 17. <https://doi.org/10.33151/ajp.17.750>
- Tricco, A. C., Lillie, E., Zarin, W., O'Brien, K. K., Colquhoun, H., Levac, D., Moher, D., Peters, M. D. J., Horsley, T., Weeks, L., Hempel, S., Akl, E. A., Chang, C., McGowan, J., Stewart, L., Hartling, L., Aldcroft, A., Wilson, M. G., Garritty, C., ... Straus, S. E. (2018). PRISMA extension for scoping reviews (PRISMA-ScR): Checklist and explanation. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 169(7), 467–473. <https://doi.org/10.7326/m18-0850>
- Veritas Health Innovation. (2023). *Covidence systematic review software*. Melbourne, Australia. Accessed from: <https://www.covidence.org>
- Wang, S. A., Su, C. P., Fan, H. Y., Hou, W. H., & Chen, Y. C. (2020). Effects of real-time feedback on cardiopulmonary resuscitation quality on outcomes in adult patients with cardiac arrest: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Resuscitation*, 155, 82–90. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resuscitation.2020.07.024>
- Weber, A., Delpont, S., & Delpont, A. (2023). Assessing student paramedics' measurements of fatigue and quality of cardiopulmonary resuscitation on a simulated cardiac arrest case. *Australasian Emergency Care*, 26(3), 211–215. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.auec.2022.12.002>
- Williams, B., Beovich, B., Is, M., & Assistant, R. (2020). An assessment of scoping review reporting within paramedicine: A scoping review. *Australasian Journal of Paramedicine*, 17. doi: <https://doi.org/10.33151/ajp.17.834>
- Williams, B., Beovich, B., & Olausson, A. (2021). The definition of paramedicine: An international Delphi study. *Journal of Multidisciplinary Healthcare*, 14, 3561–3570. <https://doi.org/10.2147/jmdh.s347811>
- Wilson, C., Howell, A. M., Janes, G., & Benn, J. (2022). The role of feedback in emergency ambulance services: A qualitative interview study. *BMC Health Services Research*, 22(1), 1–11. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12913-022-07676-1>
- Wilson, C., Janes, G., Lawton, R., & Benn, J. (2023). Types and effects of feedback for emergency ambulance staff: A systematic mixed studies review and meta-analysis. *BMJ Quality & Safety*, 32(10), 573–588. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjqs-2022-015634>
- Wyckoff, M. H., Singletary, E. M., Soar, J., Olasveengen, T. M., Greif, R., Liley, H. G., Zideman, D., Bhanji, F., Andersen, L. W., Avis, S. R., Aziz, K., Bendall, J. C., Berry, D. C., Borra, V., Böttiger, B. W., Bradley, R., Bray, J. E., Breckwoldt, J., Carlson, J. N., ... West, R. L. (2021). 2021 international consensus on cardiopulmonary resuscitation and emergency cardiovascular care science with treatment recommendations: summary from the basic life support; advanced life support; neonatal life support; education, implementation, and teams; first aid task forces; and the COVID-19 working group. *Resuscitation*, 169, 229–311. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resuscitation.2021.10.040>



- ✓ COMPLIANCE
- ✓ SCHEDULING
- ✓ EDUCATION
- ✓ QI TRACKING
- ✓ COMMUNICATION

ONE SIMPLIFIED SOLUTION.

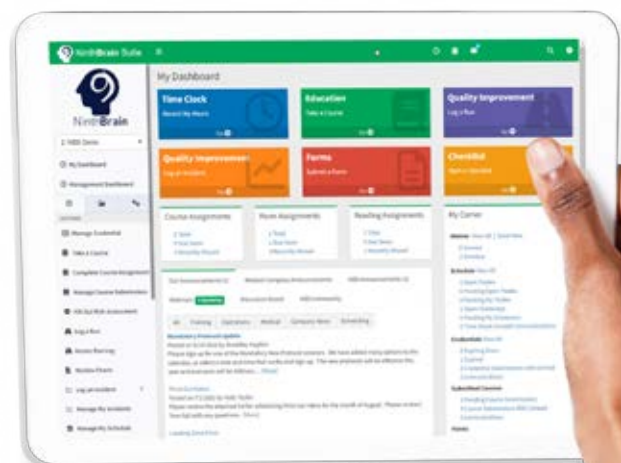
When working in a highly regulated industry like we all do, life is complex. We juggle compliance issues, scheduling, education, and communication needs all day ... every day.

Ninth Brain helps you meet all aspects of compliance, all in one place. We offer a feature rich, cloud-based software suite that simplifies your day-to-day tasks so you can focus on what you love about your job.

Learn more at
NINTHBRAIN.COM



- ✓ ALL OF THE ABOVE



REVIEW

PREHOSPITAL STANDARDS FOR POINT-OF-CARE ULTRASOUND: A BRIEF NATIONAL REVIEW

Dilpreet Bajwa, BHSc¹; Jared Price, BSc¹; Savanna Boutin, MD, BHSc²; Ankit Kapur, MB, BSc, BAO, BCh^{*1}

Author Affiliations: 1. University of Saskatchewan College of Medicine, Regina, SK, Canada; 2. University of Saskatchewan College of Medicine, Saskatoon, SK, Canada.

**Corresponding Author:* ankit@kapur.org

Recommended Citation: Bajwa, D., Price, J., Boutin, S., & Kapur, A. (2024). Prehospital standards for point of care ultrasound: A brief national review. *International Journal of Paramedicine*. (5), 28-33. <https://doi.org/10.56068/NXKY6705>. Retrieved from <https://internationaljournalofparamedicine.com/index.php/ijop/article/view/2741>.

Keywords: Prehospital, standards, POCUS, ultrasound, quality, accreditation, emergency medical services, EMS, paramedicine

Received: April 4, 2023

Revised: July 29, 2023

Accepted: November 8, 2023

Published: January 5, 2024

Disclosures: The authors report there are no competing interests.

Funding: This work was supported by the University of Saskatchewan College of Medicine, Regina Campus, in the form of a \$5,000 undergraduate and resident research support grant.

Copyright © 2024 by the National EMS Management Association and the authors.

ABSTRACT

Background: Point-of-care ultrasound (POCUS) has become an increasingly recognized tool for the rapid bedside assessment of undifferentiated patients. With the advent of affordable portable devices, this tool has expanded to the prehospital world, offering an opportunity to improve patient care prior to arrival in the emergency department.

Methods: To assess how this tool has become incorporated into paramedical care in Canada, we conducted a cross-sectional survey of paramedical regulating bodies across nine of Canada's ten provinces to investigate POCUS accreditation, licensing, scope of practice, and quality assurance regulation for paramedics in Canada.

Results: Overall, few provincial paramedical licensing bodies include POCUS in the scope of practice for prehospital practitioners, and those who do are not involved with POCUS training, licensing, or quality assurance.

Conclusions: Our findings highlight the need for defined national competence standards and quality assurance metrics to ensure safe and effective use of POCUS in the prehospital environment.

INTRODUCTION

Prehospital medical care providers are tasked with the initial assessment and treatment of an extremely broad array of undifferentiated patient presentations, often in austere environments with limited diagnostic tools. In the hospital, point-of-care ultrasound (POCUS) has become an increasingly popular bedside tool for the assessment of similarly undifferentiated patients by emergency physicians, allowing for early and accurate diagnosis of life-threatening diagnoses such as ectopic pregnancy, abdominal aortic aneurysm, and cardiogenic shock (Lewis et al., 2019). Recent technological advances have allowed for the expansion of handheld POCUS to the prehospital environment, offering an innovative way for prehospital practitioners to improve their diagnostic accuracy (Hermann et al., 2022; Smallwood & Dachsel, 2018). Moreover, several studies have identified the feasibility

of POCUS by non-physicians (Amaral et al., 2020; Becker et al., 2018; Bøtker et al., 2018; Laursen et al., 2016; Nadim et al., 2021; Pietersen et al., 2021), with non-physician practitioners identifying conditions such as cardiogenic pulmonary edema and abdominal aortic aneurysm with high sensitivity and specificity (Laursen et al., 2016; Schoeneck et al., 2021). Furthermore, prehospital POCUS is used in Europe, Australia, and New Zealand and has been shown to change patient management when used in the setting of trauma, shortness of breath, and cardiac arrest (Bøtker et al., 2018).

However, the establishment of clearly defined standards of competence for prehospital practitioners appears to be lagging behind the needs of our healthcare system. The most recent Canadian national competency profile upon which many prehospital provincial standards are based was published over ten years ago, with no mention of POCUS (Canadian Organization of Paramedics, 2021; Paramedic Association of Canada, 2011). Additionally, the Canadian Association of Radiologists has identified several concerns regarding the expansion of POCUS from formal sonographers with radiologist-interpreted scans to the hands of bedside practitioners (Chawla et al., 2019). They argue that diagnostic US is implicitly dependent on operator training and experience, meaning all practitioners who include POCUS in their scope of practice should be subject to rigorous regulatory standards and quality assurance (Chawla et al., 2019).

In Canada, the main POCUS accrediting body is the Canadian Point of Care Ultrasound Society (CPoCUS), which provides practitioners with a title of “Independent Practitioner” once specific competencies have been demonstrated. Independent Practitioners are able to reliably generate and interpret images to guide patient management. There are also several accredited CPoCUS courses such as Emergency Department Echo (EDE) Courses 1 and 2, Echo Guided Life Support (EGLS), and Emergency and Critical Care Ultrasound (ECCU) offered to medical practitioners. To our knowledge, there has been no assessment of POCUS use, accreditation, or quality standards in the prehospital environment in Canada. This study sought to fill this gap in understanding using a cross-sectional survey-based design, serving as a first step to establishing a safe, clearly-defined role for POCUS use in the prehospital environment.

METHODS

We used a cross-sectional, interview-based survey to collect qualitative data on the current POCUS accreditation and quality assurance practices for paramedics in 9 Canadian provinces. Provincial paramedic governing bodies were contacted by telephone and email. Data was collected between May 2022 and July 2022. A short, structured interview, based on the framework outlined in Table 1, was performed over the phone, and the data was recorded and compiled using Microsoft Excel. Inter-

| | Question |
|---|--|
| 1 | Do you recognize privileging/licensing for point-of-care ultrasound? |
| 2 | If yes, what is the criteria for point of care ultrasound privileges/licensing for paramedics? |
| 3 | How do practitioners maintain ongoing privileges/licensing, and how is quality assurance/improvement implemented? |
| 4 | What scope of practice is acceptable for practitioners with point-of-care ultrasound privileges/licensing (i.e. what specific scans can be practiced)? |

Table 1. Qualitative interview framework questions assessing POCUS accreditation and quality assurance standards for prehospital practitioners across Canada.

views were held with at least one representative from the governing body from each province. Overall, information was gathered based on the interview framework from 9 provinces. Quebec was excluded due to language barriers, and the three Canadian territories were excluded as they are currently not formally regulated independently or by territorial governments; the territorial prehospital setting is predominantly managed by individual paramedic employers. All data collected is presented in this paper. Funding was provided from the University of Saskatchewan College of Medicine, Regina Campus, in the form of a \$5000 undergraduate and resident research support grant.

ETHICS

This project was exempt from ethics review from the Research Ethics Board of the University of Saskatchewan under article 2.5 of the Tri-Council Policy Statement (2018).

RESULTS

Our findings indicate that POCUS is recognized as being within the scope of practice only for advanced care paramedics (ACPs) and critical care paramedics (CCPs) in Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta (Table 2). Most representatives from the paramedical governing bodies in Canada identified the process of POCUS training, quality assurance, and accreditation as being the responsibility of paramedic employers in the province (Table 2).

| Province | Regulating body | Presence of POCUS accreditation processes | Quality assurance and on-going POCUS privileging | Scope of practice |
|----------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Alberta | Alberta College of Paramedics | None | None | Not specified |
| British Columbia | Emergency Medical Assistants Licensing Board | None | None | Not specified |
| Manitoba | College of Paramedics Manitoba | Specific to employer, for ACPs and CCPs only | Additional training and quality assurance maintained by the employer | Within scope for ACPs and CCPs |
| New Brunswick | Paramedic Association of New Brunswick | None | None | Out of scope |
| Newfoundland and Labrador | Newfoundland and Labrador Paramedicine Regulator | None | None | None |
| Nova Scotia | College of Paramedics of Nova Scotia | College would verify additional employer-provided training is adequate to Accreditation Canada Standard | Accreditation Canada Standards | Employer specific |
| Ontario | Ontario Ministry of Health | None | None | None |
| Prince Edward Island (PEI) | Emergency Medical Services Board of PEI | None | None | None |
| Saskatchewan | Saskatchewan College of Paramedics | CCPs only, employer-specific | Set provincially, individual employer is responsible for annual evaluation and quality improvement | Focused Assessment with Sonography for Trauma (FAST) scans |

Table 2. Summary of POCUS accreditation, quality assurance, and scope of practice standards for paramedics in Canadian provinces. ACP: advanced care paramedic; CCP: critical care paramedic.

DISCUSSION

Our data suggest that although point-of-care ultrasound (POCUS) may be expanding to the prehospital domain in Canada, the regulation, accreditation, and quality assurance infrastructure for the use of this tool in paramedicine is in its infancy in Canada. Most paramedical regulatory bodies and representative associations in Canada are not involved in regulating POCUS use by paramedics (Table 2). Additionally, POCUS is recognized as being within the scope of practice only for specially trained paramedics in Saskatchewan, Alberta, Manitoba, and British Columbia, and its training, quality assurance, and privileging is left to individual employers (Table 2). The structure of prehospital care in Canada provides a unique challenge to standardized regulation, as there is variation in the scopes of practice across classes of paramedic qualifications between and within provinces, and many provinces have a mix of public and private prehospital care providers. Within this structure, individual employers can dictate additional skills that are within the scope of practice of paramedics of various levels. For example, POCUS is used in prehospital care during air transport in Saskatchewan and Ontario, but only in the hands of advanced care flight paramedics who have additional training provided by their air medical transport employers.

Despite our results showing minimal standardization of POCUS training, accreditation, and quality assurance for prehospital practitioners in Canada, many provincial regulating bodies expressed interest in including POCUS training in the paramedic curriculum. In a recent survey similar to ours, providers in the UK identified lack of prehospital POCUS governance as a major barrier to the use of this tool, despite perceiving it as beneficial for patient care (Naeem et al., 2022); these findings suggest a standardized accreditation process could assist with rolling out of POCUS in the prehospital environment. Furthermore, given that current literature provides conflicting data on the efficacy of POCUS in the hands of paramedics specifically (Becker et al., 2018; Donovan et al., 2022; Nadim et al., 2021; Pietersen et al., 2021; Schoeneck et al., 2021), the current lack of standardization for prehospital POCUS represents a potential opportunity for improved patient care. Additionally, the actual use of POCUS by trained providers has been shown to increase as time spent training increases, underscoring the importance of supervised scanning to allow practitioners to become comfortable using this tool (Leschyna et al., 2019). Concerns regarding the accuracy of POCUS interpretation by prehospital providers could be mitigated by real-time interpretation of prehospital practitioner-generated images by a radiologist or other trained provider (Hermann et al., 2022).

Another challenge facing the expansion of POCUS to prehospital care in Canada and elsewhere in the world is a lack of literature on the subject (Naeem et al., 2022). While prehospital POCUS is known to change patient management in select circumstances, its effect on patient outcomes remains largely unknown, presenting an exciting area of future research (Amaral et al., 2020; Bøtker et al., 2018).

CONCLUSIONS

Overall, the findings outlined in our study demonstrate the need to develop a nation-wide set of competencies and quality assurance measures for prehospital POCUS

use. This study is merely the first step in determining how POCUS can be safely and effectively integrated into prehospital care in Canada; additional studies will be required to determine which scans are of greatest utility, how and if POCUS training for paramedical practitioners changes patient management and outcomes, and how quality assurance can be maintained across the country.

REFERENCES

- Amaral, C. B., Ralston, D. C., & Becker, T. K. (2020). Prehospital point-of-care ultrasound: A transformative technology. *SAGE Open Medicine*, 8, 205031212093270. <https://doi.org/10.1177/2050312120932706>
- Becker, T. K., Martin-Gill, C., Callaway, C. W., Guyette, F. X., & Schott, C. (2018). Feasibility of paramedic performed prehospital lung ultrasound in medical patients with respiratory distress. *Prehospital Emergency Care*, 22(2), 175–179. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10903127.2017.1358783>
- Bøtker, M. T., Jacobsen, L., Rudolph, S. S., & Knudsen, L. (2018). The role of point of care ultrasound in prehospital critical care: a systematic review. *Scandinavian Journal of Trauma, Resuscitation and Emergency Medicine*, 26(1), 51. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13049-018-0518-x>
- Canadian Organization of Paramedics. (2021). COPR to develop pan-Canadian essential regulatory requirements for paramedics July.
- Chawla, T. P., Cresswell, M., Dhillon, S., Greer, M.-L. C., Hartery, A., Keough, V., & Patlas, M. N. (2019). Canadian Association of Radiologists position statement on point-of-care ultrasound. *Canadian Association of Radiologists Journal*, 70(3), 219–225. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carj.2019.06.001>
- Donovan, J. K., Burton, S. O., Jones, S. L., & Meadley, B. N. (2022). Use of point-of-care ultrasound by non-physicians to assess respiratory distress in the out-of-hospital environment: A scoping review. *Prehospital and Disaster Medicine*, 37(4), 520–528. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1049023X22000711>
- Hermann, M., Hafner, C., Scharner, V., Hribersek, M., Maleczek, M., Schmid, A., Schaden, E., Willschke, H., & Hamp, T. (2022). Remote real-time supervision of pre-hospital point-of-care ultrasound: A feasibility study. *Scandinavian Journal of Trauma, Resuscitation and Emergency Medicine*, 30(1), 23. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13049-021-00985-0>
- Laursen, C. B., Hänselmann, A., Posth, S., Mikkelsen, S., Videbæk, L., & Berg, H. (2016). Prehospital lung ultrasound for the diagnosis of cardiogenic pulmonary oedema: A pilot study. *Scandinavian Journal of Trauma, Resuscitation and Emergency Medicine*, 24(1), 96. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13049-016-0288-2>
- Leschyna, M., Hatam, E., Britton, S., Myslik, F., Thompson, D., Sedran, R., VanAarsen, K., & Detombe, S. (2019). Current state of point-of-care ultrasound usage in Canadian emergency departments. *Cureus*. <https://doi.org/10.7759/cureus.4246>
- Lewis, D., Rang, L., Kim, D., Robichaud, L., Kwan, C., Pham, C., Shefrin, A., Ritcey, B., Atkinson, P., Woo, M., Jelic, T., Dallaire, G., Henneberry, R., Turner, J., Andani, R., Demsey, R., & Olszynski, P. (2019). Recommendations for the use of point-of-care ultrasound (POCUS) by emergency physicians in Canada. *CJEM*, 21(6), 721–726. <https://doi.org/10.1017/cem.2019.392>

- Nadim, G., Laursen, C. B., Pietersen, P. I., Wittrock, D., Sørensen, M. K., Nielsen, L. B., Rasmussen, C.-H., Christensen, H. M., Helmerik, S., Jørgensen, G., Titlestad, I. L., Lassen, A. T., & Mikkelsen, S. (2021). Prehospital emergency medical technicians can perform ultrasonography and blood analysis in prehospital evaluation of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: A feasibility study. *BMC Health Services Research*, 21(1), 290. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12913-021-06305-7>
- Naeem, S., Edmunds, C., Hirst, T., Williams, J., Alzarrad, A., Ronaldson, J., Barratt, J., Research, A. I. and D. G. E. A. A. A., & Research Network, P. T. O. (2022). A national survey of prehospital care services of United Kingdom for use, governance and perception of prehospital point of care ultrasound. *POCUS Journal*, 7(2), 232–238. <https://doi.org/10.24908/pocus.v7i2.15739>
- Paramedic Association of Canada. (2011). National occupational competency profile for paramedics.
- Pietersen, P. I., Mikkelsen, S., Lassen, A. T., Helmerik, S., Jørgensen, G., Nadim, G., Christensen, H. M., Wittrock, D., & Laursen, C. B. (2021). Quality of focused thoracic ultrasound performed by emergency medical technicians and paramedics in a pre-hospital setting: A feasibility study. *Scandinavian Journal of Trauma, Resuscitation and Emergency Medicine*, 29(1), 40. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13049-021-00856-8>
- Schoeneck, J., Coughlin, R., Baloesu, C., Cone, D., Liu, R., Kalam, S., Medoro, A., Medoro, I., Joseph, D., Burns, K., Bohrer-Clancy, J., & Moore, C. (2021). Paramedic-performed prehospital point-of-care ultrasound for patients with undifferentiated dyspnea: A pilot study. *Western Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 22(3). <https://doi.org/10.5811/westjem.2020.12.49254>
- Smallwood, N., & Dachsel, M. (2018). Point-of-care ultrasound (POCUS): Unnecessary gadgetry or evidence-based medicine? *Clinical Medicine*, 18(3), 219–224. <https://doi.org/10.7861/clinmedicine.18-3-219>

REVIEW

PARAMEDIC WORKFORCE DISPARITIES MARKED BY GEOGRAPHICAL POSITIONING: COMPARISON OF RURAL AND URBAN REGIONS

Chloe Betts, Bch MSc^{*1}, Alannah Stoneley, Bch (Hons)¹, Judith Anderson, BN, MN, PhD¹, Clare Sutton, BSc, MSc, PhD Candidate¹

Author Affiliations: 1. School of Nursing, Paramedicine and Healthcare Sciences, Charles Sturt University, Bathurst, NSW, Australia.

**Corresponding Author:* cbetts@csu.edu.au

Recommended Citation: Betts, C., Stoneley, A., Anderson, J., & Sutton, C. (2023). Paramedic workforce disparities marked by geographical positioning: Comparison of rural and urban regions. *International Journal of Paramedicine*. (5), 34-57. <https://doi.org/10.56068/XDIV1632>. Retrieved from <https://internationaljournalofparamedicine.com/index.php/ijop/article/view/2913>.

Keywords: comparison; disparity; emergency medical technician; paramedic; rural; urban, emergency medical services, EMS, paramedicine

Received: August 30, 2023

Revised: November 12, 2023

Accepted: November 15, 2023

Published: January 5, 2024

Funding: none

Disclosures: The authors declare no competing interests.

Ethical Approval: Ethical approval was not required as only available published data was analysed and informed the results of the review.

Copyright © 2024 by the National EMS Management Association and the authors.

ABSTRACT

Introduction: Effective service delivery and the wellbeing of the paramedic workforce is reliant on confounding factors and is effectuated by geographical positioning. It is important to be aware that there may be several disparities between the rural and urban workforce due to differences in circumstances. However, there is limited literature available examining these. The objective of this review was to investigate where and how these disparities exist to make recommendations in achieving equity in the paramedic workforce and thus achieve patient-centred care universally across rural and urban populations.

Methods: The JBI approach was used to perform a scoping review to assess the availability of literature. Key words including paramedic*, EMT, urban OR metro*, rural OR remote and disparit* were inserted into the search engines MEDLINE, CINAHL Plus and Scopus. Titles and abstracts of the 282 results were screened by two authors and inclusion and exclusion criteria applied. The full text of the remaining 77 results were screened to inform the results of the review.

Results: The search identified 282 potentially relevant articles, of which 33 informed the results of the review. The included studies identified emerging themes relevant to the objective, including: (1) the skills, training availability, and confidence of the workforce; (2) resourcing of ambulances inclusive of both workload and caseload and access to resources; (3) timings of each group regarding response, scene, and transport; and (4) the health status of paramedics in each subset location.

Conclusion: This review identified several disparities between rural and urban paramedic locations to the point that it is negatively impacting equitable patient-centred care. Further research is recommended to establish why these disparities exist and the extent to which these disparities are impacting the ability to achieve equity in the paramedic workforce across these two geographical divides.

INTRODUCTION

The paramedic discipline has a responsibility to the community to provide front-line emergency and low acuity out-of-hospital care. Paramedics are continually faced with evolving caseload and workload which is deemed taxing emotionally, mentally, and physically (Sofianopoulos, Williams, & Archer, 2012). Their

treatment and transport of critical patients highlights significant skill deployment where errors in judgement or lapses of concentration may result in fatal consequences. Therefore, their ability to undertake such duties effectively is dependent on several confounding factors (Meadley et al., 2020).

In many countries significant percentages of the population reside in rural or remote areas. For example, in Australia approximately 7 million people reside in rural and remote areas, accounting for 29% of the population. This denotes one in ten living in a small town with a population of less than 10,000 people. Conversely, 71% of the population reside in a metropolitan or urban setting which reflects a population of 100,000 or more residents (Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 2018). With a variety of ambulance organisations servicing such diverse populations it is important to be aware that there may be disparities between the rural and urban workforce due to differences in circumstances. To effectively identify the cause of paramedic workforce issues, the comparison of geographical positioning must be explored. It is hypothesised that the rural workforce is subject to different organisational and psychosocial stressors arising from servicing diverse patient demographics with poorer access to services. Thus, it would be inappropriate to utilise unified support strategies to both the urban and regional cohort. However, there is limited literature discussing the disparities which exist in the paramedic workforce between these differing locations. The objective of this scoping review was to investigate where and how these disparities exist to make recommendations in achieving equity in the paramedic workforce and thus achieving optimal patient-centred care universally available across rural and urban populations.

METHODS

METHODOLOGICAL FRAMEWORK AND REPORTING

This scoping review adheres to the JBI methodology and the preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and meta-analyses extension for scoping reviews (PRISMA-ScR). The search was registered through the OSF register DOI 10.17605/OSF.IO/D3EPF.

INCLUSION CRITERIA

For evidence to be included within the scoping review, articles must have met a pre-determined set of inclusion and exclusion criteria outlined in Table 1. These were developed in line with the PCC (population, concept, context) which were discussed and unanimously agreed upon by all authors.

SEARCH STRATEGY

The search strategy aimed to locate only published studies. A three-step strategy was utilised for the review. An initial limited search of MEDLINE ALL and CINAHL (EBSCOhost) was undertaken to identify articles on the topic. The text words contained in the titles and abstracts of relevant articles, and the index items used to describe the articles were used to develop a full search strategy for MEDLINE ALL, CINAHL (EBSCOhost) and Scopus (see appendix 1). These databases were selected as they are archives

| Criteria for Inclusion | Criteria for Exclusion |
|--|---|
| Population - Relating to the paramedic workforce explicitly | Nature of the research aimed at the hospital or tertiary perspective |
| Context - Comparison of the metropolitan or urban paramedic and regional, rural, or remote paramedic | Relating to out-of-hospital healthcare provided by nurses, GPs, or other healthcare professionals whose primary location of work is in hospital |
| Context - Comparable health care systems | Studies older than 10 years |
| Concept - Pertaining to the differences in scope of practice and times in both subset locations | Patient outcome focused pertaining to morbidity and mortality |
| Concept - Identifying incidence and prevalence of disease within the paramedic cohort from differing geography | Concerning the role of treatments or assessments for specific interactions |
| Concept - Pertaining to the identification of organisational or patient stressors across both subset locations | Grey literature |
| English language | Not original research, i.e., literature review, systematic review, meta-analysis |

Table 1. Inclusion and exclusion criteria.

for allied health professional, nursing, and pre-hospital or paramedicine literature. This was important as the extent of the existing literature on the topic was unknown.

Key search terms were identified in current research and used as specific search terms including: paramedic*, ambulance, EMT, emergency medical technician*, prehospital, pre-hospital, and out-of-hospital. Other key terms included: urban, metro*, rural, remote, regional, comparison*, imbalance*, disparit*, differ*, dissimilar*, contrast* and variation*. Search terms were combined with appropriate Boolean terms and truncation symbols. The search strategy, including all identified key words and index terms, was adapted for each database and/or information source.

EVIDENCE SCREENING AND SELECTION

Following the search, all identified citations were collated and uploaded into EndNote and duplicates removed. The initial search of MEDLINE, CINAHL (EBSCOhost) and Scopus resulted in 489 results following the application of limits by date restricting data to within the last ten years (2013-2023). Following the removal of duplicates, 282 articles were left for screening. Following a pilot test, titles and abstracts were screened by two independent reviewers for assessment against the inclusion criteria for the review. Potentially relevant sources were retrieved in full, of which there were 77 articles, and their citation details were imported into the JBI System for the Unified Management, Assessment and Review of Information (JBI SUMARI). The full text of selected citations was assessed in detail against the inclusion criteria by two independent reviewers. Reasons for exclusion of sources of evidence at full text that did not meet the inclusion criteria were recorded and reported in JBI SUMARI. Any conflicts that arose between reviewers at each stage of the selection process were resolved through discussion or with an additional reviewer/s. Of the 77 texts screened in full, 33 were included in the scoping review. The results of the search and study inclusion process were reported in full and are presented in a Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-analyses extension for Scoping Reviews (PRISMA-ScR) flow diagram (see appendix 2).

DATA EXTRACTION

Data was extracted from papers included in the scoping review by two independent reviewers using a data extraction tool developed by the reviewers (see table 2). The data extracted included specific details about the participants, concept, context, study methods, and key findings relevant to the review objective. Any disagreements that arose between reviewers were resolved through discussion with an additional reviewer.

DATA ANALYSIS AND PRESENTATION OF RESULTS

The data was analysed and charted in line with Arksey and O'Malley's fourth stage of performing a scoping review. This is referred to as a process that extracts and summarises the data in a descriptive and logical way from which further narrative can be written. Six criteria were used to analyse and present the results of each study which included: author(s) and year of publication, location, aim, participants, methods, and key findings. Table 2. Summary of Articles Included, provides an overview of the 33 articles included in this scoping review.

RESULTS

The above search strategy identified 282 potentially relevant articles, of which 33 informed the results of the scoping review. The included studies identified four emergent themes relevant to the objective. The key themes identified in the literature include the disparities that exist between the skills and confidence of the rural and urban workforce followed by the notable differences which could be seen between the caseload, workload, and access to resources between these areas. Additionally, there was also a significant difference in the response and transport times between rural and urban locations accompanied by a disparity in the health status of rural and urban paramedics.

SKILLS AND CONFIDENCE OF THE WORKFORCE

The main theme emerging from the literature was the disparity in skills and confidence of rural paramedics compared to their urban counterparts. Disparities emerged between the rural and urban workforce in four areas: training and education, scope of practice, skill acquisition and maintenance, and confidence. The disparities in training and education between rural paramedics and their urban counterparts impacted on their ability to provide high-quality patient care and impacted on their career development. Paramedics working in rural areas had less training (initial and ongoing) and were often working to a lower scope of practice as extended care and specialist roles were more frequently metro-based. Due to the lower call volume in rural areas, paramedics had less frequent exposure to certain types of calls, increasing the risk of skill erosion, and many reported feeling less confident in utilising their skills than their urban colleagues.

Several studies noted the lack of training for paramedics in rural locations impacted on their opportunities to undertake more advanced or specialised roles resulting in disparities in the scope of practice between rural and urban paramedics (A. Alanazy, Fraser, & Wark, 2021; Alanazy Ahmed Ramdan, Fraser, & Wark, 2021; Irvine, Doan, Bosley, Col-

beck, & Bowles, 2022). Paramedics in Saudi Arabia reported opportunities for enhanced education and training were not available to those based in rural locations and staff were expected to travel to urban locations to undergo additional training (A. Alanazy et al., 2021; Alanazy Ahmed Ramdan et al., 2021). Furthermore, staff were expected to relocate to urban areas on completion of their additional training as roles incorporating the extended scopes of practice were only utilised in urban locations (A. Alanazy et al., 2021; Alanazy Ahmed Ramdan et al., 2021). This impacted the level of care that could be delivered to patients in rural locations which was further compounded by a reliance on volunteers to supplement the workforce shortages.

This correlation between frequency of exposure and confidence was reported across a range of presentations, including trauma triage, management of patients having acute myocardial infarctions, out of hospital cardiac arrest management, stroke recognition, and management of mental health patients (Coleman, Barry, Tobin, Conroy, & Bury, 2019; Deeb et al., 2020; Emond et al., 2021; Hodell et al., 2016; Martin Lorelle et al., 2020; Ro et al., 2013). One US study reported under triage of trauma patients was higher among patients in rural areas (8.6% versus 3.4% in urban areas). This was attributed to the infrequent exposure of rural paramedics to trauma cases and the lack of continuing professional development in trauma care (Deeb et al., 2020). Rural paramedics in one US study reported challenges with stroke recognition due to infrequent exposure which was in contrast to their urban colleagues who reported difficulties with stroke recognition arising from language barriers due to the diverse population in the large urban cities (Emond et al., 2021). Paramedics in rural Australia reported lack of confidence with managing complex cardiac patients due to infrequent exposure and lack of training (Martin Lorelle et al., 2020). The notable exception with regards to frequency and confidence was in relation to paediatric airway management where Irish paramedics reported confidence in undertaking the skill with 70% of paramedics having been exposed to this in practice, yet only 23% had received any formal training to prepare them for paediatric airway management (Coleman et al., 2019).

Lack of exposure was problematic in most rural locations as was managing the disparity between the characteristic caseloads for rural which saw more trauma than urban who dealt with more medical calls. Several strategies to counter the impact of infrequent exposure were discussed with one Australian study noting that it would be beneficial for rural paramedics to have professional development sessions in managing mental health patients delivered by specialised mental health professionals (Emond et al., 2021). While potentially beneficial, the study highlighted the challenge of this approach due to the lack of specialised mental health professionals working in rural areas. Feedback from paramedics in an Irish study was that 85% of them would welcome refresher training in paediatric airway management to be conducted by specialists in the hospital environment; however, most acknowledged the logistical challenges as this would require them to travel to urban areas to complete the training (Coleman et al., 2019). Conversely, one US study reported that paramedics in rural areas found it easier to obtain feedback on stroke recognition from other healthcare professionals than their urban colleagues due to the strong interprofessional relationships they had developed with staff at the local hospital (Hodell et al., 2016). This feedback was an important learning tool to develop their confidence in managing strokes due to the infrequent exposure to this type of case.

One Australian study noted a disparity between the outcomes of paediatric out-of-hospital cardiac arrest (OHCA) patients measured through return of spontaneous circulation (ROSC) with urban ROSC rates of 32.5% compared to 20.7% for rural patients despite similar response times (Irvine et al., 2022). A further disparity noted was the paramedic scope of practice with Critical Care Paramedics (CCPs) being present at 92% of the urban OHCA calls and only 63% of the rural OHCA calls. This is noted as one potential contributory factor as the presence of CCPs at OHCA calls has been shown to improve outcomes, however other potential contributory factors include the time taken for paramedics to be called, as patients may not be immediately discovered in rural settings, and the aetiology which was linked to survival rates was found to vary between urban and rural patients (Irvine et al., 2022). Paramedics in the Saudi Arabian study suggested training should be tailored to be more representative of the types of cases typically encountered in their local area (A. Alanazy et al., 2021). It was argued that this would promote confidence in managing trauma cases and potentially reduce skill erosion. This targeted education strategy was also suggested in the Australian study by Irvine et al. (2022) in response to the varied aetiology of paediatric OHCA between rural and urban areas.

There was widespread consensus concerning the disparities between training and education, scope of practice, skill acquisition and maintenance, and confidence of rural compared to urban paramedics. The suggested solutions varied, and while many reported challenges associated with working in rural areas, others identified benefits of working in a more rural setting as part of a more collegial professional community.

RESOURCING (CASELOAD, WORKLOAD, ACCESS TO RESOURCES)

CASELOAD

Another theme which emerged from the literature illustrating a disparity between the rural and urban paramedic workforce was the workload and consequent caseload between the two geographical locations and associated resourcing to these areas. When considering caseload, a study conducted by Sariyer, Ataman, Sofuoğlu, and Sofuoğlu (2017), concluded there were less emergency service calls placed in rural regions than urban areas. However, when comparing per 1000 residents, it was found that there was a higher proportion of calls coming from rural regions. This is further complimented by another study conducted in Taiwan whose rural areas had a greater demand per capita than urban regions (Wong Ho, Lin, & Lin, 2019). In addition, rural areas were also seen to service larger geographical locations when compared to urban areas (Lu & Davidson, 2017). This is also shown in an Australian study that identified a consequence of working in an area with rural geography is greater demand on the emergency healthcare system during hot and cold waves (Jegasothy, McGuire, Nairn, Fawcett, & Scalley, 2017). Furthermore, Hegenberg, Trentzsch, Gross, and Pruckner (2019) found that emergencies were more prevalent in urban areas during the day and suggested this was largely due to inbound commuters. They also shared that the number of cases with a prehospital emergency trained physician dispatched was 1.5 times higher in the urban environment than rural locations (Hegenberg et al., 2019). Lastly, A. R. M. Alanazy, Fraser, and Wark (2022) in a Saudi Arabian study investigating differences in non-transports between

rural and urban hospitals found that all patients who were treated in the urban environment were transported to hospital. This was not the case in the rural cohort where a small percentage of patients were treated at the scene and not transported to hospital (A. R. M. Alanazy et al., 2022).

WORKLOAD

When looking at workload, the literature proposed this was generally more medically dominated in urban areas and more trauma dominated including traumatic out-of-hospital cardiac arrests in rural areas (Alanazy Ahmed Ramdan et al., 2021; A. R. M. Alanazy, Wark, Fraser, & Nagle, 2020; Irvine et al., 2022; Moafa Hassan, van Kuijk Sander Martijn, Alqahtani Dhafer, Moukhyer Mohammed, & Haak Harm, 2020). It was also suggested by Moafa Hassan et al. (2020) that more male patients were seen in rural areas whilst more female patients were seen in urban areas. To further break this down, A. R. M. Alanazy et al. (2020) shows that during trauma cases, rural patients' injury patterns were associated more with fractures, lacerations and head injuries while urban patients more frequently presented with wounds and burns. Overall, the on-scene death rates compared by A. R. M. Alanazy et al. (2020) were low for both rural and urban areas however were more prevalent in the rural locations. When looking into patient-specific treatment, rural paramedics in Poland were seen to treat more on scene and had a higher utilisation of C-spine collars when compared to urban areas where they were seen to gain intravenous (IV) access more frequently than their rural counterparts (Aftyka, Rybojad, & Rudnicka-Drozak, 2014). Cui Eric et al. (2021), found that electrocardiograms (ECGs) of an ischaemic nature were more common in rural areas than urban indicating more ST elevation myocardial infarctions and morphine administration which was two times more common in rural than urban areas. This demonstrates there is a difference in workload and caseload between the rural and urban environment. Whilst there are no direct disparities identified so far in the literature, it is important to also investigate the effect that access to resources has on these factors.

ACCESS TO RESOURCES

When taking into account the access to resources that paramedics need to be operational compared to urban areas, rural locations have an increased frequency to require 4x4 vehicles as well as Global Positioning System (GPS) in order to reach their patients (Alanazy Ahmed Ramdan et al., 2021). Alanazy Ahmed Ramdan et al. (2021) highlighted this need as well as the trend that limited resources were available to facilitate this. This is further alluded to in Alanazy Ahmed Ramdan, Wark, Fraser, and Nagle (2019) sharing that there are less ambulance stations in rural areas, along with less staff and reduced equipment that may not be suited to the rural environment. The issue of lack of resources in rural environments is again highlighted by Bush, Glickman Lawrence, Fernandez Antonio, Garvey, and Glickman Seth (2013) whose findings suggest that ECGs were being performed less in rural than urban areas, stating that the largest barrier preventing rural clinicians from performing an ECG was a lack of availability of equipment and certification in these areas resulting in a strong recommendation for increased training and resources in rural areas to correct this disparity. Lastly, another significant disparity in the literature is presented by Alanazy Ahmed Ramdan et al. (2021) highlighting

there was insufficient access to trauma facilities and retrieval resources when compared to urban areas. This has also been recognised by Yeap, Morrison, Apodaca, Egan, and Jansen (2014) who recommended regionalisation of trauma care and retrieval capacity to improve these disparities for the paramedic workforce.

TIMING

A significant and obvious difference between urban and rural populations is distance between health services. This has significant impacts on paramedic work which is reflected in driving time and its related impact. Due to variations in where studies were undertaken, it was not possible to combine results, with many different definitions of urban, rural, times, and paramedic workforces. However, it was clear that prehospital time was extended in rural areas overall (Ashburn Nicklaus et al., 2022; Clark David, Winchell Robert, & Betensky Rebecca, 2013; Lu & Davidson, 2017; Newgard Craig et al., 2017; Ro et al., 2013; Stopyra et al., 2022; Yeap et al., 2014). One study, based in Japan, contradicted this with fairly similar results for the two areas and a slightly longer pre-hospital time in urban areas (Masuda et al., 2018).

Response time was also extended in rural areas (Aftyka et al., 2014; A. Alanazy et al., 2021; Ashburn Nicklaus et al., 2022; Connolly et al., 2022; Cui Eric et al., 2021; Hsu, Wu, Huang, Lee, & Cheng, 2021; Lu & Davidson, 2017; Newgard Craig et al., 2017; Ro et al., 2013; Stopyra et al., 2022). Masuda et al. (2018), once again contradicted this with largely similar results with a slightly longer response time in the urban setting (Masuda et al., 2018). A study based in Saudi Arabia (Alanazy Ahmed Ramdan et al., 2021) also indicated that older vehicles were more likely in rural areas, which may increase travel times and specifically response times when they were not equipped with GPS. However, time at the scene was similar between urban and rural areas (Ashburn Nicklaus et al., 2022; Ashburn et al., 2020; Newgard Craig et al., 2017). Stopyra et al. (2022) identified a significantly longer on scene time for rural patients (16.6 mins) than urban patients (15.4 mins). Masuda et al. (2018) once again contradicted this with a longer time at the scene in urban areas (Masuda et al., 2018).

Time to transport patients to hospital was also extended in rural regions (Alanazy Ahmed Ramdan et al., 2021; Ashburn Nicklaus et al., 2022; Cui Eric et al., 2021; Lu & Davidson, 2017; Newgard Craig et al., 2017; Stopyra et al., 2022). In their Japanese study, Masuda et al. (2018) identified that part of the delay in transport to hospital was related to the services provided at the initial hospital in rural locations as being insufficient. In their study, this was related to time taken to primary percutaneous coronary intervention (PPCI) in management of acute myocardial infarction. Dual dispatch of emergency medical services and firefighters was also shown to reduce response time in rural Sweden and showed an increase in 30 day survival rates in urban populations; however, limited impact was seen in rural locations (Nordberg et al., 2015). In a study of ECG utilisation, Bush et al. (2013) found that ECGs were more likely to be undertaken in patients with longer transport times and suggested that this was possibly due to the length of time available to do so (Bush et al., 2013).

PARAMEDIC HEALTH STATUS

The literature has identified that there is a consequential disparity that exists in the health status of paramedics between the rural and urban workforce. Studies have identified that rural paramedics have significantly higher rates of fatigue, depression, anxiety, and stress than their urban counterparts. This is in addition to poorer sleep quality and less reported physical activity (Courtney, Francis, & Paxton, 2013). While there is an increased incidence and prevalence of disease in rural paramedics, it is also evident that rural paramedics have higher metabolic risk profiles and cardiovascular health metrics (Cash, Crowe, Bower, Foraker, & Panchal, 2019). Urbanicity was identified as a key risk factor for reporting suboptimal cardiovascular health. The findings were statistically significant as 57% of the urban cohort had optimal cardiovascular health while the rural workforce reported optimal health in a mere 43% of the population. The health metrics denoting cardiovascular health included smoking, body mass index, diet, physical activity, blood pressure, cholesterol, and blood glucose (Cash et al., 2019). While the evidence is synonymous regarding the disparity, there is a lack of insight into the contributing organisational, geographical, and personal factors underpinning this theme. One identified contributor is that of the organisational parameters of shift scheduling and the influence on worker health. The literature is unanimous that there is a need for organisational input to be able to implement custom designed workshops, psychoeducation, and contemporary psychological treatment modalities (Courtney et al., 2013). Stress is also a well understood factor of poor health and the rationale for this stress has been shown in qualitative data to differ greatly between each cohort. Rural paramedics cited poor flexibility to change shifts, traumatic cases, and organisational pressure while urban paramedics highlighted a large workload as their causative factor (Alanazy Ahmed Ramdan et al., 2021). However, it is noted that the assessment and conceptualisation of stress does vary across studies. While the specific influences on the paramedics' health is not reported in the review, the high rates of mental health disorders, sleep disorders, cardiovascular disease, and low levels of physical activity are widely reported between the rural and urban regions. These are at elevated rates in the rural paramedic workforce highlighting a key disparity between the subset locations.

DISCUSSION

The aim of this scoping review was to investigate the disparities that exist among the paramedic population based on geographical location and the influence that rurality has on this. This review has identified several disparities among the rural and urban paramedic population including disparities in the skills and confidence of the paramedic workforce, workload, caseload, resourcing, response, and travel times as well as the health status of paramedics. Upon further research these disparities appear to be systemic across other health services and areas of employment and highlight the impact the geographical divide has on public and private sector workforces.

Disparities in skills and confidence within the workforce between rural and urban locations is something which literature identifies as occurring among more than just the paramedic population. Rosvall (2020) examines the disparities between the types of skilled work carried out overall between rural and urban areas and found that people

residing in urban areas generally have a higher prevalence in engaging in higher-skilled career paths such as scientists and engineers. In contrast it was also found that the rural locations had what was perceived as lesser-skilled career paths such as machinists and laborers (Rosvall, 2020). Similarly, Bennett et al. (2020) conducted a study in America which identified that urban emergency departments had more board-certified emergency medicine physicians than in rural areas indicating a disparity in the skill proficiency between these areas. More recently, this has again been seen in a study conducted by Kett, Bekemeier, Patterson, and Schaffer (2023) comparing the workforce competencies and training needs between rural and urban public health in the United States. However, whilst this study found that urban areas had greater skills relating to decision-making, health equity, diversity, and inclusion, rural areas were better in community engagement and cross-sectorial partnerships. This indicates that not all disparities between rural and urban healthcare were at the disadvantage of the rural location, however this is not something which was identified in the paramedic population in the literature reviewed for this study.

Furthermore, the disparity between rural and urban paramedics' caseload, workload, and access to resources to carry out operational duties was also evident in the literature. A difference in the number of cases between rural and urban areas can also be seen in other medical professions and is displayed throughout Cosgrave, Hussain, and Maple (2015) who completed an Australian study looking into the retention of mental health staff in rural New South Wales (NSW). This study found that rural staff believed they had a higher workload in rural areas than urban areas which is also consistent with Steinhäuser, Joos, Szecsenyi, and Miksch (2011) whose comparison of rural and urban general practitioners (GPs) in Germany found that rural GPs were working an average of four more hours a week than urban GPs. This trend is also displayed across Malatzky and Bourke (2018) and McGrail, Humphreys, Joyce, Scott, and Kalb (2012) who focus on the challenges faced by Australian rural health professionals, with GPs concluding that the workloads and number of patients seen in the rural cohorts was greater than the urban areas studied.

When looking into the type of work carried out, Anderson, Saman, Lipsky, and Lutfiyya (2015), another study comparing the differences between rural and urban healthcare professionals in Mexico and Alaska, highlight the variation in the type of work carried out in the different geographical locations. This study found rural locations had a higher incidence of substance abuse and economic disadvantage and were more culturally diverse when compared with urban locations (Anderson et al., 2015). Similarly to the resource inequities which were seen between rural and urban paramedics, Cosgrave et al. (2015) show that this carries over into other health professions suggesting that an influence of mental health workers leaving rural areas in favour of urban locations is due to fewer resources in the way of service referral options. Additionally, Anderson et al. (2015) also comment on rural healthcare providers having access to less resources than urban areas, ultimately limiting the provision of specialised care. Overall, there is quite a similar representation of disparities relating to rural/urban caseload, workload, and resource allocation in multiple health professions as identified in the paramedic profession.

One of the most obvious differences between rural and urban paramedic work was the increased distance and therefore time taken to reach and transport patients (Spencer-Goodsir, Anderson, & Sutton, 2022). This disparity was frequently discussed in the literature located in this scoping review, particularly in relation to response times and transport times being extended (Alanazy Ahmed Ramdan et al., 2021; Ashburn Nicklaus et al., 2022; Ashburn et al., 2020; Cui Eric et al., 2021; Lu & Davidson, 2017; Newgard Craig et al., 2017; Stopyra et al., 2022).

This increased driving time is not unusual in literature related to emergency services and has been related to distance from services in literature related specifically to paramedic transport in rural areas (Adeyemi, Paul, & Arif, 2022; Miller, James, Holmes, & Van Houtven, 2020; Smith, English, Whitman, Lewis, & Gregg, 2022). Discussion about adverse terrain indicates that such driving conditions can be dangerous, particularly in rural and remote areas with poor road conditions, lighting, and adverse weather conditions, however urban areas also have issues related the possibility of additional vehicles being involved or traffic congestion (Liu, 2022; Spencer-Goodsir et al., 2022; Wubben, Denning, & Jennissen, 2019). Similar issues have also been identified in literature related to firefighting, where response times are also considered to be important (Wan Jusoh et al., 2023). Issues of fatigue increase workplace safety considerations, especially related to driving during "irregular hours," during shift work, or even after a shift has been completed, and are more likely in rural areas due to the amount of time spent driving during a shift. This is further discussed in the literature related to police services (Taylor, 2020) and taxi driving (Mahajan & Velaga, 2022) and specifically to rural paramedics (Courtney et al., 2013; Pyper & Paterson, 2016).

Lastly, the health disparities identified in the evidence base are ubiquitous that populations living or employed in rural areas are at a disadvantage compared to their urban counterparts. The data is skewed to increased rates of mortality and morbidity with an increased rate of hospitalisation (Mitchell & Lower, 2018). While this is generalised to the greater population of these locations, the evidence is supported among allied health professionals. Tham, Pascoe, Willis, Kay, and Smallwood (2022) identified that there was a statistically significant higher prevalence of mental illness in the rural workforce despite a reduced workload compared to the urban healthcare worker (Tham et al., 2022). The evidence is congruent with this among other emergency personnel and is seen in Johnson et al. (2020) who also identified rural firefighters as a particularly vulnerable subgroup for mental health related illness requiring specific intervention. This study highlighted that this subgroup was less likely to engage in treatment compared to urban personnel which may be due to the unavailability of empirically-based treatments in the regions (Johnson et al., 2020). Similarly, data has been found among the police and child protection workforces as shown in the findings of Roberts et al. (2021) that the rural professionals had higher rates of stress and burnout which was suggested to be related to organisational factors (Roberts et al., 2021). Overall, whilst this study has shown a significant disparity between paramedic health in rural and urban areas, literature from other emergency service professions indicates that this disparity may be common to other professionals.

LIMITATIONS

When examining the available literature, there was very limited research that explicitly explored the differences between the rural and urban paramedic workforce. As paramedicine is an emerging profession the number of articles reviewed were generally small. It is also possible that while the search terms of the strategy were broad, the authors may not have captured all available literature. Cross-national findings were reviewed of comparable pre-hospital emergency systems; however, only studies published in English were included potentially limiting results. It is worth noting that there is no consistent definition of rurality and for the purposes of this review all definitions were accepted despite the inconsistencies.

CONCLUSION

Through the literature identified in this scoping review, it was established that there were several disparities present amongst the rural and urban paramedic workforce. This was represented through differences in skills and confidence which showed lesser opportunities for a more advanced skill set in rural locations. Access to resources and varied workloads/caseloads was another prominent difference which ultimately saw the rural locations having to cover a geographical location larger in size with a greater caseload and less resources per capita than their urban counterparts. Both response time and transport times were seen to be generally greater in rural locations, and lastly, the overall health status of paramedics was seen to be generally poorer in rural areas.

This review has been able to ascertain that there are disparities present between the rural and urban paramedic locations to the degree that it is detrimental to providing good patient centred care. There is some evidence to suggest there has been an attempt to address these disparities, more specifically the issues of lesser resources in rural areas through dual dispatch of other emergency services. However, this was shown to have limited impact in rural areas despite showing benefits in urban locations.

This is why further research is highly recommended to establish the reason why these disparities exist and determine if it is due to lack of financial funding to rural areas, money being focused on the wrong services, or the fact that these disparities have gone by unnoticed. It is important to investigate the extent to which these disparities are impacting the lives of paramedics and the provision of emergency healthcare to explicitly target areas where patients and employees need further support including resources, upskilling, and education to achieve equity in the paramedic workforce across these two geographical divides.

| Author(s) & year of publication | Aim | Participant characteristics | Methods | Relevant Findings | Theme(s) |
|---|---|--|--|---|----------|
| Aftyka A, Rybojad B, Rudnicka-Drozak E. 2014. | Compare interventions in urban and rural areas by paramedics with particular emphasis on response time and on-site rescue activities. | All emergency medical teams were included from two emergency medical service substations in Poland. | Retrospective analysis of 1624 EMS events from two emergency medical service substations in Poland. | Urban areas had shorter response times and distances were usually less than 10 km while in rural areas less than 10 km in distance was found in only 7.2% of cases. Paramedics more often acted exclusively on site or ceased interventions in rural areas. Rural areas associated with increased use of collars and decreased use of intravenous access. | 2,3 |
| Alanazy ARM, Fraser J, Wark S. 2022. Saudi Arabia | Investigate EMS cases that resulted in non-transports in the urban and rural areas of Saudi Arabia. | Randomly drawn sample of de-identified patient records from the primary provider EMS service in Saudi Arabia. | Retrospective, cross-sectional study of 800 records over 12 months. A random sampling method was used to select records and data analysed. | Case presentation did not differ between areas, and the most common reason for non-transport in both areas was refusal of treatment and transport. Of the 310 non-transports across locations, 10 were treated on scene and released by rural EMS while no urban patients were treated and released. | 3 |
| Alanazy ARM, Fraser J, Wark S. 2021. Saudi Arabia | To gain insights from frontline workers about organisational factors impacting on discrepancies in rural and urban EMS outcomes. | 20 participants employed by Saudi Red Crescent EMS as technician (6 rural; 4 urban), paramedic (0 rural; 3 urban), or EMS station manager (4 rural; 3 urban), all with a minimum of 5 years experience with the EMS; total of 10 rural and 10 urban. | Semi-structured interviews in Arabic, translated to English between 2019 – 2020 until data saturation was reached. Hermeneutic phenomenology with Braun & Clarke's thematic analysis. | Three themes: organisational factors; EMS personal issues, and patient factors. This article reports on organisational factors only. Variations between rural and urban areas included longer response and transport time in rural areas, but also impacted on by traffic in urban areas. Some rural areas required 4x4 vehicles and GPS and had limited services available. Rural areas were more likely to have trauma whilst urban areas were more likely to be medical. Skilled paramedics were less likely in the rural areas, impacting on scope of practice. Similarities between rural and urban areas included poor coordination between services and high numbers of non-urgent callouts. | 1,2,3,4 |
| Alanazy A, Fraser J, Wark S. 2021. Saudi Arabia | To determine issues influencing work practices of EMS personnel in Saudi Arabia. | EMS personnel (frontline paramedics and emergency medical technicians, and mid-level station managers) from Saudi Red Crescent working in rural and urban areas in Riyadh. Minimum of five years experience in EMS. Participants all male. | Hermeneutic phenomenology design. Semi-structured interviews. Interview guide based on findings of previous quantitative research. Interview focus on identifying areas for improvement not on experience of work. Interview guide piloted. Follow-up interview conducted after analysis. Thematic analysis (Braun & Clarke). | 20 interviews (10 urban, 10 rural). EMT's 10, paramedics 3 (all urban), and managers 7. Main themes impacting delivery of EMS services: factors related to EMS personnel, patients, and organisation. Sub-themes included working conditions, stress, education, and training and resources. Specific geographical issues: lack of education opportunities in rural areas, paramedic training only available in urban areas, challenges accessing patient, more trauma calls in rural areas, more medical calls in urban areas, lack of trauma facilities or air support in rural areas so longer travel times, less stations / staff in rural areas, reduced access to equipment, equipment that is older or not suited to the unique challenges of the rural environment, staff retention harder in rural areas (burnout) and staff dependent on volunteer assistance. Local training to reflect local caseload would be beneficial. Quality of urban and rural EMS services impacted by organisational factors. Recommendations to address identified barriers include policy change (increased female recruitment), enhanced training for rural personnel, increased public awareness of EMS role. | 1,3,4 |
| Alanazy ARM, Wark S, Fraser J, Nagle A. 2020. Saudi Arabia | Examine the utilisation of prehospital EMS resources across rural and urban areas. | Random sample of rural and urban patient care records from the Saudi Red Crescent Authority EMS. 559 men and 241 women patients were sampled. | Cross-sectional study utilising random sampling of electronic databases. | Deaths on scene were higher in rural areas than urban areas, however overall death rate was low between the two. Urban areas workload consisted more of medical cases whereas rural areas had a 50/50 split of medical and trauma cases. Rural patients were more likely to experience fractures/lacerations and head injuries, Urban patients more frequently endured wounds/burns. Nil significant difference in airway, breathing, extrication, and immobilisation treatment; however, urban patients were significantly more likely to receive circulation treatment. Rural patients were five times more likely to receive advanced treatment over urban patients; however, overall numbers were still small. | 3 |

Table 2. Summary of characteristics articles included.

| Author(s) & year of publication | Aim | Participant characteristics | Methods | Relevant Findings | Theme(s) |
|---|--|---|---|---|----------|
| Ashburn NP, Hendley NW, Angi RM, Starnes AB, Nelson RD, McGinnis HD, et al. 2020. USA | To investigate scene time and transport time in adult and paediatric trauma patients. | Adult & paediatric trauma patients transported to Level I and Level II trauma centres by ground, ambulance under emergency conditions. 2179 patient records identified. 2077 patient records included in analysis. 92.4% (n=1919) adult, 7.6% (n=158) paediatric. 68.8% (n=1428) males. Excluded non-emergency transports and patients deceased on scene. | Retrospective cohort study of penetrating and blunt trauma patients transported to Level I and Level II trauma centres by ground ambulance under emergency conditions over five-year period (2013-2018). Cohort drawn from regional and multijurisdictional area (five counties across North Carolina) served by ALS-level EMS agencies. Two counties included urban centres. Geographic categories determined by the Centres for Medicare and Medicaid Services Ambulance Fee Schedule (AFS). Descriptive statistics and linear mixed-effects modelling. | 80.6% (n=1675) blunt injury, 19.4% (n=402) penetrating injury. 20.1% (n=416) rural. Target scene time goal of 10 mins exceeded in 64.7% of cases. Mean scene time 14.2 minutes. Mean transport time 17.5 minutes. Scene time for adult trauma patients, blunt and penetrating, significantly greater than scene time for paediatric trauma patients. Shorter scene times for paediatrics, males, penetrating injury, blunt trauma in rural areas. Transport time for adult trauma patients, blunt and penetrating, comparable with transport time for paediatric trauma patients. Shorter transport times for males, non-white patients, patients in urban areas. | 2 |
| Ashburn NP, Snively AC, Angi RM, Scheidler JE, Crowe RP, McGinnis HD, et al. 2022. USA | To quantify differences in rural and urban areas for prehospital times for cardiac patients. | ESO Data Collaborative dataset of 1332 EMS agencies, a total of 428 ,054 encounters during 2013-2018. 10.3% were rural. Rural areas were defined as less than 2 ,500 people. | Statistical analysis including generalised estimating equation. | Rural cases had a median response time of 10.0 min in comparison with 5.0 min in urban areas. Median scene time 16 min rural; 16 min urban. Median transport time 27.0 min rural; 12 min urban. | 2 |
| Bush M, Glickman LT, Fernandez AR, Garvey JL, Glickman SW. 2013. USA | Identify patient, geographic and EMS agency related factors associated with failure to perform a prehospital ECG. | Data from the Prehospital Medical Information System in North Carolina Patients greater than 30 yrs and had a prehospital complaint of chest pain. | Retrospective cohort Study. Data obtained was entered using a web-based interface or exported by EMS agencies using commercial software which was certified compliant. | Lowest proportion of prehospital ECG utilisation was found to be in the most rural populations. Persons with less transport times were significantly less likely to have a prehospital ECG conducted than longer transport times. Biggest barrier to performing prehospital ECGs was found to be the under availability of ECG equipment and Ems certification which was more prevalent in rural areas. This study recommends increased ECG equipment availability and training in rural areas particularly due to a higher probability of having a non-paramedic crew in these areas. | 2,3 |
| Cash RE, Crowe RP, Bower JK, Foraker RE, Panchal AR. 2019. USA | Compare the distribution of cardiovascular health metrics between EMTs and paramedics and identify associations between demographics and employment characteristics. | Nationally certified emergency medical service professionals. 24,708 EMS professionals were surveyed and included in the study. | Cross sectional survey based on the American Heart Association's Life's Simple 7 with multivariable logistic regression analysis to estimate odds ratios. | Factors associated with optimal cardiovascular health included education level, higher personal income and working in an urban versus rural area (OR = 1.31). | 4 |
| Clark DE, Winchell RJ, Betensky RA. 2013. USA | To determine the effect of emergency care on patient outcomes related to traffic injuries. | Pre-existing data from 2002-2003 Fatality analysis Reporting System which collates national data from the USA. | A variety of statistical analyses including regression modelling. | Increased hazard with rural location. First 30 min of EMS intervention beneficial for patients, but not for those who do not reach a hospital within that 30 min timeframe. Despite the impact of delay crash prevention is a more effective strategy. | 2,3 |
| Coleman N, Barry T, Tobin H, Conroy N, Bury G. 2019. Ireland | To explore training, clinical practice, and experience of Irish Advanced Paramedics (APs) in paediatric airway management and to examine attitudes of clinicians. | Graduates of AP training program at University College Dublin (n=453). Sample of 382 contacted. 75% of AP respondents based in urban or mixed environments. | Anonymous survey. Survey piloted. Survey not validated. | Response rate of 48%. 70% of participants exposed to paediatric case requiring airway management, but only 23% had formal training to manage this. 40% of population rural. Challenges related to response times, transport times, and high risk of skill erosion due to infrequent exposure. 85% wanted refresher training in the hospital environment. | 1,2,3 |
| Connolly MS, Goldstein PJP, Carter AJE, Doucette SP, Giddens K, et al. 2022. Canada | Investigate the differences in OHCA survival between urban centres and rural areas. | Data collected from Emergency Health Service electronic patient care record system. | Retrospective cohort study over 12 months with multivariable logistic regression covariates. | Paramedic response time was shorter in urban than rural areas as well as estimated time to defibrillation resulting in a higher number of ROSC in urban areas. Throughout the study urban and rural areas had a similar number of shockable rhythms, rural areas had less defibrillation resulting in ROSC. Rural mean time to defibrillation = 17.2 mins, urban mean time to defibrillation = 10.8 mins. | 2 |

Table 2 (cont.). Summary of characteristics articles included.

| Author(s) & year of publication | Aim | Participant characteristics | Methods | Relevant Findings | Theme(s) |
|--|--|--|---|--|----------|
| Courtney JA, Francis AJP, Paxton SJ. 2013. Australia | Investigate sleep quality, fatigue, mental health, and physical activity in rural paramedics. | 150 Paramedics were recruited from Victoria in Australia and was voluntary and limited to active personnel who worked a rotating roster with a night shift component. 73.1% of respondents were male and 26.5% female. | Cross sectional survey study. Regression analysis of variables within survey and reference groups from previously published studies. | Significantly higher rates of fatigue, anxiety, stress, and poorer sleep quality in rural paramedics in comparison to similar reference group samples. Rural paramedics also reported less physical activity. Nil significant differences in depression were found. | 4 |
| Cui ER, Fernandez AR, Zegre-Hemsey JK, Grover JM, Honvoh G, Brice JH, et al. 2021. USA | Evaluate EMS response, scene, and transport times and adherence to proposed time benchmarks for patients with suspected ACS. | EMS suspected patients with ACS defined as a complaint of chest pain or suspected cardiac event with documentation of myocardial ischemia or prehospital ECG or prehospital activation of the cardiac care team. 4667 patients met the eligibility criteria. | Population -based, retrospective study with the North Carolina Prehospital Medical Information System analysing EMS data from 2011-2017. | Scene times were comparable however patients in rural counties experienced longer response and transport times. ECG findings of ischemia were more frequent in rural (77%) than urban (41%). Morphine use occurred twice as often in rural (19%) than urban (9%). STEMI centre activation was different with urban (71%) and rural (49%). | 2,3 |
| Deeb A-P, Phelos HM, Peitzman AB, Billiar TR, Sperry JL, Brown JB. 2020. USA | Evaluate differences in prehospital under triage in rural settings versus urban settings. | Adult patients in the Pennsylvania Trauma Outcomes Study from 2000-2017 were included which included 453,112 patients. | Retrospective mixed methods study of a registry between 2000-2017. | Under triage was higher in rural patients (8.6% compared to 3.4%). Lack of a rural trauma centre requiring transfer to an urban centre is a risk factor for under triage. | 1,3 |
| Emond K, Bish M, Savic M, Lubman DI, McCann T, Smith K, et al. 2021. Australia | Examine the perceived confidence and preparedness of paramedics in Australian metropolitan and rural areas to manage mental health related presentations. | On road paramedics were sought from five states and one territory. All paramedics across these services were invited to apply. Participants ranged from 21 to 67 years and 66.1% of participants were male compared to 36.4% female. | Cross -sectional study with an online survey of 1140 paramedics nationwide over eight months. | Rural and regional paramedics were generally older with fewer qualifications and were significantly less confident and less prepared to manage mental health presentations ($p = 0.001$) than metropolitan counterparts. Females were less confident than men ($p = 0.003$) although equally prepared to manage mental health ($p = 0.1$). | 1,4 |
| Hegenberg K, Trentzsch H, Gross S, Pruckner S. 2019. Bavaria | Investigate utilisation trends between rural and urban municipalities as well as events with and without prehospital emergency physicians dispatched. | Ambulance dispatch data collected between 2007 and 2016 in Bavaria from 26 dispatch centres. Locations were classified into five levels of rurality. | Retrospective observational study utilisation negative binomial mixed effects regression models to investigate differences and utilisation trends. Graphical representation methods used to compare distribution of transport rates and distribution across time. | In Bavaria the number of emergencies with a prehospital emergency physician (PEP) dispatched was 1.5 times higher in large cities than rural areas. Transport rates were similar between rural and urban areas when a PEP was dispatched however, transport rates were higher in rural areas then a PEP was not dispatched. There were a higher number of emergencies in the urban areas during the day this was inferred to be due to the daytime population density increasing due to inbound commuters. Limitation: The authors of this study recognise that they fail to provide explanations and causes for these trends and that these may only be applicable to Bavaria and may not be transferable to other regions with differing healthcare infrastructure and population composition. | 3 |
| Hodell E, Hughes SD, Corry M, Kivlehan S, Resler B, Sheon N, et al. 2016. USA | Understand the challenges and barriers faced by paramedics in recognising stroke presentations prehospitally. | 28 participants; Paramedics from 12 EMS agencies in rural, urban, and suburban communities. | Thematic analysis from 12 emergency medical service agencies from urban and rural communities. Transcripts were subjected to deductive and inductive coding. | Language barriers were noted in urban areas as an impairment to recognising stroked prehospitally. This was not mentioned in the rural environment. A rural participant acknowledged that stroke calls are rare, and both rural and urban paramedics acknowledged the importance in feedback in improving their recognition of strokes prehospitally; it was identified that this was easier in rural than metropolitan areas. | 1 |
| Hsu Y-C, Wu W-T, Huang J-B, Lee K-H, Cheng F-J. 2021. Taiwan | Examine the relationship between outcomes of out of hospital cardiac arrests and the patient's underlying pathology and in urban areas versus rural areas. | Study was conducted in Kaohsiung, which has the second highest population in Taiwan, and all patients that had an out-of-hospital cardiac arrest and were treated by EMS were examined. | Univariate and multivariate logistic regression analyses of 4225 cases from EMS databases between January 2015 and December 2019. | Urban areas were a prognostic factor for more than 24-hour survival (CI = 1.179-1.761). EMS response timing was quicker and rate of attendance by paramedics was higher in urban settings ($p < 0.001$). EMS response time was an independent risk factor for survival to hospital discharge. | 2 |

Table 2 (cont.). Summary of characteristics articles included.

| Author(s) & year of publication | Aim | Participant characteristics | Methods | Relevant Findings | Theme(s) |
|--|--|---|--|---|----------|
| Lee E, McDonald M, O'Neill E, Montgomery W. 2021. Canada | Evaluate pilot community paramedicine (Connolly et al.) programs from paramedic perspectives to gain recommendations from both rural and urban settings. | Online questionnaire 158 participants with and without CP experience. 75 participants had self-identified as having CP experience with 6-12 months being the average length of time CP had been practiced at the time of questionnaire completion. 41 of these were from rural areas. | Mixed-methods sequential explanatory study. | Urban CP programs usually have dedicated CPs who devote their whole shift to CP duties. In rural CP programs it is more common for paramedics to undergo both CP work and EMS work in the same shift. Urban paramedics were found to be more positively receptive to CP compared to rural paramedics who preferred EMS duties when asked to choose between the 2. Both rural and urban paramedics preferred to be able to carry out both CP and EMS duties in the same shift. Limitation: CP was only initiated in some areas for a few months before the questionnaire was released. | 3,4 |
| Irvine R, Doan T, Bosley E, Colbeck M, Bowles KA. 2022. Australia | To determine epidemiological patterns and characteristics of paediatric OHCA. Prevalence of aetiologies across different groups. | OHCA over 10-year period (2009 - 2019). 1612 patients attended by QAS. Patients up to 18 years. Neonates excluded. | Retrospective analysis of QAS OHCA database. | Lower rate of ROSC in rural areas (20% v 32% urban). More traumatic OHCA in rural areas (26% v 16% urban). 25% achieve ROSC. ROSC higher in urban (32% v 20% rural). Disparities between rural and urban outcomes across age ranges. Disparities in paramedic scope (CCP 92% urban v 63% in rural). Response times similar in rural and metro areas. Better outcomes for witnessed OHCA with defibrillation. | 1,2,3 |
| Jegasothy E, McGuire R, Nairn J, Fawcett R, Scalley B. 2017. Australia | Estimating impact of heat and cold events on the utilisation of health services across NSW (ambulance calls, ED visits and mortality). | 10-year period (2005 - 2015). NSW - urban, regional, and rural locations. | 24 Poisson time-series regression models. Reviewed data on ambulance calls, ED visits and mortality. | Almost 70% of data related to urban areas. Heat waves resulted in a statistically significant increased utilisation of health services. Gradient increases with severity. Cold waves did not have a statistically significant effect on health service utilisation, except in outer regional / remote areas. Ambulance calls did not vary across geographical areas during heat or cold waves. ED presentations and mortality differed between locations. Urban and rural areas may need to prepare in different ways. Low intensity heat waves have greater impact in rural areas leading to excess strain on healthcare system in areas with limited resources (ambulances). Cold waves impact more on ED than on ambulance calls. | 3 |
| Lu Y, Davidson A. 2017. USA | To understand the need for and access to EMS. | Fatal motor vehicle accidents (n= 10,132) in Texas 2006-2008 from the Fatality Analysis Reporting System. | Statistical analysis of distribution of fatal motor vehicle accidents in Texas from a spatial disparity perspective. | Service areas were larger in rural rather than urban areas. Rural areas had greater fatality rates. Average response times urban 7.19; rural 14.85 min; Average transport time urban 27.85; rural 39.24 min. | 2 |
| Martin LK, Lewis VJ, Clark D, Murphy MC, Edvardsson D, Stub D, et al. 2020. Australia | Factors hindering paramedics and emergency nurses managing STEMI in rural and metropolitan hospitals. | 333 respondents; 293 paramedics; 101 metropolitan paramedics; 209 regional/rural paramedics. | 79 item online survey, with descriptive statistics and exploratory factor analysis. | All metropolitan and regional/rural respondents were combined, i.e., cannot separate paramedics from nurses, however as there were significantly more paramedics than nurses this is still relevant. 73% of metropolitan; 49% regional/rural indicated poor handover in the cath lab environment. Regional/rural paramedics more likely than metropolitan counterparts to complain about too many policies related to STEMI; inability to achieve commitment to guidelines, e.g., due to distance, lack of services or being sole practitioner; limited resources; poor hospital coordination, e.g., off-loading patients; lack of confidence with complex patients; and a lack of reliability within algorithms. | 1,3 |
| Masuda J, Kishi M, Kumagai N, Yamazaki T, Sakata K, Higuma T, et al. 2018. Japan | To investigate disparities in emergency care of AMI between rural and metro areas | AMI patients receiving PPCI within 24 hours. Rural cohort (1313) compared with metro cohort (2075). Data collected over a 1-year period (2013). | Observational study. AMI Registry from rural and metro areas used. | AMI patients in rural areas less likely to be transported direct to PCI centre leading to delays in PPCI (43% v 60%). Direct ambulance transport to PCI facility strongest predictor for OTB time <2 hours. Higher prevalence of co-morbidities in rural cohort. Rural cohort had longer hospital stays and higher mortality rates. OTB significantly longer in rural. Time to scene and on scene shorter in rural group but transport times longer. | 1,2,3 |
| Moafa HN, van Kuijk SMJ, Alqahtani DM, Moukhyer ME, Haak HR. 2020. Saudi Arabia | Examine differences in characteristics of jobs dispatched by EMS between rural and urban areas in Saudi Arabia. | The population-based registry included all missions deployed over one year in 2018. | Retrospective cohort study with statistical analysis. | Rural areas encountered male patients more frequently and female in urban areas. Urban areas demanded more medical emergencies, and rural encountered more traumatic emergencies. 67.8% of calls were for the high urgent category in metropolitan while rural was 50.8% | 3 |

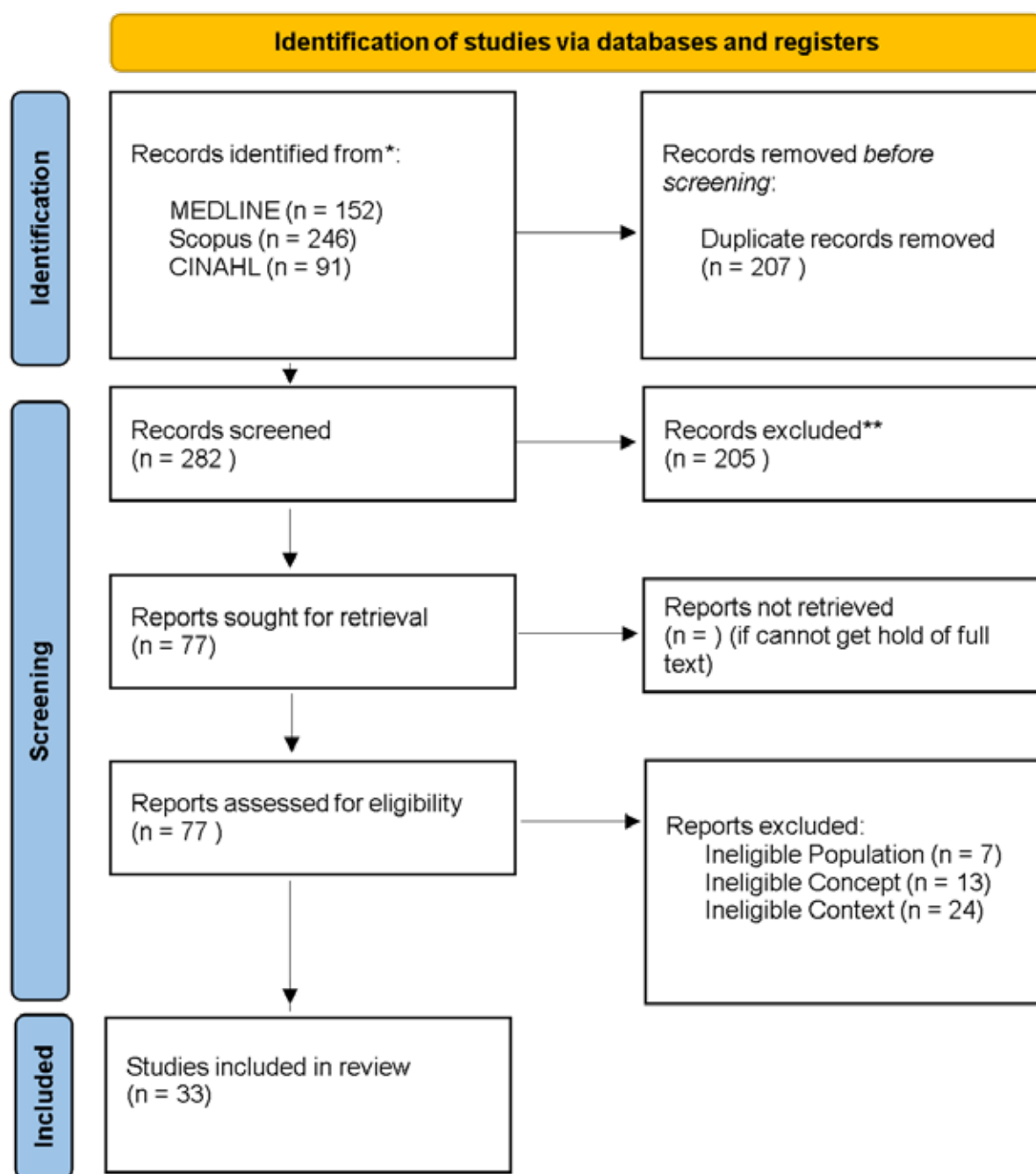
Table 2 (cont.). Summary of characteristics articles included.

| Author(s) & year of publication | Aim | Participant characteristics | Methods | Relevant Findings | Theme(s) |
|---|--|--|--|--|----------|
| Newgard CD, Rongwei F, Bulger E, Hedges JR, Mann NC, Wright DA, et al. 2017. USA | To describe and evaluate rural vs urban care, severity, and mortality among patients of EMS. | 44 EMS agencies transporting 67 047 patients during 2015-2016; only 1 971 (2.9%) were rural Rural defined as 60 mins driving – different to other research. | Statistical analysis including stratified probability sampling. | Rural response and transport times longer, but on-scene time similar to urban. Death in rural areas more likely outside hospital, however mortality not significantly different overall – could be due to limited numbers of rural patients. | 2 |
| Nordberg P, Jonsson M, Forsberg S, Ringh M, Fredman D, Riva G, et al. 2015. Sweden | Determine the effects of dual dispatching on response times and region outcomes in OHCA. | OHCA data from January 2004 – December 2009 divided into 4 subgroups (rural, suburban, urban, and downtown) Patients were greater than 8 years old and cardiac arrest was assumed to be of a cardiac nature and was not witnessed by an EMS crew. | Prospective cohort study and characteristics of each case collected from the Swedish Cardiac Arrest Register. All comparisons of proportions were tested using the Wald Chi-Square test. | This article shows that dual dispatch improves patient outcomes. Dual dispatch of firefighters or police in addition to EMS in cases of OHCA has been shown to reduce response times and has been associated with improved survival rates. The 30-day survival increased significantly in the downtown and suburban populations, while a limited impact was seen in the rural areas. Firefighters were first on scene in 54% rural cases and 27% in downtown area. Dual dispatch significantly reduces response times in all regions (EMS response times remained the same throughout). | 2,3 |
| Ro YS, Shin SD, Song KJ, Lee EJ, Kim JY, Ahn KO, et al. 2013. South Korea | Understand trends in outcomes of EMS OHCA according to the community urbanisation level. | Nationwide OHCA database in South Korea including information on demographics. Case sheets from 2006-2010 were reviewed of 119 ambulances operating during this time. | Retrospective nationwide observational study. The outcomes were calculated compared to a standard population. | Median response time 9 min 30 sec in rural areas, 7 min 23sec in urban areas, 6 min 20 sec in metropolitan areas. Transfers to Level 1 and Level 2 Emergency departments were 14.6% rural, 43.4% urban, 65.4% metropolitan. OHCA results in rural areas did not improve over the study period whilst they did in urban and metropolitan areas. This is assumed to be due to improvements made in urban and metropolitan communities but not rural areas suggesting major improvements in EMS resources, quality, CPR techniques, and hospital post-ROSC care have not occurred equally amount these areas. | 2,3 |
| Sariyer G, Ataman MG, Sofuoalu T, Sofuoalu Z. 2017. Turkey | Characterise ambulance utilisation rates between rural and urban areas and investigate associated factors. | Total emergency demand was analysed, and data categorised into four sub-categories: gender, age, rural-urban, and reason for the call. All non-emergency calls were excluded. | Retrospective mixed methods study drawn from the State Provincial Health Directorate ambulance services during 2013. | The absolute number of calls from rural regions was less than urban but the rural regions had a higher proportion of calls (i.e., calls per 1000 people). Significant but negative relations identified between rural and urban demand. | 3 |
| Stopyra JP, Crowe RP, Snively AC, Supples MW, Page N, Smith Z, et al. 2022. USA | To examine disparities in prehospital times for rural STEMI patients. | Data collected from 23,655 STEMI patients. | Analysis of prehospital patient database over a 2-year period (2018 & 2019). 1366 emergency service agencies provided access to databases. | EMS intervals significantly longer in rural areas. 60% less likely to meet 60 min target. 8.4% (1994) of participants were rural areas. Increased annual mortality in rural areas. 1/3 of rural patients did not receive a 12-lead ECG within 10 mins on scene. Rural patients less likely to meet the 15 min on scene target. | 2,3 |
| Wong HT, Lin T-K, Lin J-J. 2019. Taiwan | To assess differences in demand and misuse of the Emergency Ambulance Service (EAS) rural and urban areas of New Taipei City, Taiwan. | 160 ,000 EAS usage records of 67 EAS units extracted from New Taipei City Fire Services Department Misuse was classified as Triage categories 4 and 5. | Statistical analysis – negative binomial regression model. | Rural areas had a significantly higher EAS demand per capita than urban areas. Rural areas showed a link between a lack of medical resources and misuse. | 3 |
| Yeap E, Morrison J, Apodaca A, Egan G, Jansen J. 2014. Scotland | Determine the effect of rurality on the level of destination healthcare facility and ambulance response time for Scottish trauma patients. | Prehospital data collected by the Scottish Ambulance Service form 2009-2010 . Data composed of 50.5% male, 48.2% female, and 1.5% gender not recorded . Median age 59 years. | Retrospective analysis of prehospital data. Locations characterised using the Scottish urban/rural classification. | Remote locations are disadvantaged due to prolonged pre-hospital response times, in addition to being transported to hospital which are not as well-resourced in comparison to more urban areas. Call out times increase with degree of rurality as well as travel times. Regionalisation of trauma care and enhanced retrieval capability may improve these disparities. Limitation: This study uses the Scottish urban/rural classification which may not be comparable to other countries. | 2 |
| Reference: Theme 1: Skills and Confidence of the Workforce Theme 2: Resourcing Theme 3: Timing Theme 4: Paramedic Health Status | | | | | |

Table 2 (cont.). Summary of characteristics articles included.

| # | Query | Results |
|--|--|------------|
| MEDLINE ALL (includes MeSH headings) [1946 to Present] (Ovid). Searched 25/01/2023. | | |
| 1 | (urban or metro*).ti,ab. | 209,181 |
| 2 | (rural or remote or regional).ti,ab. | 459,540 |
| 3 | Emergency Medical Technicians/ or (paramedic* or ambulance or EMT or emergency medical technician* or prehospital or pre-hospital or out of hospital).ti,ab. | 66,891 |
| 4 | (Comparison* or imbalance* or disparit* or differ* or dissimilar* or contrast* or variation*).ti,ab. | 7,945,769 |
| 5 | 1 and 2 and 3 and 4 | 301 |
| 6 | limit 5 to (english language and yr="2013 - 2023" and journal article) | 152 |
| CINAHL Plus with Full Text (EBSCOhost). Searched 25/01/2023. | | |
| S1 | ((MH "Urban Areas") OR (TI (urban OR metro*))) OR (AB (urban OR metro*)) | 89,452 |
| S2 | ((MH "Rural Areas") OR (TI (regional OR remote OR rural))) OR (AB (regional OR remote OR rural)) | 155,143 |
| S3 | (MH ("Emergency Medical Technicians" OR "Prehospital Care") OR paramedic* OR ambulance OR EMT OR "emergency medical technician*" OR prehospital OR pre-hospital OR "out of hospital" OR out-of-hospital) | 47,980 |
| S4 | ((TI (Comparison* OR imbalance* OR disparit* OR differ* OR variation* OR distinction* OR dissimilarit* OR effect* OR experience*)) OR (AB (Comparison* OR imbalance* OR disparit* OR differ* OR variation* OR distinction* OR dissimilarit* OR effect* OR experience*))) | 2,594,650 |
| S5 | S1 AND S2 AND S3 AND S4 | 282 |
| | S5 limited to 2013-2023, English Language, Peer Reviewed, Journal Article | 91 |
| Scopus. Searched 25/01/2023. | | |
| 1 | ABS (urban OR metro*) AND ABS (rural OR remote OR regional) AND ABS (paramedic* OR ambulance OR emt OR {emergency medical technician} OR {emergency medical technicians} OR prehospital OR pre-hospital OR {out of hospital} OR out-of-hospital) AND ABS (comparison* OR imbalance* OR disparit* OR differ* OR variation* OR distinction* OR dissimilarit* OR effect* OR experience*) AND (LIMIT-TO (PUBYEAR , 2023) OR LIMIT-TO (PUBYEAR , 2022) OR LIMIT-TO (PUBYEAR , 2021) OR LIMIT-TO (PUBYEAR , 2020) OR LIMIT-TO (PUBYEAR , 2019) OR LIMIT-TO (PUBYEAR , 2018) OR LIMIT-TO (PUBYEAR , 2017) OR LIMIT-TO (PUBYEAR , 2016) OR LIMIT-TO (PUBYEAR , 2015) OR LIMIT-TO (PUBYEAR , 2014) OR LIMIT-TO (PUBYEAR , 2013)) AND (LIMIT-TO (DOCTYPE , "ar")) AND (LIMIT-TO (LANGUAGE , "English")) AND (LIMIT-TO (SRCTYPE , "j")) | 246 |
| Total from all databases: | | 489 |
| Total after duplicates removed: | | 282 |

Appendix 1. Queries and results.



Appendix 2. PRISMA-ScR (Page, 2020).

*Consider, if feasible to do so, reporting the number of records identified from each database or register searched (rather than the total number across all databases/register).

**If automation tools were used, indicate how many records were excluded by a human and how many were excluded by automation tools.

REFERENCES

- Adeyemi, O. J., Paul, R., & Arif, A. (2022). An assessment of the rural-urban differences in the crash response time and county-level crash fatalities in the United States. *The Journal of Rural Health*, 38(4), 999–1010. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jrh.12627>
- Aftyka, A., Rybojad, B., & Rudnicka-Drozak, E. (2014). Are there any differences in medical emergency team interventions between rural and urban areas? A single-centre cohort study. *Australian Journal of Rural Health*, 22(5), 223–228. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ajr.12108>
- Alanazy, A., Fraser, J., & Wark, S. (2021). Provision of emergency medical services in rural and urban Saudi Arabia: An overview of personnel experiences. *Asia Pacific Journal of Health Management*, 16(2). Retrieved from <https://search.informit.org/doi/abs/10.3316/informit.890208852992554>.
- Alanazy, A. R. M., Fraser, J., & Wark, S. (2021). Organisational factors affecting emergency medical services' performance in rural and urban areas of Saudi Arabia. *BMC Health Services Research*, 21(1), 562. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12913-021-06565-3>
- Alanazy, A. R. M., Wark, S., Fraser, J., & Nagle, A. (2019). Factors impacting patient outcomes associated with use of emergency medical services operating in urban versus rural areas: A systematic review. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 16(10), 1728. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph16101728>
- Alanazy, A. R. M., Fraser, J., & Wark, S. (2022). Emergency medical services in rural and urban Saudi Arabia: A qualitative study of Red Crescent emergency personnel perceptions of workforce and patient factors impacting effective delivery. *Health & Social Care in the Community*, 30(6). <https://doi.org/10.1111/hsc.13859>
- Alanazy, A. R. M., Wark, S., Fraser, J., & Nagle, A. (2021). Utilization of prehospital emergency medical services in Saudi Arabia: An urban versus rural comparison. *Journal of Emergency Medicine, Trauma and Acute Care*, 2020(2). <https://doi.org/10.5339/jemtac.2020.9>
- Anderson, T. J., Saman, D. M., Lipsky, M. S., & Lutfiyya, M. N. (2015). A cross-sectional study on health differences between rural and non-rural U.S. counties using the County Health Rankings. *BMC Health Services Research*, 15(1), 441. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12913-015-1053-3>
- Ashburn, N. P., Snively, A. C., Angi, R. M., Scheidler, J. F., Crowe, R. P., McGinnis, H. D., Hiestand, B. C., Miller, C. D., Mahler, S. A., & Stopyra, J. P. (2022). Prehospital time for patients with acute cardiac complaints: A rural health disparity. *The American Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 52, 64–68. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajem.2021.11.038>
- Ashburn, N., Hendley, N., Angi, R., Starnes, A., Nelson, R. D., McGinnis, H., Winslow, J., Cline, D., Hiestand, B., & Stopyra, J. (2020). Prehospital trauma scene and transport times for pediatric and adult patients. *Western Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 21(2), 455–462. <https://doi.org/10.5811/westjem.2019.11.44597>
- Australian Institute of Health and Welfare. (2018). *Australia's Health 2018*. Retrieved from <https://www.aihw.gov.au/reports/australias-health/australias-health-2018/contents/table-of-contents>
- Bennett, C. L., Sullivan, A. F., Ginde, A. A., Rogers, J., Espinola, J. A., Clay, C. E., & Camargo, C. A. (2020). National study of the emergency physician workforce, 2020. *Annals of Emergency Medicine*, 76(6), 695–708. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.annemergmed.2020.06.039>

- Bush, M., Glickman, L. T., Fernandez, A. R., Garvey, J. L., & Glickman, S. W. (2013). Variation in the use of 12-lead electrocardiography for patients with chest pain by emergency medical services in North Carolina. *Journal of the American Heart Association*, 2(4). <https://doi.org/10.1161/JAHA.113.000289>
- Cash, R. E., Crowe, R. P., Bower, J. K., Foraker, R. E., & Panchal, A. R. (2019). Differences in cardiovascular health metrics in emergency medical technicians compared to paramedics: A cross-sectional study of emergency medical services professionals. *Prehospital and Disaster Medicine*, 34(03), 288–296. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1049023X19004254>
- Clark, D. E., Winchell, R. J., & Betensky, R. A. (2013). Estimating the effect of emergency care on early survival after traffic crashes. *Accident Analysis & Prevention*, 60, 141–147. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aap.2013.08.019>
- Coleman, N., Barry, T., Tobin, H., Conroy, N., & Bury, G. (2019). Paediatric airway management and concerns: A survey of advanced paramedics in Ireland. *Irish Journal of Medical Science (1971 -)*, 188(2), 683–688. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11845-018-1887-x>
- Connolly, M. S., Goldstein, P. J. P., Currie, M., Carter, A. J. E., Doucette, S. P., Giddens, K., Allan, K. S., Travers, A. H., Ahrens, B., Rainham, D., & Sapp, J. L. (2022). Urban-rural differences in cardiac arrest outcomes: A retrospective population-based cohort study. *CJC Open*, 4(4), 383–389. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cjco.2021.12.010>
- Cosgrave, C., Hussain, R., & Maple, M. (2015). Retention challenge facing Australia's rural community mental health services: Service managers' perspectives. *Australian Journal of Rural Health*, 23(5), 272–276. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ajr.12205>
- Courtney, J. A., Francis, A. J. P., & Paxton, S. J. (2013). Caring for the country: Fatigue, sleep and mental health in Australian rural paramedic shiftworkers. *Journal of Community Health*, 38(1), 178–186. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10900-012-9599-z>
- Cui, E. R., Fernandez, A. R., Zegre-Hemsey, J. K., Grover, J. M., Honvoh, G., Brice, J. H., Rossi, J. S., & Patel, M. D. (2021). Disparities in emergency medical services time intervals for patients with suspected acute coronary syndrome: Findings from the North Carolina prehospital medical information system. *Journal of the American Heart Association*, 10(15). <https://doi.org/10.1161/JAHA.120.019305>
- Deeb, A.-P., Phelos, H. M., Peitzman, A. B., Billiar, T. R., Sperry, J. L., & Brown, J. B. (2020). Disparities in rural versus urban field triage: Risk and mitigating factors for undertriage. *Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surgery*, 89(1), 246–253. <https://doi.org/10.1097/TA.0000000000002690>
- Emond, K., Bish, M., Savic, M., Lubman, D. I., McCann, T., Smith, K., & Mnatzaganian, G. (2021). Characteristics of confidence and preparedness in paramedics in metropolitan, regional, and rural Australia to manage mental-health-related presentations: A cross-sectional study. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 18(4), 1882. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph18041882>
- Hegenberg, K., Trentzsch, H., Gross, S., & Prückner, S. (2019). Use of pre-hospital emergency medical services in urban and rural municipalities over a 10 year period: An observational study based on routinely collected dispatch data. *Scandinavian Journal of Trauma, Resuscitation and Emergency Medicine*, 27(1), 35. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13049-019-0607-5>

- Hodell, E., Hughes, S. D., Corry, M., Kivlehan, S., Resler, B., Sheon, N., & Govindarajan, P. (2016). Paramedic perspectives on barriers to prehospital acute stroke recognition. *Prehospital Emergency Care*, 20(3), 415–424. <https://doi.org/10.3109/10903127.2015.1115933>
- Huang, J.-B., Lee, K.-H., Ho, Y.-N., Tsai, M.-T., Wu, W.-T., & Cheng, F.-J. (2021). Association between prehospital prognostic factors on out-of-hospital cardiac arrest in different age groups. *BMC Emergency Medicine*, 21(1), 3. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12873-020-00400-4>
- Irvine, R., Doan, T., Bosley, E., Colbeck, M., & Bowles, K.-A. (2023). Pediatric out-of-hospital cardiac arrests: An epidemiological study. *Prehospital Emergency Care*, 27(6), 718–727. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10903127.2022.2096159>
- Jegasothy, E., McGuire, R., Nairn, J., Fawcett, R., & Scalley, B. (2017). Extreme climatic conditions and health service utilisation across rural and metropolitan New South Wales. *International Journal of Biometeorology*, 61(8), 1359–1370. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00484-017-1313-5>
- Johnson, C. C., Vega, L., Kohalmi, A. L., Roth, J. C., Howell, B. R., & van Hasselt, V. B. (2020). Enhancing mental health treatment for the firefighter population: Understanding fire culture, treatment barriers, practice implications, and research directions. *Professional Psychology: Research and Practice*, 51(3), 304–311. <https://doi.org/10.1037/pro0000266>
- Kett, P. M., Bekemeier, B., Patterson, D. G., & Schaffer, K. (2023). Competencies, training needs, and turnover among rural compared with urban local public health practitioners: 2021 public health workforce interests and needs survey. *American Journal of Public Health*, 113(6), 689–699. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2023.307273>
- Liu, C. (2022). Exploration of the police response time to motor-vehicle crashes in Pennsylvania, USA. *Journal of Safety Research*, 80, 243–253. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsr.2021.12.006>
- Lu, Y., & Davidson, A. (2017). Fatal motor vehicle crashes in Texas: Needs for and access to emergency medical services. *Annals of GIS*, 23(1), 41–54. <https://doi.org/10.1080/19475683.2016.1276102>
- Mahajan, K., & Velaga, N. R. (2022). Effects of partial sleep deprivation: A comparative assessment of young non-professional and professional taxi drivers. *Transportation Research Part F: Traffic Psychology and Behaviour*, 85, 209–220. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.trf.2022.01.008>
- Malatzky, C., & Bourke, L. (2018). Different perspectives on the key challenges facing rural health: The challenges of power and knowledge. *Australian Journal of Rural Health*, 26(6), 436–440. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ajr.12436>
- Martin, L. K., Lewis, V. J., Clark, D., Murphy, M. C., Edvardsson, D., Stub, D., & Farouque, O. (2020). Frontline barriers to effective paramedic and emergency nursing STEMI management: Clinician perspectives. *Australasian Emergency Care*, 23(2), 126–136. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.auec.2019.12.001>
- Masuda, J., Kishi, M., Kumagai, N., Yamazaki, T., Sakata, K., Higuma, T., Ogimoto, A., Dohi, K., Tanigawa, T., Hanada, H., Nakamura, M., Sokejima, S., Takayama, M., Higaki, J., Yamagishi, M., Okumura, K., & Ito, M. (2018). Rural-urban disparity in emergency care for acute myocardial infarction in Japan. *Circulation Journal*, 82(6), 1666–1674. <https://doi.org/10.1253/circj.CJ-17-1275>

- McGrail, M. R., Humphreys, J. S., Joyce, C. M., Scott, A., & Kalb, G. (2012). How do rural GPs' workloads and work activities differ with community size compared with metropolitan practice? *Australian Journal of Primary Health*, 18(3), 228. <https://doi.org/10.1071/PY11063>
- Meadley, B., Caldwell, J., Perraton, L., Bonham, M., Wolkow, A. P., Smith, K., Williams, B., & Bowles, K.-A. (2020). The health and well-being of paramedics - a professional priority. *Occupational Medicine*, 70(3), 149–151. <https://doi.org/10.1093/occmed/kqaa039>
- Miller, K. E. M., James, H. J., Holmes, G. M., & van Houtven, C. H. (2020). The effect of rural hospital closures on emergency medical service response and transport times. *Health Services Research*, 55(2), 288–300. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1475-6773.13254>
- Mitchell, R. J., & Lower, T. (2018). Rural–urban variation in injury-related hospitalisation, health outcomes and treatment cost in New South Wales. *Australian Journal of Rural Health*, 26(3), 165–172. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ajr.12408>
- Moafa, H. N., van Kuijk, S. M. J., Alqahtani, D. M., Moukhyer, M. E., & Haak, H. R. (2020). Disparities between rural and urban areas of the central region of Saudi Arabia in the utilization and time-centeredness of emergency medical services. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 17(21), 7944. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph17217944>
- Newgard, C. D., Fu, R., Bulger, E., Hedges, J. R., Mann, N. C., Wright, D. A., Lehrfeld, D. P., Shields, C., Hoskins, G., Warden, C., Wittwer, L., Cook, J. N. B., Verkest, M., Conway, W., Somerville, S., & Hansen, M. (2017). Evaluation of rural vs urban trauma patients served by 9-1-1 emergency medical services. *JAMA Surgery*, 152(1), 11. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jamasurg.2016.3329>
- Nordberg, P., Jonsson, M., Forsberg, S., Ringh, M., Fredman, D., Riva, G., Hasselqvist-Ax, I., & Hollenberg, J. (2015). The survival benefit of dual dispatch of EMS and fire-fighters in out-of-hospital cardiac arrest may differ depending on population density – A prospective cohort study. *Resuscitation*, 90, 143–149. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resuscitation.2015.02.036>
- Page, M. J., McKenzie, J. E., Bossuyt, P. M., Boutron, I., Hoffmann, T. C., Mulrow, C. D., Shamseer, L., Tetzlaff, J. M., Akl, E. A., Brennan, S. E., Chou, R., Glanville, J., Grimshaw, J. M., Hróbjartsson, A., Lalu, M. M., Li, T., Loder, E. W., Mayo-Wilson, E., McDonald, S., ... Moher, D. (2021). The PRISMA 2020 statement: An updated guideline for reporting systematic reviews. *BMJ*, n71. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.n71>
- Pyper, Z., & Paterson, J. L. (2016). Fatigue and mental health in Australian rural and regional ambulance personnel. *Emergency Medicine Australasia*, 28(1), 62–66. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1742-6723.12520>
- Ro, Y. S., Shin, S. do, Song, K. J., Lee, E. J., Kim, J. Y., Ahn, K. O., Chung, S. P., Kim, Y. T., Hong, S. O., Choi, J.-A., Hwang, S. O., Oh, D. J., Park, C. B., Suh, G. J., Cho, S.-I., & Hwang, S. S. (2013). A trend in epidemiology and outcomes of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest by urbanization level: A nationwide observational study from 2006 to 2010 in South Korea. *Resuscitation*, 84(5), 547–557. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resuscitation.2012.12.020>
- Roberts, R., Wong, A., Jenkins, S., Neher, A., Sutton, C., O'Meara, P., Frost, M., Bambery, L., & Dwivedi, A. (2021). Mental health and well-being impacts of COVID-19 on rural paramedics, police, community nurses and child protection workers. *Australian Journal of Rural Health*, 29(5), 753–767. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ajr.12804>

- Rosvall, P.-Å. (2020). Counselling to stay or to leave? - Comparing career counselling of young people in rural and urban areas. *Compare: A Journal of Comparative and International Education*, 50(7), 1014–1032. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03057925.2020.1760788>
- Sariyer, G., Ataman, M. G., Sofuoğlu, T., & Sofuoğlu, Z. (2017). Does ambulance utilization differ between urban and rural regions: A study of 112 services in a populated city, Izmir. *Journal of Public Health*, 25(4), 379–385. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10389-017-0802-7>
- Smith, T., English, T., Whitman, M., Lewis, D., & Gregg, A. (2022). The impact of rural hospital closures on emergency medical services transport times. *Online Journal of Rural Nursing and Health Care*, 22(1), 26–41. <https://doi.org/10.14574/ojrnhc.v22i1.690>
- Sofianopoulos, S., Williams, B., & Archer, F. (2012). Paramedics and the effects of shift work on sleep: A literature review: Table 1. *Emergency Medicine Journal*, 29(2), 152–155. <https://doi.org/10.1136/emj.2010.094342>
- Spencer-Goodsir, H., Anderson, J., & Sutton, C. (2022). The nature of paramedic practice in rural and remote locations: A scoping review. *Australasian Journal of Paramedicine*, 19, 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.33151/ajp.19.978>
- Steinhaeuser, J., Joos, S., Szecsenyi, J., & Miksch, A. (2011). A comparison of the workload of rural and urban primary care physicians in Germany: Analysis of a questionnaire survey. *BMC Family Practice*, 12(1), 112. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2296-12-112>
- Stopyra, J. P., Crowe, R. P., Snavely, A. C., Supples, M. W., Page, N., Smith, Z., Ashburn, N. P., Foley, K., Miller, C. D., & Mahler, S. A. (2023). Prehospital time disparities for rural patients with suspected STEMI. *Prehospital Emergency Care*, 27(4), 488–495. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10903127.2022.2061660>
- Taylor, Y. L. H. (2020). *Shift workers, fatigued driving and the impact on road safety - An investigation involving police service employees*. PhD thesis, University of Leeds. Retrieved from <https://etheses.whiterose.ac.uk/28794/>.
- Tham, R., Pascoe, A., Willis, K., Kay, M., & Smallwood, N. (2022). Differences in psychosocial distress among rural and metropolitan health care workers during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Australian Journal of Rural Health*, 30(5), 683–696. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ajr.12873>
- Wan Jusoh, W. N., Tharima, A. F., Ghani, W., Mohamad Lukman, N. H., Visvasathan, S., Shamsudin, M. H., Mahmud Zuhudi, N. Z., & Mohd Nur, N. (2022). Initial assessment of fire response time between different categories of fire stations in Malaysia. *Fire*, 6(1), 6. <https://doi.org/10.3390/fire6010006>
- Wong, H. T., Lin, T.-K., & Lin, J.-J. (2019). Identifying rural–urban differences in the predictors of emergency ambulance service demand and misuse. *Journal of the Formosan Medical Association*, 118(1), 324–331. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfma.2018.05.013>
- Wubben, B. M., Denning, G. M., & Jennissen, C. A. (2019). The effect of all-terrain vehicle crash location on emergency medical services time intervals. *Safety*, 5(4), 73. <https://doi.org/10.3390/safety5040073>
- Yeap, E. E., Morrison, J. J., Apodaca, A. N., Egan, G., & Jansen, J. O. (2014). Trauma care in Scotland: Effect of rurality on ambulance travel times and level of destination healthcare facility. *European Journal of Trauma and Emergency Surgery*, 40(3), 295–302. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00068-014-0383-x>

RESEARCH REPORT

CORRELATION BETWEEN SHOCK INDEX AND MORTALITY IN THE PREHOSPITAL AND LEVEL 1 RURAL TRAUMA CENTER EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT SETTINGS

Victoria Clancy, MD^{*1}, Matthew Leonard, MPA¹, J Bracken Burns, DO, MS^{1,2}

Author Affiliations: 1. Ballad Health Trauma Services, Johnson City, TN, USA; 2. Department of Surgery, Quillen College of Medicine, East Tennessee State University, Johnson City, TN, USA

**Corresponding Author:* Clancy@etsu.edu

Recommended Citation: Clancy, V., Leonard, M., & Burns, B. (2024). Correlation between shock index and mortality in the prehospital and level 1 rural trauma center emergency department settings. *International Journal of Paramedicine*, (5), 58-63. <https://doi.org/10.56068/TJAO4623>. Retrieved from <https://internationaljournalofparamedicine.com/index.php/ijop/article/view/2439>.

Keywords: Prehospital care, emergency department, shock index, resource use, emergency medical services, EMS, paramedicine

Received: October 19, 2022

Revised: October 17, 2023

Accepted: October 31, 2023

Published: January 5, 2024

Disclosures: The authors report there are no competing interests.

Funding: External funding was not used to support this work.

Copyright © 2024 by the National EMS Management Association and the authors.

ABSTRACT

Background: Trauma remains one of the leading causes of death in the United States. The shock index is a valid tool used to detect impending circulatory collapse in the prehospital setting. A ratio of ≥ 0.9 has been shown to have higher rates of mortality than a normal ratio of < 0.7 . As validation of the shock index requires high sample sizes, the majority of retrospective studies have been performed at urban level 1 trauma centers. We hypothesized that the shock index would accurately predict mortality in a rural level 1 trauma center.

Objective: Determine if the shock index continues to be a reliable predictive value in trauma patients for morbidity and mortality in rural settings.

Setting: This retrospective study was performed at a state-designated level 1 trauma center in Johnson City, Tennessee. There were 5,090 patients included in the study. The shock index was calculated as heart rate/systolic blood pressure for all patients, both prehospital and on arrival to the emergency department. The patients were divided into three categories: $SI \leq 0.7$, $0.71-0.89$ and ≥ 0.9 . We assessed the relationship between SI, blood product usage and outcome variables using Pearson's correlation coefficients and logistic regression. Chi-square analysis was used to examine the differences between mortality.

Results: Patients with a high SI after arrival to the ED experienced longer hospital stays, ICU and mechanical ventilation days, ISS and blood product usage. Mortality was higher in patients with a SI of ≥ 0.9 in both the prehospital and emergency department settings.

Conclusion: Access to trauma centers continues to be a major issue in the United States, causing overall longer transport times and time to definitive care centers. Based on our study, the SI remains a valid tool for predicting mortality at rural trauma centers, along with predicting need for blood products. With our data, we continue to recommend its usage in both urban and rural trauma centers.

INTRODUCTION

Trauma continues to be one of the leading causes of death in the United States. According to the American Association for the Surgery of Trauma (American Association for the Surgery of Trauma, 2020), it is the fourth leading cause of death for all ages,

and the leading cause of death for individuals aged 1-45. However, it has been shown that many preventable deaths are related to a missed diagnosis of hemorrhagic shock (Eastridge, Holcomb, and Shackelford, 2019). The shock index (SI) was first described as means to improve the detection of impending circulatory collapse in the prehospital setting (Allgöwer & Burri, 1967). The patient's vital signs, including heart rate and systolic blood pressure, were obtained by prehospital staff; the ratio of heart rate to systolic blood pressure was calculated and reported to the accepting facility. A ratio of > 0.7 was shown to have higher rates of morbidity than a normal ratio of 0.5-0.7. The SI was later proven to be a valid marker for significant injury in trauma patients (King, Plewa, Buderer, and Knotts, 1996). Since that time, multiple retrospective studies have been performed that further validate the use of the SI in trauma patients as not only a marker for injury, but as a predictor of both inpatient morbidity and mortality (McNab, Burns, Bhullar, Chesire, and Kerwin, 2013). The use of the SI has been expanded into the treatment of patients with septic shock and pediatric patients. As validation of the SI requires high sample sizes, many retrospective studies have been performed at urban level 1 trauma centers. We sought to justify the use of the SI in a rural level 1 trauma center.

ETHICS STATEMENT

This study was approved with waiver of informed consent by the Institutional Review Board. The authors have reported no financial conflict of interest.

OBJECTIVE

The objective of this study was to determine if the shock index predicts morbidity and mortality in rural trauma patients.

METHODS

This was a retrospective study performed at a state-designated level 1 trauma center in Johnson City, Tennessee. The center primarily serves residents from rural areas, including Northeast Tennessee, Southwest Virginia, Kentucky and western North Carolina. All 5090 patients included in the study were treated by the trauma team between January 1st, 2016, and December 31st, 2019. Patients were excluded from the study if they were under the age of 18, transferred to another facility prior to arrival at our facility, or if insufficient data was available. Each patient's SI was calculated as heart rate/systolic blood pressure. Both the prehospital and emergency department (ED) SI were calculated, with the prehospital vital signs being the first recorded by Emergency Medical Services (EMS). The ED vital signs were the first recorded on arrival. Descriptive data for the patients included total hospital days (LOS), total mechanical ventilation days, total intensive care unit days, disposition, Injury Severity Score (ISS) and transfusion totals. Patients were divided into three categories: $SI \leq 0.7$, 0.71-0.89, and ≥ 0.9 . These ratios have previously been proven to show statistically significant differences in morbidity and mortality. We assessed the relationship between SI and outcome variables using Pearson Correlation Coefficients and logistic regression. Chi-square analysis was used to examine the differences between mortality and blood product usage based on SI

value. The confidence level was set at 95%. Data were analyzed using Jeffrey's Amazing Statistics Program (JASP, (version 0.14.1.0)), an open-source program supported by the University of Amsterdam, along with Excel (version 2016).

RESULTS

The sex proportions in our population were almost equal (Males 50.5%, Females 45.5%). Males were the majority in groups 0.71- 0.89 and ≥ 0.9 both prehospital and emergency department arrival. In the prehospital setting this was 55.556% with a SI of 0.71- 0.89 and 56.042% with a SI of ≥ 0.9 . In the Emergency department 57.157% with a SI of 0.71- 0.89 and 56.374% with a SI of ≥ 0.9 .

The average age of patients prehospital was 63.9 (IQR 33, Std. 21.317) in the ≤ 0.7 SI group, 50.2 (IQR 36, Std. 21.512) in the 0.71- 0.89 SI group, and 48.2 (IQR 35, Std. 21.174) in the ≥ 0.9 SI group. In the ED, the average age of patients was 62.5 (IQR 34, Std. 21.710) in the ≤ 0.7 SI group, 49.2 (IQR 35, Std. 21.359) in the 0.71- 0.89 SI group, and 48.8 (IQR 35, Std. 21.398) in the ≥ 0.9 SI group.

MORTALITY

In the prehospital setting, patients were 29.5 times more likely to survive with a SI of ≤ 0.7 , which was significant. Patients with a SI of ≥ 0.9 had a 75% significant increased risk of death. In the ED, patients were 33 times more likely to survive with a SI of ≤ 0.7 , which was significant. Patients with an SI of ≥ 0.9 had a 40% increased risk of death, which was significant (Table 1).

BLOOD PRODUCTS

In the prehospital setting, patients with a SI of ≥ 0.9 were 2.8 times more likely to require blood products, which was significant. In the ED, patients with a SI of ≥ 0.9 were 3.1 times more likely to require blood products, which was also significant. In both the prehospital and ED settings, patients with a SI of ≤ 0.7 had a significantly lower chance of requiring blood products during their hospitalization.

We determined the direction of the relationships between the variables to SI for patients in the ED with a SI of ≥ 0.9 . With this SI level, total hospital days showed a small increase as the SI increased ($r(352) = 0.2$, $P < 0.01$),

| | Odds Ratio (Odds of Survival) | P Values | Confidence Interval |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|
| Shock index (prehospital) | | | |
| ≤ 0.7 | 29.563 | < 0.001 | 2.937, 3.836 |
| 0.71- 0.89 | 1.302 | 0.199 | 0.139, 0.666 |
| ≥ 0.9 | 0.573 (75%) | 0.047 | -1.105, -0.007 |
| Shock index (emergency department) | | | |
| ≤ 0.7 | 33.125 | < 0.001 | 3.160, 3.841 |
| 0.71- 0.89 | 0.913 | 0.645 | -0.475, 0.294 |
| ≥ 0.9 | 0.294 (40%) | < 0.001 | -1.723, -0.723 |

Table 1: Logistic regression of survival for prehospital and emergency department

| | Odds Ratio (Odds of Survival) | P Values | Confidence Interval |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|
| Shock index (prehospital) | | | |
| ≤ 0.7 | 0.07 | < 0.001 | -2.994, -2.337 |
| 0.71- 0.89 | 0.667 | 0.004 | -0.681, -0.128 |
| ≥ 0.9 | 2.763 | < 0.001 | 0.648, 1.385 |
| Shock index (emergency department) | | | |
| ≤ 0.7 | 0.093 | $< .001$ | -2.652, -2.109 |
| 0.71- 0.89 | 0.935 | 0.619 | -0.329, 0.196 |
| ≥ 0.9 | 3.138 | < 0.001 | 0.761, 1.526 |

Table 2: Logistic regression of blood product usage in the prehospital and emergency department.

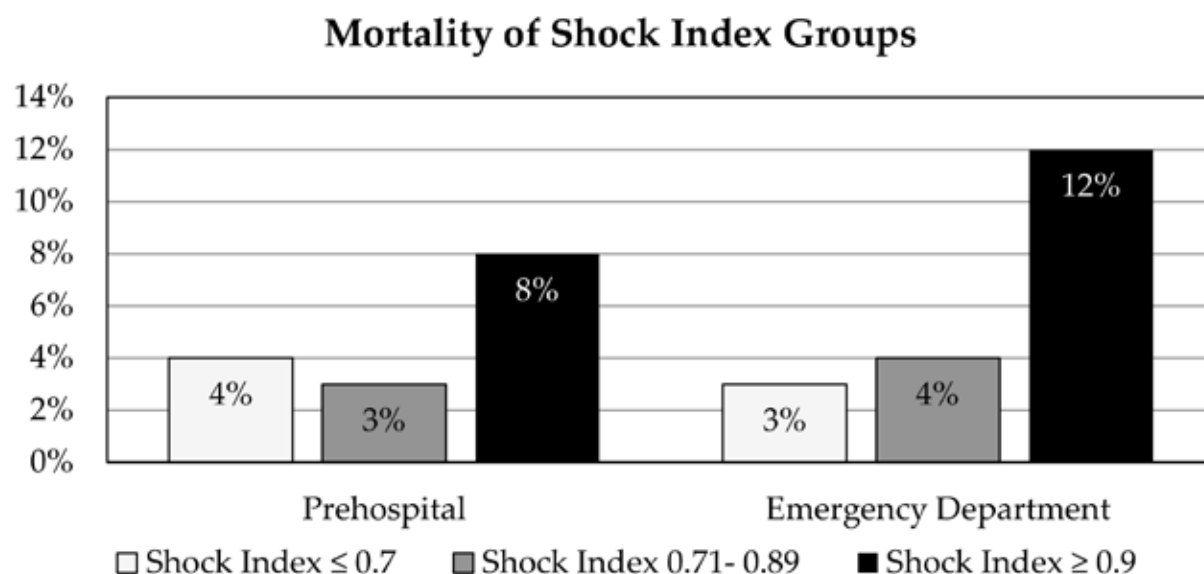


Figure 1: Mortality rates between shock index levels prehospital and emergency department.

total ICU days showed a small increase as the SI increased ($r(352) = 0.27, P < 0.01$), total ventilator days showed a small increase as the SI increased ($r(352) = 0.22, P = 0.02$), ISS showed a small increase as the SI increased ($r(352) = 0.26, P < 0.01$), packed red blood cells showed a small increase as the SI increased ($r(352) = 0.31, P < 0.01$), plasma ($r(352) = 0.19, P < 0.01$), platelets showed a small increase as the SI increased ($r(352) = 0.2, P < 0.01$), other blood substitute showed a small increase as the SI increased ($r(352) = 0.21, P < 0.01$) and total blood products showed a small increase as the SI increased ($r(352) = 0.32, P < 0.01$).

DISCUSSION

Trauma remains one of the leading causes of death in the United States. In Tennessee, the current trauma destination guidelines include Glasgow Coma Score, systolic blood pressure, respiratory rate and anatomy of the injury. The SI is a quantifiable value proven to predict higher levels of mortality in trauma patients. Data from research on the SI have been primarily obtained from urban trauma centers. The goal of our study was to further validate its use in rural trauma centers, where the data has been scarce.

Access to trauma centers continues to be a major issue across the United States. In the 2010 United States Census, approximately 29.7 million Americans lived more than one hour away from a level 1 or 2 trauma center. With longer transport times, patients' vital signs are more likely to change. The need for a reliable index for rural trauma patients becomes grossly apparent.

Our study included 5,090 patients, all above the age of 18. As hypothesized, a lower SI (≤ 0.7) in both prehospital and ED patients had a higher rate of survival and a lower rate of need for transfusion. Patients with a SI ≥ 0.9 in both prehospital and ED patients had increased chances for mortality and need for transfusion. These findings correlated

well with previous studies published about the SI in urban centers. The need for blood products in patients with elevated shock index is a significant finding as many rural non-trauma centers have limited access to blood products. A similar study using data from the Trauma Quality Improvement Program Database (TQIP) validated the correlation between a SI of > 1 and higher mortality, need for transfusion and resource utilization (Jehan et al, 2019). The study included 144,951 patients over two years from the TQIP. While our study included a smaller sample size, our data was noted to be similar to the data found at a sample of urban trauma centers.

As mentioned in the results section, we also noted positive correlations between a SI of ≥ 0.9 and multiple other outcome variables, including total ICU/hospital days, total ventilator days and specific blood products. The strongest positive correlation was between a SI of ≥ 0.9 and total amount of blood products ($r=0.32$). Again, the data from our rural center correlated well with data obtained from a level 1 trauma center in Jacksonville, Florida. This study found a significant positive correlation between a higher SI and average number of blood products, along with total hospital, ICU and ventilator days (King et al, 1996). The importance of SI and transfusion should be explored by EMS. A previous study evaluated the use of SI and pulse pressure as a reliable system for predicting patients in the prehospital setting that will require blood products (Plodr et al, 2023). A second study revealed patients with a SI > 1.0 had a higher probability of receiving a blood transfusion (Ortiz-Morales, 2020). These studies, coupled with our data, further validate the need to monitor SI in the prehospital setting to determine patients who are likely to require blood products.

Since the finalization and analysis of our data, we have implemented the use of the SI in our own trauma activation criteria. To facilitate ease of use, our criteria states that a heart rate greater than systolic blood pressure automatically meets highest priority (SI of >1.0). The American College of Surgeons also has recently implemented the SI in their "National Guidelines for the Field Triage of Injured Patients". Patients whose heart rate is greater than systolic blood pressure meet "red criteria", designating them at the highest risk for serious injury (American College of Surgeons, 2021).

LIMITATIONS

Some limitations of our study were data collection in the prehospital setting. We did not evaluate or take into account prehospital interventions done by EMS such as the differences in manual versus mechanical blood pressures, administration of prehospital IV fluid, comorbidity factors, types of injuries, or an in-depth analysis of age. These may contribute to the decrease in SI values enroute to the ED. We also did not observe comparisons between patients that received advanced versus basic life support. A future direction may involve evaluation of such data to bring further insight to the SI as a predictive value.

Despite efforts to establish accurate documentation in our system, the possibility of error when documenting heart rate and blood pressure will always exist. It is possible data points were inaccurately or never recorded. Finally, this is a single institutional study and does not represent the entire rural population.

CONCLUSIONS

The shock index continues to be a reliable predictive value in trauma patients for morbidity and mortality. A SI of ≥ 0.9 in both the prehospital and emergency department settings had greater need for transfusion and higher mortality rates. There continues to be a need for further education of emergency medical services regarding the utility of the SI, as this is not a part of standard EMS training. With our data and results coming from a rural area and showing similar findings to urban areas, we continue to recommend its usage in both urban and rural trauma centers.

REFERENCES

- Allgöwer, M., & Burri, C. (1967). "Schockindex". *DMW - Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift*, 92(43), 1947–1950. <https://doi.org/10.1055/s-0028-1106070>
- American Association for the Surgery of Trauma. (2020, July 22). *Trauma Facts - The American Association for the Surgery of Trauma*. <https://www.aast.org/resources/trauma-facts>
- American College of Surgeons. (2021). Field Triage Guidelines | ACS. [accessed 2021 Dec] <https://www.facs.org/quality-programs/trauma/systems/field-triage-guidelines/>
- Eastridge, B. J., Holcomb, J. B., & Shackelford, S. (2019). Outcomes of traumatic hemorrhagic shock and the epidemiology of preventable death from injury. *Transfusion*, 59(S2), 1423–1428. <https://doi.org/10.1111/trf.15161>
- Jehan, F., Con, J., McIntyre, M., Khan, M., Azim, A., Prabhakaran, K., & Latifi, R. (2019). Pre-hospital shock index correlates with transfusion, resource utilization and mortality; The role of patient first vitals. *American Journal of Surgery*, 218(6), 1169–1174. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amjsurg.2019.08.028>
- King, R. W., Plewa, M. C., Buderer, N. M. F., & Knotts, F. B. (1996). Shock index as a marker for significant injury in trauma patients. *Academic Emergency Medicine*, 3(11), 1041–1045. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1553-2712.1996.tb03351.x>
- McNab, A., Burns, B., Bhullar, I., Chesire, D., & Kerwin, A. (2013). An analysis of shock index as a correlate for outcomes in trauma by age group. *Surgery (United States)*, 154(2), 384–387. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.surg.2013.05.007>
- Ortiz-Morales, J. (2020). Application of the shock index a predictor of blood transfusion. *SSRN Electronic Journal*. <https://doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3654635>
- Plodr, M., Berková, J., Hyšpler, R., Truhlá, A., Páral, J., & Koří, J. (2023). Prediction of pre-hospital blood transfusion in trauma patients based on scoring systems. *BMC Emergency Medicine*, 23(1), 1–8. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12873-022-00770-x>

RESEARCH REPORT

ASSESSING PROVIDER UNDERSTANDING OF INTERFACILITY EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES TRANSFERS

Nancy Globber, MD^{*1}; Thomas Lardaro, MD, MPH¹; Michael Supples, MD, MPH²; Mark Liao, MD¹; Julia Vaizer, MD¹; Gregory Faris, MD, MPH¹; Paige Ostahowski, MD¹; Daniel O'Donnell, MD¹; Christopher Kao, MD¹

Author Affiliations: 1. Department of Emergency Medicine, Indiana University School of Medicine, Indianapolis, Indiana, USA; 2. Department of Emergency Medicine, Wake Forest, Wake Forest, North Carolina, USA

**Corresponding Author:* nglobber@iu.edu

Recommended Citation: Globber, N., Lardaro, T., Supples, M., Liao, M., Vaizer, J., Faris, G., Ostahowski, P., O'Donnell, D., & Kao, C. (2024). Assessing provider understanding of interfacility emergency medical services transfers. *International Journal of Paramedicine*, (5), 64-73. <https://doi.org/10.56068/TGXV9507>. Retrieved from <https://internationaljournalofparamedicine.com/index.php/ijop/article/view/2625>.

Keywords: Interfacility transfer, awareness training, emergency medical services, EMS, paramedicine

Received: December 21, 2022

Revised: October 6, 2023

Accepted: October 29, 2023

Published: January 5, 2024

Disclosures: The authors report there are no competing interests.

Copyright © 2024 by the National EMS Management Association and the authors.

ABSTRACT

Background: Interfacility transfers between hospitals are integral to regional healthcare systems. The decisions sending clinicians make regarding emergency medical services (EMS) transport team capability and transport modality (ground versus air) can dramatically impact patient care, emergency departments' workflow, hospital length of stay, and EMS resource availability. More research is needed to assess emergency medicine clinicians' understanding of interfacility transport.

Methods: We developed six patient scenarios to test knowledge of EMS transport team capabilities and mode of interfacility transfer. Seven board-certified EMS physicians determined the optimal answer to each patient scenario. We distributed a survey with the scenarios to regional healthcare partners via a database of persons who utilize or interface with interfacility transport services. We collected answers to the patient scenarios and clinician characteristics (primary practice site, sex, age, specialty, years since graduation, clinician degree, respondent-reported EMS training received). Descriptive statistics were performed, and Fisher's exact tests described differences in correct answers as they varied by specialty (emergency medicine or other specialty), clinician type (physician or advanced practice provider), and reported training in EMS level of care.

Results: Seventy-six emergency medicine clinicians responded (5%), including 68 physicians and eight advanced practice providers. The mean total score on the case scenarios was 69%, with scores ranging from 33% to 100%. The mean scores on questions testing transport team capability and transport modality were 67% and 70%, respectively. No significant difference was found in test scores between emergency medicine and other specialties ($p=0.718$), clinician level of training ($p=0.644$), or respondent-reported training in EMS transport capabilities ($p=0.943$).

Conclusion: Variability exists in clinicians' knowledge of interfacility transport throughout the region studied. Regional healthcare systems could benefit from clinician education on interfacility transfer resources and capabilities.

INTRODUCTION

Interfacility transfer of patients by emergency medical services (EMS) between hospitals is an integral component of healthcare, which relies on the interconnectivity of a regionalized system. Emergency medicine clinicians' decisions regarding transport team capabilities and transport modality (ground versus air) can dramatically affect patient care, emergency departments' workflow, hospital length of stay, and systemwide interfacility resource availability. Despite this, a statement from the Interfacility Transfer Workgroup and the Emergency Medical Services National Research Agenda declared that a lack of scientific knowledge "about optimal interhospital transfers" has confused clinicians and left them floundering to provide the best care without the guidance of good science (NHTS, 2006). In this setting, it is important for clinicians to be educated in local resource availability and capabilities to make informed decisions when transferring patients.

The impact of interfacility transfer to patients can be substantial. Transfer includes potentially significant cost and travel away from families and social support networks. (Allen, 2014, p. 346; Britton, 2017, p. 565; Coleman, 2003, p. 549; Coleman, 2003, p. 556; Enderlin, 2013, p. 47; Hirschman, 2018, p. 58; Marengoni, 2011, p. 430; Naylor, 2011, p. 746; Dwyer, 2014, p. 759). Furthermore, the needs of patients requiring interfacility transfer vary dramatically; some patients have emergent, time-critical diagnoses whereas some are clinically stable without urgent needs. Selection of appropriate resources by sending clinicians is important to optimize systemwide EMS utilization and ensure availability of the necessary level of care and mode of transport for each patient.

Despite the need, there is little standardization or education on local resource availability and appropriate utilization for interfacility transfer. Additionally, there is a paucity of research to assess the understanding of interfacility transport by emergency department clinicians. The aim of this study was to test sending clinicians' knowledge regarding interfacility transfers within a regional healthcare system in the midwestern United States via a series of case scenarios.

METHODS

We developed seven clinical cases with multiple choice answers specifically to test knowledge around the appropriate level of care for interfacility transfer (critical care, advanced life support, or basic life support) and appropriate mode of transport (air versus ground) (Supplemental Figure 1).

The Delphi technique was utilized to refine the patient scenarios and select the correct answer based on local protocols, policies, and resources (Dalkey, 1963, p. 458; Goodman, 1987, p. 729). A regional group of seven faculty emergency medicine physicians, all dual board-certified in Emergency Medicine or (in one case) Pediatric Emergency Medicine and EMS, participated in refining the questions and answers. This group included medical directors for six distinct EMS agencies that provide prehospital care and interfacility transports throughout Indiana. The cases were reviewed, discussed, and refined over the course of three separate meetings and tested on five outside clinicians. The case sce-

narios were entered into a REDCap (Nashville, TN) form and distributed to 1,236 recipients of a marketing customer distribution list of the largest interfacility transport entity in the region from various hospital systems and public safety agencies. The distribution also went to up to 16 hospital staff emergency medicine physicians (250 clinicians) at the discretion of each site's emergency medicine medical director, who received the survey instrument with a request to distribute it to their respective teams.

We collected case answers and clinician characteristics (primary practice site, sex, age, specialty, years since graduation from training, clinician degree, and any EMS training received).

Descriptive statistics were performed in Prism GraphPad (San Diego, CA). We performed Fisher's exact tests to describe the differences in ability to correctly answer the case scenario questions as they varied by specialty (emergency medicine or other specialty), clinician type (physician or advance practice provider), and any training in EMS transport resource capabilities as reported by the respondent.

This study was approved by the Institutional Review Board #13707.

RESULTS

Seventy-six emergency medicine clinicians responded, including 68 physicians and eight advanced practice providers. This represented a response rate of 5%. Respondents listed 20 different emergency departments throughout Indiana as their primary practice sites. Most respondents (42, 55.3%) were male, and the median respondent was 41 years (interquartile range 36 - 50). Most clinicians (69, 90.8%) identified emergency medicine as their specialty; three were EMS board-certified. Slightly more than half (42, 55.2%) indicated they received some training in selecting interfacility transfer team level of care (Table 1).

| | Number of Respondents (n=76) |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Gender | |
| Male | 42 (55.3%) |
| Female | 29 (38.2%) |
| Prefer not to identify gender | 5 (6.6%) |
| Age | |
| Median years (IQR) | 41 (36-50) |
| Years from residency completion | |
| < 5 years | 15 (19.7%) |
| 5-10 years | 19 (25.0%) |
| 11-15 years | 14 (18.4%) |
| >15 years | 27 (35.5%) |
| Physician or non-physician | |
| Physician | 68 (89.5%) |
| Advanced Practice Provider | 8 (10.5%) |
| Clinician Specialty | |
| Emergency Medicine | 69 (90.8%) |
| Family Medicine | 5 (6.6%) |
| Internal Medicine | 2 (2.6%) |
| Respondent-reported Training in Interfacility Transfer Selection | |
| Yes | 42 (55.2%) |
| No | 34 (44.7%) |

Table 1. Characteristics and training level of survey respondents.

| | Number of Respondents (n=76) |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Responsible for level of care selection | |
| Physicians | 67 (88.2%) |
| Advanced practice providers | 2 (2.6%) |
| Transfer center | 2 (2.6%) |
| Unknown by respondent | 5 (6.6%) |

Table 2. Clinician impression of who in the emergency department is primarily responsible for the level of care during interfacility transfer.

Most clinicians (67, 88.2%) reported that physicians were primarily responsible for determining the level of care for interfacility transfer (Table 2).

No significant differences were found between physicians and advanced practice providers or between clinicians whose primary specialty was emergency medicine and those whose primary specialty was not emergency medicine in correctly answering the questions (Supplemental Tables 1 and 2). Total correct answers (number and percent) included answers that agreed with the subject matter experts' consensus and are included in the survey shown in Supplemental Figure 1. Training in EMS transport resource capabilities reported by the respondent did not correlate with a significant difference in correct answers for the level of care questions ($p=0.231$) or the transport modality questions ($p=0.182$) (Table 3).

DISCUSSION

This study highlights the need for improved clinician training in appropriately selecting interfacility transfer resources. Although EMS systems vary considerably from one agency to the next, the regionalization of healthcare means that clinicians at sending facilities should have a basic understanding of the resources available in their geographic region for interhospital transfer and the capabilities of prehospital clinicians at different levels of care. Interhospital transfer resources are limited; patients requiring interhospital transfer may have time-critical emergencies. Thus, to appropriately utilize available resources and provide optimal care to each patient, it is imperative that sending clinicians have an up-to-date, comprehensive understanding of the appropriate modality for transport, and capabilities of different clinician levels.

| Question Topic | Total (n=76) | With EMS Training (n=42) | Without EMS Training (n=34) | p-value |
|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Level of Care | | | | |
| Case 1 | 50 (65.8%) | 25 (59.5%) | 25 (73.5%) | 0.232 |
| Case 2 | 43 (56.6%) | 25 (59.5%) | 18 (52.9%) | 0.644 |
| Case 3 | 47 (61.8%) | 26 (61.9%) | 21 (61.8%) | 0.999 |
| Case 4 | 64 (84.2%) | 35 (83.3%) | 29 (85.3%) | 0.999 |
| Case 5 | 34 (44.7%) | 17 (40.5%) | 17 (50.0%) | 0.489 |
| Case 6 | 68 (89.5%) | 35 (83.3%) | 33 (97.1%) | 0.068 |
| Total Correct | 306 (67.1%) | 163 (64.7%) | 143 (70.1%) | 0.231 |
| Type of Transport | | | | |
| Case 1 | 26 (34.2%) | 17 (40.5%) | 9 (26.5%) | 0.232 |
| Case 2 | 64 (84.2%) | 36 (85.7%) | 28 (82.4%) | 0.758 |
| Case 3 | 54 (71.1%) | 30 (71.4%) | 24 (70.6%) | 0.999 |
| Case 4 | 64 (84.2%) | 36 (85.7%) | 28 (82.4%) | 0.758 |
| Case 5 | 67 (88.2%) | 38 (90.5%) | 29 (85.3%) | 0.503 |
| Case 6 | 44 (57.9%) | 26 (61.9%) | 18 (52.9%) | 0.488 |
| Total Correct | 319 (70.0%) | 183 (72.6%) | 136 (66.7%) | 0.182 |
| Total Score | 625 (68.5%) | 346 (68.7%) | 279 (68.4%) | 0.943 |

Table 3. Clinician responses as they varied with or without EMS training.

| Question Topic | Total (n=76) | Physician (n=68) | Advanced Practice Provider (n=8) | p-value |
|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Level of Care | | | | |
| Case 1 | 50 (65.8%) | 46 (67.7%) | 4 (50.0%) | 0.434 |
| Case 2 | 43 (56.6%) | 38 (55.9%) | 5 (62.5%) | 0.999 |
| Case 3 | 47 (61.8%) | 40 (58.8%) | 7 (87.5%) | 0.14 |
| Case 4 | 64 (84.2%) | 57 (83.8%) | 7 (87.5%) | 0.999 |
| Case 5 | 34 (44.7%) | 30 (44.1%) | 4 (50.0%) | 0.999 |
| Case 6 | 68 (89.5%) | 61 (89.7%) | 7 (87.5%) | 0.999 |
| Total Correct | 306 (67.1%) | 272 (68.7%) | 34 (70.8%) | 0.628 |
| Type of Transport | | | | |
| Case 1 | 26 (34.2%) | 25 (36.8%) | 1 (12.5%) | 0.251 |
| Case 2 | 64 (84.2%) | 57 (83.8%) | 7 (87.5%) | 0.999 |
| Case 3 | 54 (71.1%) | 46 (67.7%) | 8 (100.0%) | 0.096 |
| Case 4 | 64 (84.2%) | 58 (85.3%) | 6 (75.0%) | 0.605 |
| Case 5 | 67 (88.2%) | 59 (86.8%) | 8 (100.0%) | 0.587 |
| Case 6 | 44 (57.9%) | 40 (58.8%) | 4 (50.0%) | 0.714 |
| Total Correct | 319 (70.0%) | 285 (69.9%) | 34 (70.8%) | 0.999 |
| Total Score | 625 (68.5%) | 557 (68.3%) | 68 (70.8%) | 0.644 |

Table 4. Physician versus advanced practice provider responses to questions.

| Question Topic | Total (n=76) | Emergency Medicine (n=69) | Non-Emergency Medicine (n=7) | p-value |
|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| Level of Care | | | | |
| Case 1 | 50 (65.8%) | 45 (65.2%) | 5 (55.3%) | 0.999 |
| Case 2 | 43 (56.6%) | 40 (58.0%) | 3 (38.2%) | 0.46 |
| Case 3 | 47 (61.8%) | 43 (62.3%) | 4 (57.1%) | 0.999 |
| Case 4 | 64 (84.2%) | 59 (85.5%) | 5 (55.3%) | 0.304 |
| Case 5 | 34 (44.7%) | 31 (44.9%) | 3 (38.2%) | 0.999 |
| Case 6 | 68 (89.5%) | 62 (89.9%) | 6 (85.7%) | 0.557 |
| Total Correct | 306 (67.1%) | 280 (67.6%) | 26 (61.9%) | 0.492 |
| Type of Transport | | | | |
| Case 1 | 26 (34.2%) | 23 (33.3%) | 3 (38.2%) | 0.685 |
| Case 2 | 64 (84.2%) | 57 (82.6%) | 7 (100.0%) | 0.589 |
| Case 3 | 54 (71.1%) | 50 (72.5%) | 4 (57.1%) | 0.406 |
| Case 4 | 64 (84.2%) | 57 (82.6%) | 7 (100.0%) | 0.589 |
| Case 5 | 67 (88.2%) | 60 (87.0%) | 7 (100.0%) | 0.589 |
| Case 6 | 44 (57.9%) | 42 (60.9%) | 2 (28.6%) | 0.124 |
| Total Correct | 319 (70.0%) | 289 (69.8%) | 30 (71.4%) | 0.999 |
| Total Score | 625 (68.5%) | 569 (68.7%) | 56 (66.7%) | 0.712 |

Table 5. Emergency medicine versus other specialty clinician responses to questions.

Only about half (55.2%) of clinicians reported any training in EMS level of care, which was surprising because experience in EMS is required training by the American College of Graduate Medical Education for emergency medicine residents (ACGME, 2022). It is possible that clinicians received only limited training that was not recalled or received training that did not include EMS transport team capabilities. Given that resources and capabilities in EMS can change, local EMS agencies and their partnering hospitals may consider standardized training and updates for clinicians utilizing transport resources.

Clinicians who reported training on EMS level of care did not perform better on the six case scenarios or the level of care questions. This raises the possibility that the EMS training offered could have effectively educated clinicians, specifically in EMS transport team capabilities. It is also possible that training was remote, without regular refresher training, or the EMS capabilities changed over time. Regardless, a better global understanding of EMS transport resource capabilities can likely improve stewardship of such resources.

LIMITATIONS

The overall low respondent rate limits this study. Although we attempted to develop and test the survey through a generally accepted methodology, any survey is open to interpretation. Furthermore, the questions and answers selected in the survey are applicable to the region in question and may not be externally valid. Real-world decisions around interfacility transfer from one hospital to another are complex, with additional factors contributing to the decision of level of care or transport type. Such factors could include the existing regional transport capabilities and the distance between the sending and receiving facilities. It is possible that clinicians may not always be the individuals requesting transport resources and that individuals such as unit secretaries and other stakeholders should be included in future investigations since they are typically involved in requests for transport resources at the behest of clinicians in some localities such as the one studied here.

CONCLUSION

This study provides valuable insight to leaders in EMS and emergency departments who work with clinicians who regularly transfer patients. The study results suggest that those clinicians have a limited understanding of the interfacility transfer system. Further study should explore details of EMS training already offered, regional variation of that training, and the optimal delivery methods to improve clinicians' baseline knowledge in interfacility transfer topics.

SUPPLEMENTAL MATERIAL - SURVEY CONTENT

Surveys with clinical scenarios were distributed to test knowledge of the appropriate level of care and transport mode for patients undergoing interfacility transfer. Correct scenario answers are highlighted.

What site do you work at?

Who in your department determines level of care for transfer?

- A. I don't know
- B. Physician
- C. Nursing staff
- D. Transfer center
- E. Unit secretary
- F. APP

Age:

Gender

- A. Male
- B. Female
- C. Other
- D. Prefer not to identify

Board certification – EM/ subspecialty/Advance Practice Provider?

Year graduated from residency:

Did you receive any training in EMS level of care?

- A. Yes
- B. No

EMS Transport Survey Scenarios

Case 1: 72-year-old female with history of HTN, DM presents with left sided weakness and facial droop. CT imaging is concerning for large MCA stroke. Last known well was 3 hours ago. Patient is not a tPA candidate but is a thrombectomy candidate. Patient is hemodynamically stable without airway compromise. Your hospital is 60 miles from the nearest comprehensive stroke center. Your impression is that the patient has a time-dependent emergency requiring a higher level of care but will require minimal if any interventions while in transit.

What is the lowest level of care appropriate?

- a) Critical care
- b) Advanced Life Support (ALS)
- c) Basic Life Support (BLS)

Please select the most appropriate mode of transport, assuming all resources are available and there are optimal traffic and weather conditions.

- a) Rotor
- b) Ground
- c) Most readily available

Case 2: A 3-year-old male with no significant PMH presents after swallowing a foreign body. You note a button battery in the airway on the chest x-ray. The patient has intermittent stridor, but otherwise the patient is in no acute distress. You are 15 miles from a Children's Hospital. Please select the most appropriate transport. You anticipate that the patient may possibly, but not necessarily, require advanced airway maneuvers during transit in the event of acute decompensation.

Please select the most appropriate level of care

- a) Critical care transport
- b) ALS
- c) BLS
- d) Transport resource (ALS or critical care transport) with the earliest available ETA at the destination facility

Please select the most appropriate mode of transport, assuming all resources are available and there are optimal traffic and weather conditions.

- a) Rotor
- b) Ground

Case 3: A 25-year-old male presents as major trauma alert. On CT imaging you note a grade 2 splenic laceration and multiple fractures of his extremities. He otherwise has no other injuries and is hemodynamically stable. There is no respiratory distress. You believe that the patient is unlikely to decompensate, but he does require a higher level of care for admission for his traumatic injuries. After discussion with the receiving trauma surgeon, you do not believe this is time critical. You are 60 miles from the nearest level one trauma center.

Please select the most appropriate level of care.

- a) Critical care transport
- b) ALS
- c) BLS
- d) Transport resource (ALS or critical care transport) with the earliest available ETA at the destination facility

Please select the most appropriate mode of transport, assuming all resources are available and there are optimal traffic and weather conditions.

- a) Rotor
- b) Ground
- c) Most readily available with the earliest available ETA at the destination facility

Case 4: A 68-year-old female with PMH for Factor V Leiden presents with shortness of breath. On CT imaging, she is noted to have a PE without right heart strain. Her vital signs are HR: 110, RR 22, O2 Sat: 94 on 2L nasal cannula. She is on a heparin drip that does not require any titration during transit. She requests transfer for admission as her specialists are in Indianapolis. You are 60 miles from the receiving hospital.

Please select the most appropriate level of care.

- a) Critical care transport
- b) ALS
- c) BLS

Please select the most appropriate mode of transport, assuming all resources are available and there are optimal traffic and weather conditions.

- a) Rotor
- b) Ground
- c) Most readily available with the earliest available ETA at the destination facility

Case 5: A 78-year-old male with PMH of CHF, DM, HTN, presents with fever, and flank pain. The patient is hypotensive and is eventually started on low dose norepinephrine with improvement. The patient has maintained a Mean Arterial Pressure of 65 without norepinephrine titration for an hour. The patient otherwise is in no distress, AAOx4. Your work-up is revealing for an infected nephrolithiasis and antibiotics are given. You do not have Urology available and need to transport for definitive care at a tertiary care hospital, which is 30 minutes away for overnight observation with possible urological intervention in the next 24 hours.

Please select the most appropriate level of care.

- a) Critical care transport
- b) ALS
- c) BLS
- d) Transport resource (ALS or critical care transport) with the earliest available ETA at the destination facility

Please select the most appropriate mode of transport, assuming all resources are available and there are optimal traffic and weather conditions.

- a) Rotor
- b) Ground
- c) Most readily available with the earliest available ETA at the destination facility

Case 6: A 65-year-old septic patient who has received appropriate antibiotics and fluid resuscitation is now requiring a second pressor to maintain hemodynamic stability and is intubated with ARDS. The patient is being transferred 30 miles for ICU resources not available at the sending facility.

Please select the most appropriate level of care.

- a) Critical care transport
- b) ALS
- c) BLS
- d) Transport resource (ALS or critical care transport) with the earliest available ETA at the destination facility

Please select the most appropriate mode of transport.

- a) Rotor
- b) Ground
- c) Most readily available with the earliest available ETA at the destination facility

REFERENCES

- ACGME. ACGME Program requirements for graduate medical education in emergency medicine. [cited 2022 December 20]. Available from: https://www.acgme.org/globalassets/pfassets/programrequirements/110_emergencymedicine_2022_tcc.pdf
- Allen, J., Hutchinson, A. M., Brown, R., & Livingston, P. M. (2014). Quality care outcomes following transitional care interventions for older people from hospital to home: A systematic review. *BMC Health Services Research*, 14, 346. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1472-6963-14-346>

- Britton, M. C., Ouellet, G. M., Minges, K. E., Gawel, M., Hodshon, B., & Chaudhry, S. I. (2017). Care transitions between hospitals and skilled nursing facilities: Perspectives of sending and receiving providers. *Joint Commission Journal on Quality and Patient Safety*, 43(11), 565–572. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcjq.2017.06.004>
- Coleman, E. A. (2003). Falling through the cracks: Challenges and opportunities for improving transitional care for persons with continuous complex care needs. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 51(4), 549–555. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1532-5415.2003.51185.x>
- Coleman, E. A., Boulton, C., & American Geriatrics Society Health Care Systems Committee. (2003). Improving the quality of transitional care for persons with complex care needs. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 51(4), 556–557. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1532-5415.2003.51186.x>
- Dalkey N, Helmer O. (1962). An experimental application of the Delphi method to the use of experts. 3 ed. *Management Science*. p. 458-67. https://www.rand.org/content/dam/rand/pubs/research_memoranda/2009/RM727.1.pdf
- Dwyer, R., Gabbe, B., Stoelwinder, J. U., & Lowthian, J. (2014). A systematic review of outcomes following emergency transfer to hospital for residents of aged care facilities. *Age and Ageing*, 43(6), 759–766. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ageing/afu117>
- Enderlin, C. A., McLeskey, N., Rooker, J. L., Steinhauer, C., D’Avolio, D., Gusewelle, R., & Ennen, K. A. (2013). Review of current conceptual models and frameworks to guide transitions of care in older adults. *Geriatric Nursing*, 34(1), 47–52. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gerinurse.2012.08.003>
- Goodman, C. M. (1987). The Delphi technique: A critique. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 12(6), 729–734. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2648.1987.tb01376.x>
- Hirschman, K. B., & Hodgson, N. A. (2018). Evidence-based interventions for transitions in care for individuals living with dementia. *The Gerontologist*, 58(suppl_1), S129–S140. <https://doi.org/10.1093/geront/gnx152>
- Marengoni, A., Angleman, S., Melis, R., Mangialasche, F., Karp, A., Garmen, A., Meinow, B., & Fratiglioni, L. (2011). Aging with multimorbidity: A systematic review of the literature. *Ageing Research Reviews*, 10(4), 430–439. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.arr.2011.03.003>
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration. *Guide for interfacility patient transfer* 2006. Available from: https://www.ems.gov/pdf/advancing-ems-systems/Provider-Resources/Interfacility_Transfers.pdf
- Naylor, M. D., Aiken, L. H., Kurtzman, E. T., Olds, D. M., & Hirschman, K. B. (2011). The care span: The importance of transitional care in achieving health reform. *Health Affairs (Project Hope)*, 30(4), 746–754. <https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2011.0041>

RESEARCH REPORT

INJURIES ASSOCIATED WITH PREHOSPITAL CPR PROVIDED BY PROFESSIONALS AND NON-PROFESSIONALS IN BANGKOK EMS

Chakrapong Victor, MD^{*1,2} and Nitikorn Poriswanish, MD, PhD¹

Author Affiliations: 1. Department of Forensic Medicine, Faculty of Medicine Siriraj Hospital, Mahidol University, Bangkok, Thailand; 2. Krabi Hospital, Ministry of Public Health, Krabi, Thailand.

**Corresponding Author:* nitikorn.por@mahidol.ac.th

Recommended Citation: Victor, C. & Poriswanish, N. (2024). Injuries associated with prehospital CPR provided by professionals and non-professionals in Bangkok EMS. *International Journal of Paramedicine*. (5), 74-81. <https://doi.org/10.56068/GVWA7665>. Retrieved from <https://internationaljournalofparamedicine.com/index.php/ijop/article/view/2708>.

Keywords: CPR-related injuries; forensic autopsy; factors of rib fractures; rib fractures; sternal fractures, resuscitation, emergency medical services, EMS, paramedicine

Received: March 10, 2023

Revised: September 13, 2023

Accepted: October 17, 2023

Published: January 5, 2024

Disclosures: No competing interests.

Funding: External funding was not used to support this work.

Copyright © 2024 by the National EMS Management Association and the authors.

ABSTRACT

Background: This study describes adverse outcomes from cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) performed during out-of-hospital cardiac arrest by trained first responders and professional practitioners by exploring types of injuries and analyzing potential contributing factors.

Methods: Forensic autopsy data from a single center covering almost half of Bangkok, Thailand and its outskirts were retrospectively collected and analyzed from October 2020 to January 2021. The data were divided into two groups: trained first responders and professional practitioners. Thoraco-abdominal injuries to soft tissue, bone, and internal viscera were recorded. Factors including age, BMI, sternal length, and chest circumference were categorized in each injury and statistically compared.

Results: 139 cases reported as OHCA with the exclusion of thoraco-abdominal injuries were recruited. The most commonly found CPR injuries were chest wall fractures, especially those of ribs (65.7%). Bilateral anterior rib fractures were more common than unilateral. Age was found to be the only significant associated factor with rib fractures. Other observed injuries were sternal fractures, lung contusions and lacerations, epicardial and subendocardial hemorrhages, cardiac contusions, liver lacerations, and pancreatic and splenic hemorrhages. No statistical difference between injuries generated by trained first responders and professional practitioners is found.

Conclusion: This study may provide useful information for clinicians and forensic physicians to be aware of and investigate for potential injuries and complications from CPR.

BACKGROUND

Out-of-hospital cardiac arrest (OHCA) patients may receive initial CPR from bystanders, trained first responders, or professional practitioners, resulting in different outcomes owing to expertise and experiences (Anderson et al., 2011; Talikowska et al., 2020). In Thailand, trained first responders are volunteers who pass a short-course consisting of a few days of training. Professional practitioners are physicians, registered nurses, or paramedics who receive advanced cardiac or traumatic life sup-

port (ACLS or ATLS) courses. OHCA patients are usually resuscitated by trained first responders, professional practitioners, or sometimes by automated devices, depending on EMS service availability in each area.

When patients survive to hospital admission, CPR injuries become issues of significant concern. Prior studies have shown a number of thoraco-abdominal injuries, including chest-wall fractures and intrathoracic and intra-abdominal visceral injuries (Boland et al., 2015; Deliliga et al., 2019; Girotti et al., 2022). These injuries not only add to patient suffering but also contribute to prolonged hospitalization.

This study explored and compared CPR-related injuries generated by trained first responders versus professional practitioners during out-of-hospital resuscitation attempts. The study also searched for factors significantly associated with such injuries.

METHODS

The data was retrospectively obtained via forensic autopsy reports and pictures, which were performed from October 2020 to January 2021 at a single center that is responsible for medico-legal investigations of death for roughly half of Bangkok. The Institutional Review Board approved the study. The cardiac arrest cases recruited into the study must have received only manual chest compression methods. Those who received CPR by both kinds of practitioners or developed decomposition or contained antecedent thoraco-abdominal injuries indistinguishable from CPR were excluded from the study.

The total cases were subsequently divided based on the CPR performer into TFR for those who received manual CPR exclusively by trained first responders and PP for those who received manual CPR only by professional practitioners. Injuries of the chest wall, including skin, subcutaneous tissue, anterior mediastinum, sternal, and rib fractures, were recorded in association with intrathoracic and intra-abdominal injuries. Data were analyzed for the total group and each subgroup based on sex, age range, body mass index (BMI), sternal length (SL), and chest circumference (CC). Age was categorized in decades except for both extreme groups; therefore, the subgroups were ≤ 20 , > 20 -30, > 30 -40, > 40 -50, > 50 -60, and ≥ 60 years. BMI was classified into five subgroups according to WHO (2004) for the Asian population (WHO Expert Consultation, 2004) that consisted of BMI ≤ 18.5 , 18.5-22.9, 23.0-24.9, 25.0-29.9, and ≥ 30 . SL and CC in centimeters were categorized based on percentile ranking of the dataset that principally consisted of $\leq P10$, $> P10$ -P25, $> P25$ -P50, $> P50$ -P75, $> P75$ -P90, and $\geq P90$ subgroups.

Locations of rib fracture were defined as anterior, ranging from the midline to anterior axillary line; lateral, ranging from anterior to posterior axillary lines; and posterior, ranging from posterior axillary line onwards.

Descriptive statistics and graph plotting were performed by Microsoft Excel 2019, while correlation analysis was done by IBM SPSS v.20. Statistical comparison was analyzed by Fisher's exact or Chi-square test via the online platform at <https://astatsa.com/FisherTest/>. Binary logistic regression analysis was used for determining significance.

An association factor was also calculated online at https://stats.blue/Stats Suite/logistic_regression_calculator.html. Statistical significance was considered when $p \leq 0.05$.

RESULTS

A total of one hundred thirty-nine cases met the criteria and were recruited. The distribution of cases for the total TFR and PP groups with regard to sex, age, and BMI is presented in Tables 1 and 2. The number of cases in the ≤ 20 group is much lower than the others because it is concordant with the mortality rate of forensic cases.

CPR injuries were found in 85 cases (61.2%), of which the most significant number were rib fractures (55 cases, 64.7%), followed by sternal fractures (27 cases, 31.8%), intrathoracic (19 cases, 22.4%), intra-abdominal (8 cases, 9.4%) visceral injuries, and clavicular fracture (1 case, 1.2%). Lung and heart injuries were found in 7 and 12 cases, respectively, while intra-abdominal organs, i.e., liver and pancreas, were found in 8 and 1 cases, respectively. No splenic injury was observed. All of the lung injuries were contusions, whereas heart injuries were epicardial (10/12 cases) and subendocardial (2/12 cases) hemorrhage. Hepatic injuries were lacerations and contusions, while that of the pancreas was peripancreatic hemorrhage. Only a single injury of intrathoracic viscera was found, while those of intra-abdominal viscera contained a combined injury in one case.

| | Age (years) | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | ≤ 20 | $>20-30$ | $>30-40$ | $>40-50$ | $>50-60$ | >60 |
| Total (n=139, 100%) | | | | | | |
| m (n=105, 75.5%) | n=6 (5.7%) | n=11 (10.5%) | n=28 (26.7%) | n=19 (18.1%) | n=23 (21.9%) | n=18 (17.1%) |
| f (n=34, 24.5%) | n=2 (5.9%) | n=1 (2.9%) | n=8 (23.5%) | n=6 (17.6%) | n=12 (35.3%) | n=5 (14.7%) |
| TFR (n=78, 56.1%) | | | | | | |
| m (n=66, 84.6%) | n=3 (4.5%) | n=5 (7.6%) | n=18 (27.3%) | n=16 (24.2%) | n=13 (19.7%) | n=11 (16.7%) |
| f (n=12, 15.4%) | n=1 (8.3%) | n=0 (0.0%) | n=2 (16.7%) | n=3 (25.0%) | n=3 (25.0%) | n=3 (25.0%) |
| PP (n=66, 38.6%) | | | | | | |
| m (n=39, 43.9) | n=3 (7.7%) | n=5 (12.8%) | n=10 (25.6%) | n=4 (10.3%) | n=10 (25.6%) | n=7 (17.9%) |
| f (n=22, 36.1) | n=1 (4.5%) | n=1 (4.5%) | n=5 (22.7%) | n=3 (13.6%) | n=10 (45.5%) | n=2 (9.1%) |

Table 1. Distribution of cases in the age dataset. m = male, f = female.

| | BMI | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | <18.5 | 18.5-22.9 | 23.0-24.9 | 25.0-29.9 | >30 |
| Total (n=139, 100%) | | | | | |
| m (n=105, 75.5%) | n=11 (10.5%) | n=29 (27.6%) | n=19 (18.1%) | n=35 (33.3%) | n=11 (10.5%) |
| f (n=34, 24.5%) | n=4 (11.8%) | n=10 (29.4%) | n=12 (35.3%) | n=3 (8.8%) | n=5 (14.7%) |
| TFR (n=78, 56.1%) | | | | | |
| m (n=66, 84.6%) | n=4 (6.1%) | n=20 (30.3%) | n=13 (19.7%) | n=21 (31.8%) | n=8 (12.1%) |
| f (n=12, 15.4%) | n=2 (16.7%) | n=3 (25.0%) | n=4 (33.3%) | n=1 (8.3%) | n=2 (16.7%) |
| PP (n=66, 38.6%) | | | | | |
| m (n=39, 43.9) | n=7 (17.9%) | n=10 (25.6%) | n=5 (12.8%) | n=14 (35.9%) | n=3 (7.7%) |
| f (n=22, 36.1) | n=2 (9.1%) | n=7 (31.8%) | n=8 (36.4%) | n=2 (9.1%) | n=3 (13.6%) |

Table 2. Distribution of cases in the BMI dataset. m = male, f = female.

Of the rib fractures, 37 cases (68.5%) contained bilateral rib fractures, of which 35 cases (94.5%) were located at the anterior part of both sides. A few cases were found equally located at the lateral and posterior parts and were usually combined with those at the anterior part. Unilateral fractures were equally found on either side (9 cases per side). Similarly, anterior fractures were predominant (8/9 for both sides). Fractures commonly occurred in the first to eighth ribs.

The second most common injury was a sternal fracture, mostly found between the second to fifth intercostal spaces. Injuries of intrathoracic viscera, the third most common injury, occurred in the lungs and were of similar number as those in the heart (11 against 12 cases); both of them occurred separately.

Sites commonly found for liver lacerations were located at the right lobe and in the middle part. Peripancreatic hemorrhage was observed around its head.

The SL and CC subgroups were categorized by percentile, as described above. For SL subgroups, data were finally divided as ≤ 15 , $> 15-17$, $> 17-19$, $> 19-21$, $> 21-23$, and ≥ 23 centimeters, while CC subgroups were divided as ≤ 74.9 , $> 74.9-79.8$, $> 79.8-87.0$, $> 87.0-93.0$, $> 93.0-99.0$, and ≥ 99.0 in centimeters as well. Soft tissue injuries involving skin, subcutaneous, and anterior mediastinum were counted together for each age, BMI, SL, and CC subgroup in the total data, TFR, and PP. Bony fractures of the ribs and sternum and intrathoracic and intra-abdominal visceral injuries were also counted similarly. Multivariate binary logistic regression was performed to determine the significant contributing factor(s). Then, the contributing factor(s) were analyzed by Chi-square or Fisher's exact test to define a cut-off point.

Of the total data, only rib fracture showed a statistical significance by logistic regression analysis among different ages ($p < 0.01$). By Chi-square analysis, the age of 30 shows a significant cut-off point ($p < 0.01$). Summary details are in Table 3 and Figure 1.

In TFR, soft tissue injuries were statistically different among age groups ($p = 0.023$), while bony injuries involving rib and sternal fractures were statistically different among SL groups ($p < 0.01$). In PP, soft tissue injuries and rib fractures were both statistically different among age groups ($p = 0.04$ and < 0.01 , respectively), while only bony injuries were statistically different among BMI groups ($p = 0.02$).

Prevalence of rib fractures of the TFR was slightly less than those of the PP (27/78 or 34.6% against 26/61 or 42.6%); however, Chi-square or Fisher's exact test showed no significant difference between both groups with regards to the cut-off age. Spearman's rank correlation coefficient showed a significantly strong pairwise correlation of rib

| Independent Variable | Odds Ratio | 95% Confidence Interval | <i>p</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------|
| Age | 1.05 | (1.02-1.08) | <0.01 |
| Gender | 1.01 | (0.41-2.45) | 0.99 |
| BMI | 1.07 | (0.98-1.18) | 0.13 |
| SL | 0.96 | (0.86-1.08) | 0.52 |
| CC | 1.00 | (0.95-1.06) | 0.92 |

Table 3. Binary logistic regression results assigning rib fracture as a dependent variable.

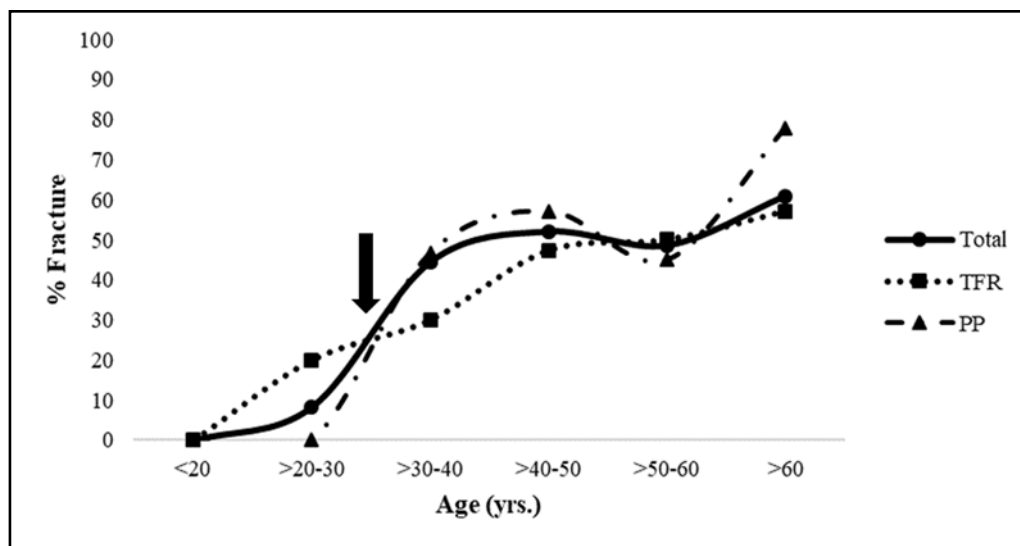


Figure 1. Percent of chest wall fractures. Fracture distribution by age shows the cut-off point at 30 years (black arrow).

fracture only by age. The correlation coefficient (r_s) between the total group and TFR is 1.00 ($p < 0.01$), r_s between the total group and PP is 0.81 ($p = 0.05$), and r_s between TFR and PP is 0.81 ($p = 0.05$).

DISCUSSION

OHCA has been reported to generate CPR-related injuries in association with the duration of chest compression and survival (Boland et al., 2015; Takayama et al., 2018). Victims who fail to gain ROSC usually receive chest compression for more than 10-15 minutes, leading to an increased prevalence of chest injuries (Boland et al., 2015; Takayama et al., 2018). To access a greater possibility of detecting a wide variety of CPR-related injuries, this study examines autopsied cadavers, as previously reported (Deliliga et al., 2019; Girotti et al., 2022). Rib fractures are the most prevalent of complications found after CPR, similar to prior studies (Friberg et al., 2019; Karasek et al., 2021).

This study explores the significant factors associated with rib fractures and finds that older age, similar to those previously described (Takayama et al., 2018; Karasek et al., 2021; Moriguchi et al., 2021; Kralj et al., 2015), is a strong contributor. However, this study defines the cut-off point at the age of 30 to discriminate a statistically significant acceleration of prevalence (Figure 1).

The cut-off age in this study is in concordance with costal calcification staging previously reported (Patyal & Bhatia, 2022; Zhang et al., 2017), which may be one of the factors susceptible to cause fractures. This study cannot identify that BMI could be significantly associated with rib fractures; however, it could affect the performance of CPR in obese patients (Tellson et al., 2017).

This study also finds that bilateral rib fractures are more common than unilateral. The different results from the prior study (Kaldırım et al., 2016) might result from many conditions, such as the varied skills of CPR performers from person to person and from

place to place (Anderson et al., 2011; Talikowska et al., 2020). However, this may help CPR training emphasize substantial points for trainees to reach the satisfying goals. In addition, soft tissue injuries of the chest wall are associated with age, but they are serious complications nonetheless. There is no statistical difference in the other factors, i.e., SL and CC, in association with injuries except for an association between bony fractures of the chest wall and SL only in the TFR group. This finding has yet to be observed further because our sample size is not large enough.

This study could be primarily summarized that there is no significant difference in rib fractures between CPR performance by trained first responders and professional practitioners even though professional practitioners generate a slightly higher incidence of rib fractures than trained first responders. This could be owing to higher CPR quality (Talikowska et al., 2020).

Despite lower incidence, internal visceral injuries are of more concern because they can potentially result in severe morbidities. In this study, lung lacerations, contusions, and liver lacerations are observed. However, most of the heart injuries are found to have very limited severities, which are hemorrhage in the epicardium and subendocardium. However, it is not clear whether subendocardial hemorrhage is directly caused by chest compression or by other factors, such as adrenaline administration during CPR (Charaschaisri et al., 2011). Sites of hepatic injuries are of interest for clinical and forensic aspects. This data may help CPR performers respond more quickly and effectively to life-threatening conditions in severe lacerations. It also guides forensic physicians to concern and distinguish CPR injuries from antecedent trauma. The pancreatic and splenic injuries found here are of less clinical significance because they do not involve organ parenchyma.

LIMITATIONS OF THIS STUDY

We are concerned that as automated CPR devices become more available, even in OHCA, the future direction should focus on the device's effectiveness and outcome, especially between different manipulating skills. Because of better rib recoil, it is of greater interest to have more infant CPR cases enrolled in future studies to investigate possible adverse outcomes.

CONCLUSION

This study describes a landscape of CPR-related injuries performed by personnel with different training backgrounds. Chest wall fractures are the most common complication, followed by intrathoracic and intra-abdominal injuries. Advanced age may significantly contribute to the incidence of rib fractures.

Professional practitioners generate little more incidence of fractures than trained first responders without statistical significance. Lung injuries are found to be severe and most common. Finally, the study also allows forensic physicians to distinguish between injuries caused by CPR and antecedent trauma.

REFERENCES

- Anderson, G. S., Gaetz, M., & Masse, J. (2011). First aid skill retention of first responders within the workplace. *Scandinavian Journal of Trauma, Resuscitation and Emergency Medicine*, 19(1), 11. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1757-7241-19-11>
- Boland, L. L., Satterlee, P. A., Hokanson, J. S., Strauss, C. E., & Yost, D. (2015). Chest compression injuries detected via routine post-arrest care in patients who survive to admission after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. *Prehospital Emergency Care*, 19(1), 23–30. <https://doi.org/10.3109/10903127.2014.936636>
- Charaschaisri, W., Jongprasartsuk, K., Rungruanghiranya, S., & Kaufman, L. (2011). Forensic aspect of cause of subendocardial hemorrhage in cardiopulmonary resuscitation cases. *American Journal of Forensic Medicine & Pathology*, 32(1), 58–60. <https://doi.org/10.1097/PAF.0b013e3181edee46>
- Deliliga, A., Chatzinikolaou, F., Koutsoukis, D., Chrysovergis, I., & Voultsos, P. (2019). Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) complications encountered in forensic autopsy cases. *BMC Emergency Medicine*, 19(1), 23. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12873-019-0234-5>
- Friberg, N., Schmidbauer, S., Walther, C., & Englund, E. (2019). Skeletal and soft tissue injuries after manual and mechanical chest compressions. *European Heart Journal - Quality of Care and Clinical Outcomes*, 5(3), 259–265. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ehjqc-co/qcy062>
- Girotti, P., Rizzuto, A., Orsini, V., Hodja, V., & Koenigsrainer, I. (2022). Heart injuries related to cardiopulmonary resuscitation: A risk often overlooked. *Reviews in Cardiovascular Medicine*, 23(2), 061. <https://doi.org/10.31083/j.rcm2302061>
- Kaldırım, U., Toygar, M., Karbeyaz, K., Arzıman, I., Tuncer, S. K., Eyi, Y. E., & Eroglu, M. (2016). Complications of cardiopulmonary resuscitation in non-traumatic cases and factors affecting complications. *Egyptian Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 6(3), 270–274. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejfs.2015.07.005>
- Karasek, J., Slezak, J., Stefela, R., Topinka, M., Blankova, A., Doubková, A., Pitasova, T., Nahalka, D., Bartes, T., Hladik, J., Adamek, T., Jirasek, T., Polasek, R., & Ostadal, P. (2022). CPR-related injuries after non-traumatic out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: Survivors versus non-survivors. *Resuscitation*, 171, 90–95. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resuscitation.2021.12.036>
- Kralj, E., Podbregar, M., Kejžar, N., & Balažic, J. (2015). Frequency and number of resuscitation related rib and sternum fractures are higher than generally considered. *Resuscitation*, 93, 136–141. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resuscitation.2015.02.034>
- Moriguchi, S., Hamanaka, K., Nakamura, M., Takaso, M., Baba, M., & Hitosugi, M. (2021). Aging is only significant factor causing CPR-induced injuries and serious injuries. *Legal Medicine*, 48, 101828. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.legalmed.2020.101828>
- Patyal, S., & Bhatia, T. (2022). Evaluating costal cartilage for sex and age estimation from PA chest radiographs of North Indian population: A retrospective study. *Egyptian Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 12(1), 41. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s41935-022-00298-y>
- Talikowska, M., Ball, S., Rose, D., Bailey, P., Brink, D., Stewart, K., Doyle, M., Davids, L., & Finn, J. (2020). CPR quality among paramedics and ambulance officers: A cross-sectional simulation study. *Australasian Journal of Paramedicine*, 17, 1–11. <https://doi.org/10.33151/ajp.17.842>

- Takayama, W., Koguchi, H., Endo, A., & Otomo, Y. (2018). The association between cardiopulmonary resuscitation in out-of-hospital settings and chest injuries: A retrospective observational study. *Prehospital and Disaster Medicine*, 33(2), 171–175. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1049023X18000201>
- Tellson, A., Qin, H., Erwin, K., & Houston, S. (2017). Efficacy of acute care health care providers in cardiopulmonary resuscitation compressions in normal and obese adult simulation manikins. *Baylor University Medical Center Proceedings*, 30(4), 415–418. <https://doi.org/10.1080/08998280.2017.11930210>
- WHO Expert Consultation. (2004). Appropriate body-mass index for Asian populations and its implications for policy and intervention strategies. *The Lancet*, 363(9403), 157–163. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(03\)15268-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(03)15268-3)
- Zhang, S., Zhen, J., Li, H., Sun, S., Wu, H., Shen, P., Chen, Z., & Yang, C. (2017). Characteristics of Chinese costal cartilage and costa calcification using dual-energy computed tomography imaging. *Scientific Reports*, 7(1), 2923. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-02859-x>

RESEARCH REPORT

NAVIGATING PARAMEDICS' SAFETY: UNRAVELING FACTORS IN EMERGENCY SERVICE VEHICLE INCIDENTS

Milad Delavary, MSc¹, Mathieu Tremblay, PhD², Martin Lavallière, PhD^{*1}

Author Affiliations: 1. Department of Health Sciences, Laboratoire BioNR and Centre Intersectoriel en Santé Durable (CISD), Université du Québec à Chicoutimi, Chicoutimi, Québec, Canada; 2. Department of Health Sciences, Université du Québec à Rimouski, Rimouski, Québec, Canada.

**Corresponding Author:* martin_lavalliere@uqac.ca

Recommended Citation: Delavary, M., Tremblay M., & Lavallière M. (2024). Navigating paramedics' safety: Unraveling factors in emergency service vehicle incidents. *International Journal of Paramedicine*. (5), 82-102. <https://doi.org/10.56068/MHCE4982>. Retrieved from <https://internationaljournalofparamedicine.com/index.php/ijop/article/view/2755>.

Keywords: ambulance crashes; drivers' characteristics, environment, emergency/non-emergency activities, work-related collisions, emergency medical services, paramedicine

Received: April 20, 2023

Revised: October 29, 2023

Accepted: October 29, 2023

Published: January 5, 2024

Funding: External funding was not used to support this work.

Declaration of Interests: No competing interests.

Acknowledgements: The authors would like to acknowledge the collaboration of Urgences-santé and the Société de l'assurance automobile du Québec for their contribution and for providing data on this crucial topic in road safety.

Copyright © 2024 by the National EMS Management Association and the authors.

ABSTRACT

Problem: First responders form a critical cornerstone of public health, providing rapid and lifesaving medical assistance. However, paramedics are at a persistent elevated rate of collisions while in displacement compared to workers who drive vehicles of similar size and other professional drivers. This highlights a pressing concern that necessitates investigation.

Study Objective: This study is a retrospective study aimed to describe factors involved in paramedics' collisions.

Method: Spanning over 10 years of data (2010-2019) from a paramedic agency covering Montreal (Qc, Canada), links between the number of ambulance injuries and non-injury collisions and diverse characteristics like experience, sex, and age of paramedics, locations, and driving activities. The distribution of characteristics involved in the severity of collisions is presented with descriptive analysis. The evaluation of trends of monthly and yearly ambulance collisions is conducted along a logit model to examine the effect of such factors on the odds of collision severity.

Results: The results indicate that there is no decline in the trend of monthly ambulance collisions. However, calculating the yearly occurrence of non-injury collisions per 10 paramedics shows a statistically significant decline. Young paramedics with less ambulance driving experience are more involved in multiple collisions compared to their experienced colleagues. Furthermore, 62% of injury collisions happen when paramedics are responding to an emergency call, confirmed by a decrease in the odds of injury collisions (0.48) during non-emergency activities. Intersections and traffic lights are the riskiest locations regarding injury collisions (43.5%, and 51%, respectively). Collisions occurring at traffic lights can increase the odds of severity by nearly six times.

Conclusion: This study exemplifies that preventive policy regarding paramedics should focus on younger paramedics, paramedics less experienced in operating the vehicles, and risky locations, especially while on emergency calls. More oriented programs for paramedics are required to reduce the number of collisions.

INTRODUCTION

Center for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) (United States of America) and the World Health Organization (WHO) (Switzerland) declared that traffic collisions lead to the death of approximately 1.35 million people per year (Centers for Disease

Control Prevention, 2005, 2020; World Health Organization, 2020) from which 33% of drivers involved in these collisions are mostly considered as work-related collisions (European Agency for Safety and Health at Work (EU-OSHA), 2019). More specifically, work-related collisions among emergency respondents have been identified as the leading cause of mortality (Fetto Law Group, 2018; Lavallière, 2015). As per the American Ambulance Association data, there are an estimated 10,000 or more ambulance-related collisions annually, with many of these resulting in injury or death (US Fire Administration, 2014). More specifically, compared to overall traffic collisions, ambulance vehicles are 1.7 times more likely to be involved in fatal collisions and 1.9 times more likely to be involved in injury collisions (Chiu et al., 2018).

Each year, emergency medical responders in the United States (US) experience an average of ten transportation-related fatalities (Maguire, 2015). Between 2006 and 2008, paramedics in the US encountered a traffic collision risk that was five times greater than the national average (Maguire, 2011). Additionally, their rate of occupational fatalities and injuries related to transportation collisions exceed the national average (Maguire, 2015; Maguire, 2013). Most of the fatalities in this sector result from collisions related to transportation. Traffic collisions accounted for 74% of paramedics' fatalities, with medical emergency responders driving in 69% of these incidents (Maguire et al., 2002). Furthermore, compared to other vehicles of similar size and weight, ambulances are more frequently involved in collisions (Ray & Kupas, 2005; Sanddal et al., 2008).

As per the usage of lights and sirens, there were 7.0 collisions without lights and sirens and 17.1 with lights and sirens per 100,000 trips in 2016 in the US (Watanabe, Patterson, Kempema, Magallanes, & Brown, 2019). Jarvis et al. (2021) found that the utilization of lights and sirens is linked to a rise in collisions and injuries among paramedics. Consequently, there is a pressing need for a structured approach to emergency medical responders in developing specific strategies for responding with lights and sirens. This is because only a small percentage (6.9%) of responses involving lights and sirens need potentially life-saving interventions.

Furthermore, 99,400 injuries and 65 mortalities were recorded between 2003 and 2007 for paramedics and emergency respondents from the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) (USA), which shows a higher rate compared to other kinds of workers (Reichard, Marsh, & Moore, 2011). In Quebec (Canada), there are 1228 ambulance collisions (including 5 fatalities, 344 injuries, and 859 non-injury) covering from 2010 to 2020 (Société de l'assurance automobile du Québec, 2020). In Turkey, 81.4% of paramedics (n=733) declared being in at least one collision while on duty in an ambulance (Gülen et al., 2016). In Poland, there were five deaths and 153 injured people from January 2008 to December 2012 (Galazkowski, Binkowska, & Samolinski, 2015). It is clear that work-related collisions happen worldwide and that they are of utmost importance to address.

Some studies reviewed the characteristics of paramedics involved in collisions. For example, it is found that males are involved more than females in ambulance collisions (almost 80% vs. 20%) (Chiu et al., 2018; Custalow & Gravitz, 2004) but there has been an increasing trend in the proportion of females recently (Galazkowski et al., 2015). Also, younger drivers (under 30 years old) are more involved in ambulance collisions (Galaz-

kowski et al., 2015) and a study stated that ambulance drivers, the mean age of 32 years old, who are responsible for collisions had a previous history of multiple collisions in 71% of the cases (Custalow & Gravitz, 2004).

There is a wide range of literature looking at ambulance collisions' characteristics like environmental factors or time of collisions. For instance, the probability of a collision happening is higher during daytime hours (0800 to 1200) and evening hours (1600 to 2000) compared to other periods throughout the day (Chiu et al., 2018; Drucker, 2013; Lai, Chou, & Chang, 2018). Also, it is reported that almost 33 % of all ambulance collisions happened on Friday (Biggers, Zachariah, & Pepe, 1996). Looking at the location of collisions shows that there is a significant number of collisions happening at intersections; for instance, a T-bone mechanism or striking a vehicle with an angle is found to be a highly frequent type of ambulance crash (Custalow & Gravitz, 2004; Kahn, Pirrallo, & Kuhn, 2001). A descriptive study showed five fatal collisions (out of eight) and 463 non-fatal collisions (out of 707) happened at four-point intersections in Taiwan from January 2011 to October 2016 (Chiu et al., 2018). Collisions are statistically more prone to happen at intersections (67% vs. 26%) or at stop signs or signals (53% vs. 14%) in urban environments compared to rural areas (Ray and Kupas, 2007). There are other studies supporting the fact that four way or more intersections, and with traffic signals can increase the risk of ambulance injury and non-injury collisions (Drucker, 2013; Pirrallo & Swor, 1994; Ray & Kupas, 2005). As per weather conditions, a study shows that most collisions happened when the atmospheric conditions are clear (79.8%) and roadways are dry (67.9%), and only a few of them occurred on snow or ice (5.5%) (Pirrallo & Swor, 1994). Overall, one can appreciate that there are numerous factors influencing the implication of paramedics in collisions and their effects on the severity of collisions.

PURPOSE AND OBJECTIVES

The purpose of the current study is to descriptively and statistically analyze the key characteristics surrounding ambulance collisions in Montréal, Canada, that are not typically documented on a formal road safety data set. In this case, most collisions in locations like parking lots, hospitals, etc. were provided by Corporation d'urgences-santé (CUS) and not available in the Société de l'assurance automobile du Québec (SAAQ) data set. To our knowledge, this study is the first of its kind to focus on collision characteristics, with a specific focus on paramedics' factors such as age, experience, sex, and collision history in Canada.

The study received ethical approval from both the University of Quebec at Chicoutimi (2019-131, 602.545.04) and CUS scientific review committees, ensuring adherence to the necessary ethical standards for research.

METHODS

DATA COLLECTION

This research is based on paramedics' collision data collected in a corporation of a metropolitan city (Montréal, Canada) coming from CUS dataset including 4,577 non-injury

and 136 injury collisions from January 2010 to December 2019. The CUS serves as the official public emergency medical service for Montréal and Laval islands in the province of Quebec (Canada), providing a comprehensive repository of detailed collision data involving medical emergency vehicles in these areas (CUS, 2023). Also, the SAAQ administers driver's licenses, vehicle registration, and Quebec's public automobile insurance plan, making it a comprehensive source of detailed collisions data for the province (SAAQ, 2020).

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

This study aimed to understand the effect of contributing factors on the severity of ambulance collisions. To quantify the odds ratio of being involved in an injury collision for each unit increase in an explanatory variable, such as the age or experience of paramedics, a multivariable logit model was employed using Stata software (StataCorp LLC, USA). The interpretation of the odds ratio is the probability of an event happening when the factor of interest is present, divided by the probability of the event occurring when the factor is absent. To illustrate, consider the odds ratio for the involvement of drivers over 25 in crashes compared to those aged 25 and below. If the younger drivers are on the baseline and the odds ratio for the older drivers is 0.70, the older drivers are 30% less likely to be involved in a crash. The linear relationship between the explanatory variables and a binary response variable, including injury and non-injury collisions can be written in the following equation. Note that p-values less than 0.05 shows the effect of explanatory variables is statistically significant at the 95th percentile confidence limit.

$$\ell = \text{Log} \frac{P}{1-P} = \beta_0 + \beta_i X_i$$

Equation 1 - Where ℓ is the log-odds, X_i is the independent variable, and β are the coefficients of the parameters of the model (Ma, Shao, Yue, & Ma, 2009).

One of the main steps is a variable selection to use in logit regression. This study used the variance inflation factor (VIF) to check multicollinearity. VIF values above 5 indicate severe multicollinearity. So, if none of the explanatory variables in our models have a VIF over 5, it is assumed that multicollinearity is not an issue in our model. The existence of collinearity between variables rejects the assumption of independence. So, in such models, it is possible to estimate the parameters despite the collinearity, but the standard error will be inflated and, make it impossible to understand the importance and impact of each variable (Dormann et al., 2013).

The next step is examining the performance of the model by using measures such as a Receiver Operating Characteristic (ROC) curve. This is a graph that shows the performance of a classification model at all response thresholds. This graph is produced by

plotting the true positive rates (y-axis) with the false positive rates (x-axis) (Markham, 2014). The ROC curve is an important indicator for evaluating the overall performance of the logit regression, which generally shows whether the true positive rate is higher than the false-positive rates. Area Under Curve of ROC Curve (AUC-ROC) shows the relationship between sensitivity and specificity. The value of this number is used to describe the overall performance of a classification model in which values close to 1 represent an accurate classification and values less than 0.5 are considered not acceptable (Mujalli, López, & Garach, 2016; Provost & Domingos, 2000). Furthermore, the other measurements to assess the goodness of fit is Pseudo R² and correctly classified (%) values which measure the number of actual positives and negatives which are correctly classified. This study chooses the best-fitted model based on the maximum Pseudo R², the area under the ROC curve, and correctly classified (%) values.

Additionally, Shewhart's control charts help us figure out if the variation in data is normal or caused by specific circumstances (Nolan et al., 2016; Perla et al., 2011). There are two types of reasons for such variations: common causes that happen naturally over time, and special causes that are not part of a system and happen because of specific circumstances. Shewhart's chart has three lines including the central line and upper and lower control limit lines and points plotted on a graph. If the points are plotted outside of control limit lines, there is a sign of special causes of variation in data. Control limits are typically set at a certain number of standard deviations from the process mean or centerline.

To assess the trend and changes within the studied datasets, the Mann-Kendall and Wilcoxon rank sum tests were employed, respectively. The null hypothesis for Mann Kendal test is that there is no decreasing/increasing trend and the null hypothesis for the Wilcoxon rank sum test is true location shift is equal to zero.

RESULTS

DESCRIPTIVE ANALYSIS

We cross-referenced the CUS data presented in Table 1 with the collision dataset from the SAAQ for the corresponding time frame and geographical region. This table shows the percentage of overlap for the same data (injury or non-injury collisions) in different source databases including CUS and SAAQ. For instance, in 2019, only 6.83% of all non-injury collisions were matched in both CUS and SAAQ and 88.78 were only available in the CUS dataset. This is because SAAQ primarily records severe collisions that result in injuries or fatalities.

There were 2.11% injury and 5.41% non-injury cases (out of total collisions) matched for both sources during the period from January 2010 to December 2019. Of these, 90.27% of non-injury collisions are only available in CUS datasets which means these are minor collisions that were only recorded internally. Additionally, the SAAQ dataset includes 0.6% injury and 1.4% non-injury collisions that were not present in the CUS dataset. These collisions were incorporated into the CUS data to create a comprehensive dataset for this study.

| Year | Injury Collisions | | | Non-Injury Collisions | | |
|------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| | Available in both CUS and SAAQ | Available only in CUS | Available only in SAAQ | Available in both CUS and SAAQ | Available only in CUS | Available only in SAAQ |
| 2010 | 4.19 | 0.44 | 1.10 | 4.86 | 86.31 | 3.09 |
| 2011 | 3.22 | 0.00 | 1.61 | 4.63 | 88.13 | 2.41 |
| 2012 | 1.94 | 0.39 | 0.39 | 5.81 | 89.73 | 1.74 |
| 2013 | 1.59 | 0.2 | 0.00 | 5.17 | 92.05 | 0.99 |
| 2014 | 2.07 | 0.00 | 0.62 | 6.22 | 90.25 | 0.83 |
| 2015 | 0.88 | 0.44 | 0.22 | 4.16 | 93.44 | 0.88 |
| 2016 | 1.24 | 0.00 | 0.41 | 3.91 | 93.83 | 0.62 |
| 2017 | 1.79 | 0.22 | 0.67 | 6.71 | 89.49 | 1.12 |
| 2018 | 1.95 | 0.00 | 0.22 | 5.84 | 90.69 | 1.30 |
| 2019 | 2.2 | 0.24 | 0.73 | 6.83 | 88.78 | 1.22 |
| Mean | 2.11 | 0.19 | 0.60 | 5.41 | 90.27 | 1.42 |

Table 1. Similarity between CUS and SAAQ sources (in percentage).

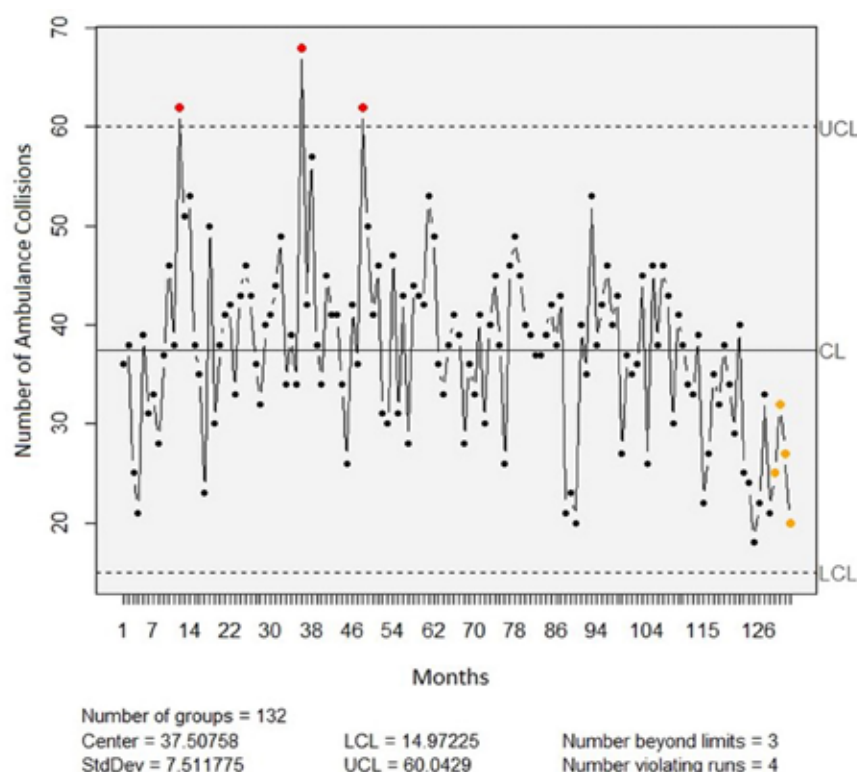


Figure 1. Shewhart Chart of Ambulance Monthly Collisions between January 2010 and December 2020 in Montreal, Quebec.

Figure 1 shows a Shewhart chart that tracks the monthly collisions involving ambulances from January 2010 to December 2020. The chart has a centerline at 37.5076, and there are lower and upper control limit lines, which are set at 14.9723 and 60.0429, respectively. Most of the data points on the chart cluster around the centerline, showing that the ambulance collisions are typically within a certain range. However, there are only three points that go beyond these control limits, indicating the possibility of outliers or special

causes for these particular points. For analyzing the trend of ambulance monthly collisions visible in this Figure, the Mann Kendal test was also used. The result shows that no trend is found for this time series (p -value= 0.2746).

Also Figure 2 shows the incidence of yearly injury collisions per 10 paramedics and non-injury collisions per 10 paramedics covering from 2010 to 2019. The reason for presenting the incidence of injury collisions per 10 paramedics in Figure 2 is to aid visualization, as these types of collisions occur significantly less frequently than non-injury collisions. Although there is a significant drop (Wilcoxon rank test; p -value= 0.0495) after 2011 in the incidence of injury, there is no significant decrease in the overall trend (Mann Kendal test; p -value= 0.0736). Furthermore, there is a significant reduction trend (Mann Kendal test; p -value= 0.0123) for the incidence of non-injury collisions.

Distribution of injury and non-injury collisions during a week and along a day are shown in Figures 3 and 4. In this regard, the time-of-day variable was divided into 12 periods of 2 hours bins. The percentage of injury collisions from 20:00 to 21:59 and non-injury collisions from 16:00 to 17:59 are higher than other periods with 16.67% and 13.60%, respectively. And paramedic drivers were less involved in injury collisions (0.93%), and non-injury collisions (2.48%) from 4:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m. Furthermore, the

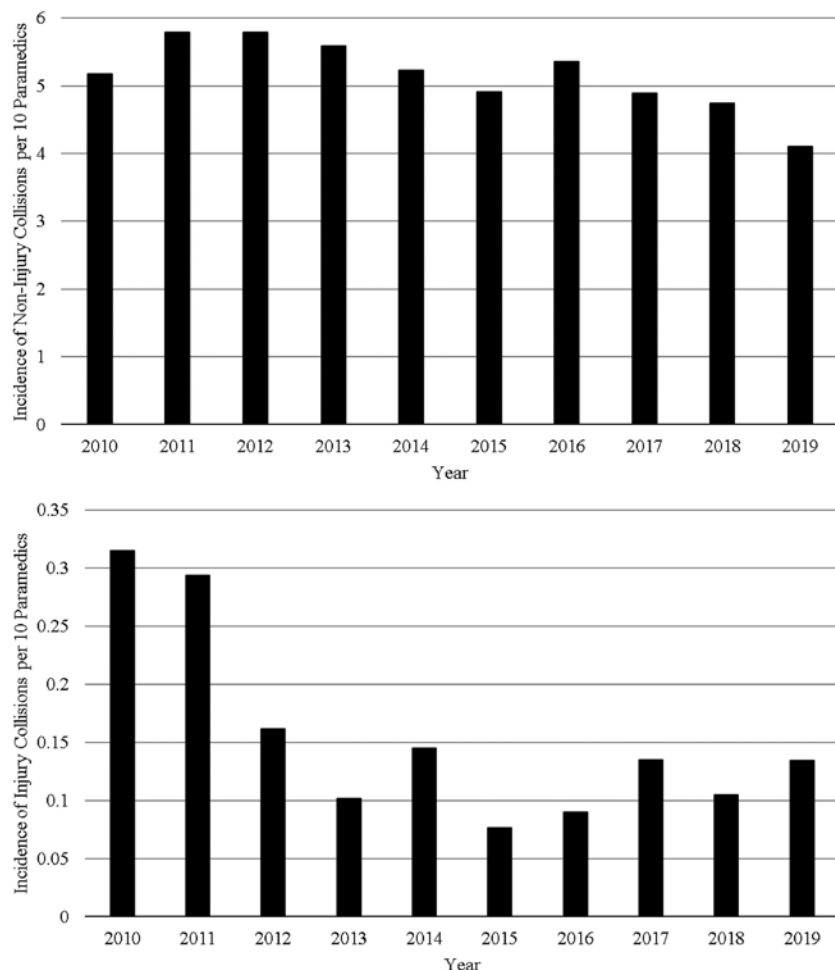


Figure 2. Incidence of Yearly Non-Injury (upper panel) and Injury (lower panel) Collisions between January 2010 and December 2020 in Montreal, Quebec.

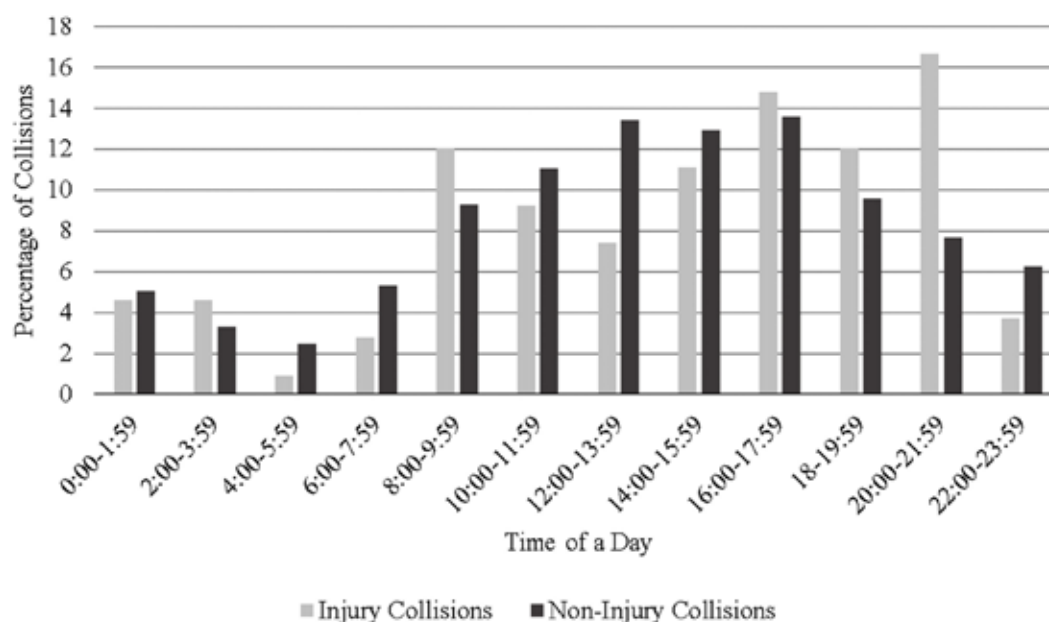


Figure 3. Distribution of collisions along a day.

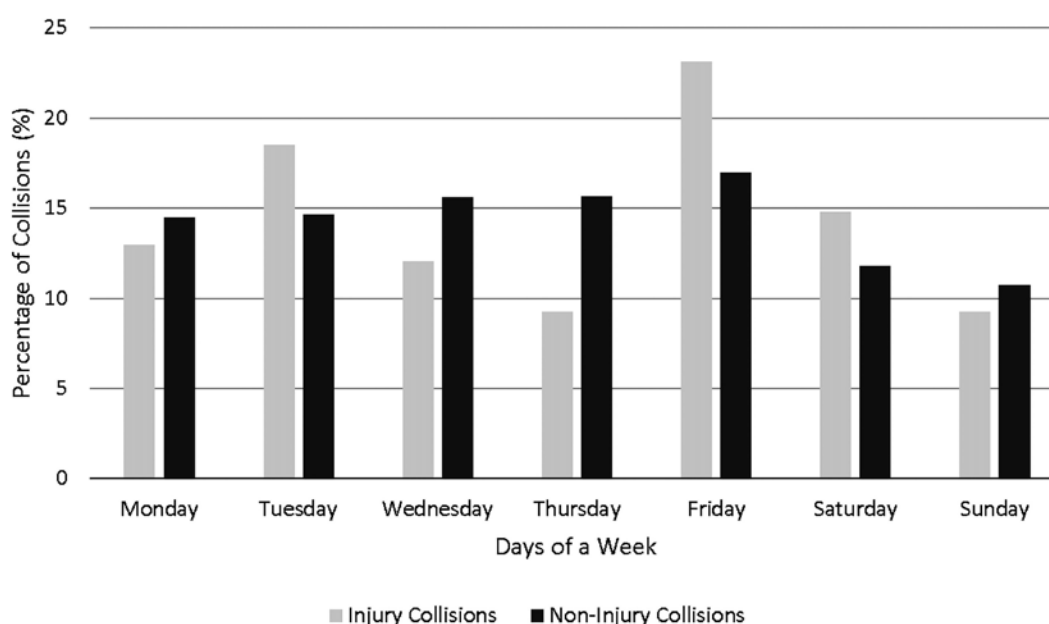


Figure 4. Distribution of collisions during a week.

pattern of non-injury collisions remains relatively constant throughout the week; however, injury collisions exhibit two spikes on Friday (23.15%) and Tuesday (18.52%). Friday has the highest number for both injury and non-injury collisions, counting 23.15% and 16.99% of the total, respectively.

Furthermore, the distribution of collisions severity (including injury and non-injury) among other variables like paramedic factors (e.g., experience, sex, and age of drivers), weather and surface conditions, environmental factors (e.g., type of environment, road topography, and signal type), day and time of the collision, and type of driving activity are shown in Table 2.

The number of male and female drivers involved in crashes is 3,672 and 961 cases, respectively. In detail, the number of injury collisions where males are involved is 78 more than females (93 vs. 15, respectively). The workforce consists of 27% females and 73% males in terms of gender distribution. In addition, there is no notable difference between male and female paramedics' involvement in non-injury collisions (0.50 vs. 0.53 collisions per paramedic, respectively). Also, the number of injury collisions per 10 paramedics is more for males compared to females (0.13 vs. 0.08, respectively).

Ambulance drivers between ages 25-45 are more involved in injury/non-injury collisions with 2,490 (out of 4,633) cases when compared to those outside this bracket. Moreover, paramedics aged 45 or older show a higher percentage of involvement in injury collisions (30.56%) compared to their younger counterparts aged 25 or less (12.04%). This might be due to a smaller number of staff aged less than 25 years old. Figure 5 shows a 3D distribution of the number of collisions per paramedic among different ages and experiences for both males and females. It shows that the number of young paramedics with low experience involved in multiple collisions is more than others. Additionally, there is a slight increase in the number of collisions among male paramedics over the age of 45.

Paramedic drivers with less than seven years of experience, most of them being younger, were involved in 2,437 collisions (2,384 non-injury and 53 injuries). Figure 5 shows a 3D plot to understand the intricate interplay between age, experience, and collision occurrences. By representing age and experience on the X and Y axes respectively, and collisions on the Z-axis, it aims to provide a comprehensive visual representation that not only showcases how collisions change with varying levels of experience and age but also highlights the joint impact of these variables on collision outcomes. According to this Figure, the number of collisions that involved paramedics ranging from seven to 20 years of experience reached 990 cases (963 non-injury and 27 injuries) and after that, it increased to 1206 collisions (1176 non-injury and 28 injuries) for paramedics with more than 20 years of experience, especially for male drivers.

In 23.82% (n: 1078) of non-injury and 19.44% (n: 21) of injury collisions, ambulance drivers were considered responsible for the collisions. And there is no clear answer for 66% of collisions on knowing who (civilian or ambulance drivers) is responsible for collisions. Furthermore, paramedic drivers with unknown use of seatbelts represent 2843 non-injury (62.83%) and 62 injuries (57.41%) crashes. The number of non-injury and injury collisions when they wear seatbelts is 1328 (29.35% of the total) and 41 (37.96% of the total), respectively.

In 37 injury cases (34.26%), the airbags were not deployed during the collisions, and for 67 cases, there is no answer on our database. This trend is observed for non-injury collisions with 1863 (41.17%) and 2645 (58.45%) cases for "not used" and "not answered" categories, respectively.

The driving activity was categorized into four groups: emergency driving (also known as the 10-30 code), non-emergency driving (also known as the 10-16 code), on-site, and others. In most of the cases in which the ambulance drivers were involved in the colli-

| Variable | Category | Sub-Category | Non-Injury | Injury | Total |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--|---------------|--------------|-------|
| Paramedic Level Factors | Sex | Female | 946 (20.91%) | 15 (13.89%) | 961 |
| | | Male | 3579 (79.09%) | 93 (86.11%) | 3672 |
| | Age | Less than 25 | 785 (17.35%) | 13 (12.04%) | 798 |
| | | Between 25 and 45 | 2428 (53.66%) | 62 (57.41%) | 2490 |
| | | More than 45 | 1312 (28.99%) | 33 (30.56%) | 1345 |
| | Experience | Less than 7 year | 2384 (52.69%) | 53 (49.07%) | 2437 |
| | | Between 7 and 20 | 963 (21.28%) | 27 (25%) | 990 |
| | | More than 20 | 1178 (26.03%) | 28 (25.93%) | 1206 |
| | Responsibility | Yes | 1078 (23.82%) | 21 (19.44%) | 1099 |
| | | No | 406 (8.97%) | 12 (11.11%) | 418 |
| | | Shared | 55 (1.22%) | 2 (1.85%) | 57 |
| | | Not answered | 2986 (65.99%) | 73 (67.59%) | 3059 |
| | Seatbelt | Yes | 1328 (29.35%) | 41 (37.96%) | 1369 |
| | | No | 354 (7.82%) | 5 (4.63%) | 359 |
| | | Not answered | 2843 (62.83%) | 62 (57.41%) | 2905 |
| | Localization | Rural | 32 (0.71%) | 0 (0.00%) | 32 |
| | | Waiting area | 38 (0.84%) | 0 (0.00%) | 38 |
| | | Operational Center | 155 (3.43%) | 0 (0.00%) | 155 |
| | | Hospital | 414 (9.15%) | 0 (0.00%) | 414 |
| | | Intersection | 635 (14.03%) | 47 (43.52%) | 682 |
| | | Roadway between intersections | 825 (18.23%) | 23 (21.3%) | 848 |
| | | Median strip | 24 (0.53%) | 1 (0.93%) | 25 |
| | | Commercial Center | 57 (1.26%) | 0 (0.00%) | 57 |
| | | Shoulder | 67 (1.48%) | 0 (0.00%) | 67 |
| | | Land or private road | 103 (2.28%) | 0 (0.00%) | 103 |
| | | Tunnel/Bridge | 34 (0.75%) | 0 (0.00%) | 34 |
| | | Others and not answered | 2141 (47.31%) | 37 (34.26%) | 2178 |
| | Environment | Hospital | 688 (15.2%) | 0 (0.00%) | 688 |
| | | Operation center | 235 (5.19%) | 0 (0.00%) | 235 |
| | | Waiting area | 65 (1.44%) | 0 (0.00%) | 65 |
| | | Residential | 1224 (27.05%) | 33 (30.56%) | 1257 |
| | | Commercial | 1243 (27.47%) | 51 (47.22%) | 1294 |
| | | Industrial | 197 (4.35%) | 5 (4.63%) | 202 |
| | | Rural | 239 (5.28%) | 10 (9.26%) | 249 |
| | | Others (e.g. school, park and parking lots) and not answered | 634 (14.01%) | 9 (8.33%) | 643 |
| | Road Topography | Flat/Straight | 3431 (75.82%) | 94 (87.04%) | 3525 |
| | | Flat/Curve | 213 (4.71%) | 0 (0.00%) | 213 |
| | | Hill/Straight | 324 (7.16%) | 7 (6.48%) | 331 |
| | | Hill/Cruve | 128 (2.83%) | 3 (2.78%) | 131 |
| | | Not answered | 429 (9.48%) | 4 (3.7%) | 433 |
| | Pavement Type | Asphalt | 3789 (83.73%) | 102 (94.44%) | 3891 |
| | | Concrete | 277 (6.12%) | 1 (0.93%) | 278 |
| | | Others (e.g. gravel) | 459 (10.14%) | 5 (4.63%) | 464 |

Table 2. Descriptive analysis of ambulance collisions in Montreal from 2010 to 2019.

| Variable | Category | Sub-Category | Non-Injury | Injury | Total |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------|-------------|-------|
| Paramedic Level Factors | Signalization | No Traffic light | 2950 (65.19%) | 33 (30.56%) | 2983 |
| | | Traffic light | 650 (14.36%) | 55 (50.93%) | 705 |
| | | Flashing red light | 63 (1.39%) | 2 (1.85%) | 65 |
| | | Green light with priority | 70 (1.55%) | 2 (1.85%) | 72 |
| | | Stop sign | 57 (1.26%) | 1 (0.93%) | 58 |
| | | Obstacle(s) sign | 716 (15.82%) | 12 (11.11%) | 728 |
| | | Others (e.g. pedestrian lights and flashing yellow light) and not answered | 19 (0.42%) | 3 (2.78%) | 22 |
| | Region | West | 1829 (40.42%) | 39 (36.11%) | 1868 |
| | | East | 2025 (44.75%) | 38 (35.19%) | 2063 |
| | | North | 576 (12.73%) | 30 (27.78%) | 606 |
| | | Others | 95 (2.1%) | 1 (0.93%) | 96 |
| | Pavement Conditions | Good condition | 3633 (80.29%) | 97 (89.81%) | 3730 |
| | | In Construction | 148 (3.27%) | 3 (2.78%) | 151 |
| | | Under reparation | 39 (0.86%) | 1 (0.93%) | 40 |
| | | Pot hole | 143 (3.16%) | 2 (1.85%) | 145 |
| | | Others | 562 (12.42%) | 5 (4.63%) | 567 |
| Weather Conditions | Surface State | Dry | 2710 (59.89%) | 66 (61.11%) | 2776 |
| | | Wet | 609 (13.46%) | 24 (22.22%) | 633 |
| | | Snowy | 488 (10.78%) | 5 (4.63%) | 493 |
| | | Icy | 174 (3.85%) | 4 (3.70%) | 178 |
| | | Muddy & humid | 67 (1.48%) | 3 (2.78%) | 70 |
| | | Others and not answered | 477 (10.54%) | 6 (5.56%) | 483 |
| | Weather Conditions | Black Ice | 40 (0.88%) | 0 (0.00%) | 40 |
| | | Clear | 2649 (58.54%) | 66 (61.11%) | 2715 |
| | | Covered | 546 (12.07%) | 13 (12.04%) | 559 |
| | | Raining | 256 (5.66%) | 13 (12.04%) | 269 |
| | | Snow/hail | 231 (5.1%) | 7 (6.48%) | 238 |
| | | Gust of rain | 87 (1.92%) | 1 (0.93%) | 88 |
| | | Strong winds | 25 (0.55%) | 1 (0.93%) | 26 |
| | | Snowstorm | 85 (1.88%) | 0 (0.00%) | 85 |
| | | Others (e.g. fog) and unknown | 606 (13.39%) | 7 (6.48%) | 613 |
| Vehicle | Airbag Used? | Yes | 17 (0.38%) | 4 (3.70%) | 21 |
| | | No | 1863 (41.17%) | 37 (34.26%) | 1900 |
| | | Not answered | 2645 (58.45%) | 67 (62.04%) | 2712 |
| Type of Task | Driving Activity | Emergency | 1394 (30.81%) | 67 (62.04%) | 1461 |
| | | Non-emergency | 1378 (30.45%) | 22 (20.37%) | 1400 |
| | | On-site | 581 (12.84%) | 1 (0.93%) | 582 |
| | | Others | 1172 (25.9%) | 18 (16.67%) | 1190 |
| | Is there a Patient in the Ambulance? | Yes | 1020 (22.54%) | 33 (30.56%) | 1053 |
| | | No | 3017 (66.67%) | 60 (55.56%) | 3077 |
| | | Not answered | 488 (10.78%) | 15 (13.89%) | 503 |

Table 2 (cont.). Descriptive analysis of ambulance collisions in Montreal from 2010 to 2019.

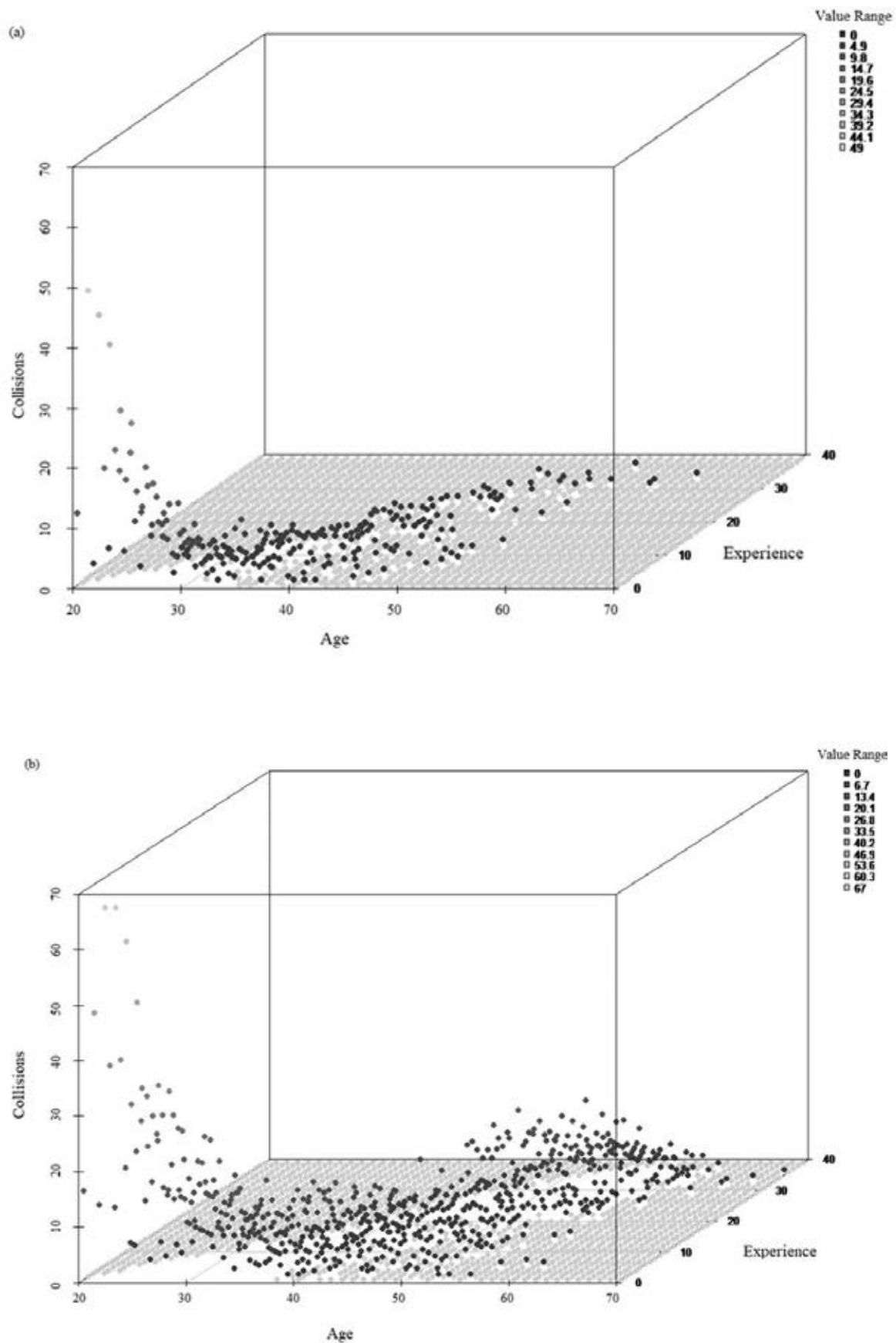


Figure 5. A 3D plot of collisions based on age and experience (a: female, b: male).

sion (especially for injury with 62.04% of total injury collisions), the crew was engaged in "emergency driving" with a total of 1,461 cases. Meanwhile, other levels of activity, including non-emergency driving, on-site, and others, had a total of 1400, 582, and 1190 cases, respectively. Also, there is no patient in the ambulance in 66.67% (n: 3,017) of non-injury and 55.56% (n: 60) of injury collisions.

In this study, four regions were used based on the Montréal Island: the north region, east region, west region, and other regions. The highest frequency of collisions can be seen in the east and the west regions of the territory with 2,063 and 1,868 cases, respectively. The north region exhibited 606 cases. Furthermore, there were more collisions reported in commercial and residential areas compared to other locations. Specifically, 1,294 collisions occurred in commercial areas, 1,257 in residential areas, and 688 in hospital areas. More precisely, intersections have the highest percentage of injury collisions (43.52%) compared to other areas like roadways between intersections (21.3%).

According to the weather conditions variables, the highest number of non-injuries (n: 2,649) and injury (n: 66) collisions happened when the sky was clear. In addition, 2776, 633, and 493 (out of 4633) collisions happened on a dry, wet, and snowy surface, respectively.

Flat/Straight areas exhibited 3,525 crashes, by far the largest number of cases of all areas, followed by Hill/Straight areas, which showed 331 cases. In addition, cases with no signalization showed 2950 (65.19%) cases, the largest number of cases in non-injury collisions, followed by cases with an obstacle sign, showing 716 (15.82%) cases. Traffic lights (n: 55) and no signalization (n: 33) are ranked in the top risky locations concerning injury collisions.

It should be mentioned that most collisions (n: 3,891) happened on asphalt pavement. Almost 81% of collisions happened when the pavement is in good condition. Only 336 crashes (7.25%) happened when the pavement is under construction, repair, or there are potholes on the pavement.

The effect of collision history on the total number of collisions for ambulance drivers during the studied period was examined with Pearson's product-moment correlation test. The null hypothesis of this test is that the true correlation is equal to zero. According to the results, there is a significant correlation (-0.383, 95%CI [-0.435, -0.327]; p-value< 0.0001) between the minimum interval separating individual paramedic's collisions and the overall number of collisions per ambulance driver. This means that by increasing the minimum interval of collisions, the total number of collisions per paramedic is expected to decrease. This trend is observed for the mean of intervals between collisions (-0.255, 95%CI [-0.313, -0.195]; p-value< 0.0001). In Table 3, the total number of collisions is presented for various interval cut-points, including the first to the fourth quartile of the minimum interval, as well as the mean of intervals between collisions for each ambulance driver. The results show that 36.5% and 24.91% of collisions are associated with drivers involved in collisions with a minimum interval of 28 days or less and a mean of intervals of 234 days or less.

| Percentage | Minimum Interval | | | | Mean Interval | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|------|---------------|-------|---------|------|
| | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 |
| Cut-point of interval | 28 | 85 | 283.5 | 2979 | 234.9 | 382 | 627.375 | 2979 |
| Total number of collisions | 1700 | 3042 | 4008 | 4657 | 1160 | 2651 | 3866 | 4657 |
| Percentage (out of total collisions) | 36.5 | 65.32 | 86.06 | 100 | 24.91 | 56.93 | 83.01 | 100 |

Table 3. Mean and Minimum of Intervals between collisions per ambulance driver.

LOGIT REGRESSION

The logit regression results for the collision severity of ambulances are presented in Table 4. The VIF value for all variables used in this table is less than 5 which means there is no collinearity between variables. These tables provide the estimated odds ratios, standard error, z-value, p-values, and 95% confidence interval (CI) for each of the independent variables included in the models. The logit model demonstrated good performance as indicated by various goodness-of-fit measures such as Pseudo R², the area under the ROC curve, and the percentage of correctly classified.

The models indicate that changing from emergency (baseline) to non-emergency, and on-site activities can lead to a reduction of 52% (95%CI; [75%, 6%]) and 92% (95%CI; [99%, 35%]) in odds of collision severity. “On-site activities” include tasks or operations that paramedics engage in at locations where the mission does not involve an emergency response. For example, collisions might occur in a hospital parking lot during non-emergency actions or at the CUS's vehicle depot.

| Variables | Levels | Odds Ratio | Standard error | z-value | p-value | 95% Confidence Interval | Pseudo R ² | Area under ROC curve | Correctly classified |
|-------------------|--------|------------|----------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Activity | 2 | 0.48 | 0.16 | -2.15 | 0.03 | [0.25, 0.94] | 0.25 | 0.82 | 77.84% |
| | 3 | 0.08 | 0.09 | -2.36 | 0.02 | [0.01, 0.65] | | | |
| | 4 | 0.47 | 0.17 | -2.03 | 0.04 | [0.23, 0.97] | | | |
| Region | 2 | 0.98 | 0.32 | -0.07 | 0.94 | [0.52, 1.85] | | | |
| | 3 | 4.58 | 1.80 | 3.86 | 0.00 | [2.12, 9.90] | | | |
| | 4 | 0.21 | 0.26 | -1.29 | 0.20 | [0.02, 2.24] | | | |
| Surface Condition | 2 | 1.47 | 0.55 | 1.03 | 0.30 | [0.71, 3.05] | | | |
| | 3 | 0.27 | 0.18 | -1.99 | 0.05 | [0.08, 0.98] | | | |
| | 4 | 1.13 | 0.83 | 0.17 | 0.87 | [0.27, 4.78] | | | |
| | 5 | 3.99 | 4.11 | 1.34 | 0.18 | [0.53, 30.07] | | | |
| | 6 | 0.66 | 0.46 | -0.59 | 0.56 | [0.17, 2.62] | | | |
| Signalisation | 2 | 6.97 | 2.30 | 5.70 | 0.00 | [3.58, 13.60] | | | |
| | 3 | 0.87 | 0.82 | -0.15 | 0.88 | [0.14, 5.56] | | | |
| | 4 | 3.08 | 3.10 | 1.11 | 0.27 | [0.43, 22.24] | | | |
| | 5 | 1.20 | 1.65 | 0.13 | 0.90 | [0.08, 17.91] | | | |
| | 6 | 2.10 | 1.17 | 1.33 | 0.19 | [0.70, 6.27] | | | |
| | 7 | 22.33 | 26.22 | 2.65 | 0.01 | [2.24, 223.01] | | | |

Table 4. Results of logit regression.

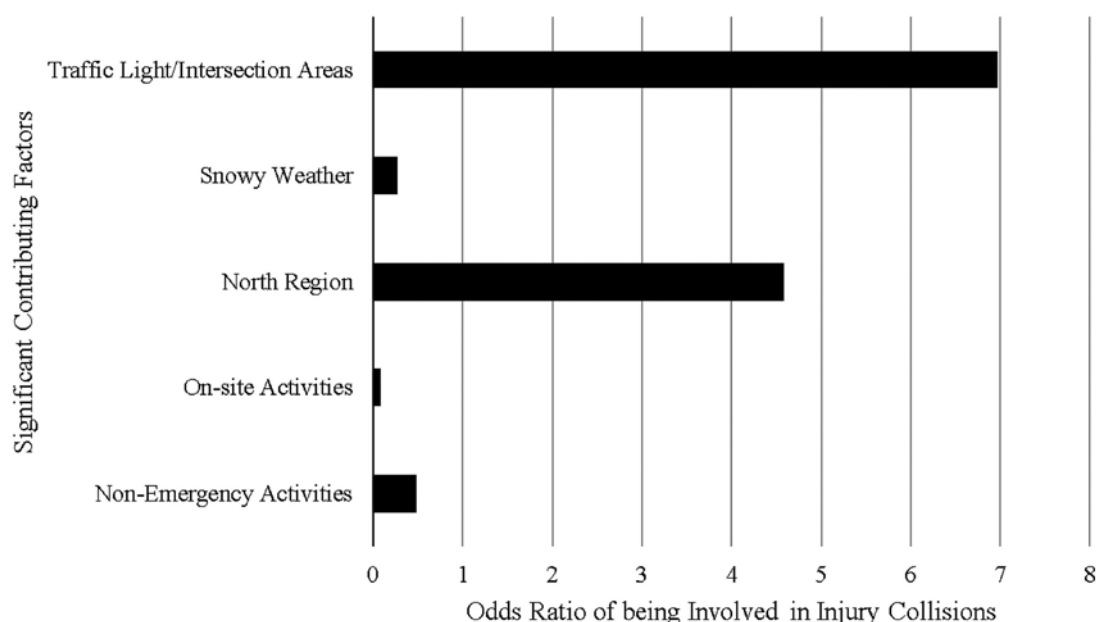


Figure 6. Summary of the effect of significant contributing factors on injury collisions.

Furthermore, trips in the north of Montréal lead to a high odds ratio (4.58, 95%CI; [2.12, 9.90]) compared to the other regions. The snowy surface is associated with a 73% (95%CI; [92%, 2%]) reduction in the odds of having an injury collision. Intersections with traffic lights can increase the odds of having a collision severity by 5.97 times (95%CI; [2.58, 12.60]) compared to no traffic light locations. The visual representation of the effect of these significant contributing factors on injury collisions is evident in Figure 6.

DISCUSSION

The primary focus of this study was to ascertain the factors contributing to the severity of work-related collisions within a paramedic corporation operating in the Montréal area (Quebec, Canada). The present results show that most ambulance collisions happen in urban environment areas such as commercial and residential. A study looking at ambulance collisions concluded that 82% of collisions occurred in an urban environment (Sanddal, Sanddal, Ward, & Stanley, 2010). Looking in detail, intersections have been identified as particularly risky locations, and the presence of traffic lights may increase the likelihood of injury collisions occurring. This is in line with multiple studies that worked on the location of collisions regarding emergency responders (Chiu et al., 2018; Custalow & Gravitz, 2004; Kahn, Pirrallo, & Kuhn, 2001; Lai et al., 2018; Pirrallo & Swor, 1994; Ray & Kupas, 2005). They confirmed that such locations are significant predictors of collisions and ambulances were more likely to be involved in them compared to others.

The date and time of collisions are associated with the frequency of ambulance collisions which is in line with the finding of Ray and Kupas (2005). Furthermore, the prevalence of non-injury and injury collisions is higher in the afternoon (23.82%; 12:00 to 15:59) and evening (26.85%; 16:00 to 19:59), respectively, which is consistent with other

studies on the topic (Chiu et al., 2018; Drucker, 2013; Lai et al., 2018). This may be attributed to a variety of factors, such as the increased volume of emergency calls received during those times, as well as the heavier traffic on the roads, which can increase the likelihood of occurring a collision.

In more than 50% of collisions, ambulances did not have patients on board at the time of the collisions which is found in other literature (Sanddal et al., 2010). In addition, this study found that emergency activities can result in increasing the odds of collision's severity. Notably, the models indicate that changing from emergency to non-emergency, and on-site activities can substantially reduce the odds of collision severity. There are significant studies that concluded using lights and sirens or emergency mode can increase both frequency and severity of collisions. In this regard, there is a study that shows half of the collisions happened while using lights and sirens but did not find an association between emergency activities and an increase in the severity of the collisions (Biggers et al., 1996). This study shows most collisions happened in clear weather conditions and on dry surfaces. This fact is in line with previous literature about the effect of weather variables on ambulance collisions (Kahn et al., 2001; Pirrallo & Swor, 1994). However, it is found that the snow surface is associated with a reduction in the odds of having an injury collision. This might be due to a small proportion of calls or fewer crashes occurring in such kind of weather (Pirrallo & Swor, 1994). This could also be associated with an increased level of vigilance and preventive actions from paramedics while driving in such conditions, and thus to an overall reduction of collisions in such weather (Wilde, 1989).

Furthermore, it is found that cases with unknown seatbelt usage have a higher number of collisions for paramedics with 2,905 cases (out of 4,633), followed by those who wear it with 1,369 cases. This founding was reported in another study (Bentley & Levine, 2016). It is declared that 65.1% of paramedics were wearing seat belts when sitting in the front seat of the ambulance while 75.8% of their organizations have a written seat belt policy. And, almost no one (3.1%) during emergency mode reported using seat belts when in the patient compartment (Bentley & Levine, 2016). It is found that the chance of being killed or injured is significantly reduced by 3.77 times and 6.49 times, respectively, for ambulance occupants who are properly restrained (Becker et al., 2003). Therefore, specific interventions should be tailored to address this issue among paramedics since using seatbelts can improve the safety of both paramedics and civilian drivers. Moreover, one might assume that if the status of the seatbelt is identified as "unknown" while reporting the event, it is probably because it was not worn at the time of the collision.

Males were more involved in collisions compared to females (3672 vs. 961, respectively) which differs from a study with Maguire (Maguire, 2011) in terms of sex in paramedics' collisions (female: 53%). Or another study concluded that although females consist up 27% of employment, they were involved in 53% of collisions (Maguire, 2011). But the results of the study conducted by Boufous et al. (Boufous & Williamson, 2006) and Bellavance et al. (Bellavance, 2016) in terms of prevalence by sex in work-related collisions and other general kinds of literature on traffic safety confirm our findings (Choi, 2010; Claret et al., 2003; Durak, Fedakar, Türkmen, Akgöz, & Baduro lu, 2008; Mascarenhas et

al., 2016). These results differ from the ones observed by Bellavance et al. (Bellavance, 2016) in terms of prevalence by sex in work-related collisions.

Furthermore, paramedics are more involved in collisions when they are young and have a lower level of experience, consistent with the general literature on road safety (Lloyd, Wilson, Mais, Deda, & Bhagat, 2015; Lyu, Cao, Wu, Xu, & Xie, 2018; Toroyan & Peden, 2007). Studies focused on ambulance drivers confirmed that the probability of being involved in collisions for such age categories is higher than others (Custalow & Gravitz, 2004; Galazkowski et al., 2015). Noting that the reason behind more involvement in collisions for ambulance drivers aged between 25 and 45 can be due to a higher staff count in this age group.

When an ambulance is involved in a collision while transporting a patient, it rapidly increases the risk of having injuries/deaths compared to other types of collisions, especially when the person being transported is already being taken care of for a particular health condition. To address this, we need to develop comprehensive proactive measures such as training programs designed specifically for less experienced drivers, or provide training on ambulance operators to focus on inadequate skills and abilities or operator errors (Elling et al., 2018; Boone et al., 2015). Use of emerging technology e.g., telematics devices (Levick & Swanson, 2005) can improve driver behavior. To achieve this goal, it's important to enhance the policies and standards for recruiting paramedics. By setting up clear and adaptable standards that consider the specific challenges of ambulance driving, and by integrating focused training and education plans, we can create a proactive strategy within the emergency medical services framework. This combined effort not only tackles the immediate issue of reducing collisions but also demonstrates a dedication to the ongoing safety and welfare of emergency personnel and the communities they serve.

LIMITATION

Exposure variables like the number of emergencies and non-emergency calls or miles driven in different regions, e.g., west and east regions of Montréal, are not available to see the possible reason behind the different distribution of collisions in such times and locations. The distribution of these exposure variables for different ranges of age, experience, and sex or in different weather conditions and activities including emergency and non-emergency are not accessible. In addition, this study is faced with a limitation regarding the number of paramedics with different experiences and age groups.

CONCLUSION

First responders' work-related collisions, especially among paramedics, are a major concern regarding road safety and health and safety. Also, the trend of ambulance collisions is not decreasing in Montréal during the studied period. It is concluded that male and young drivers with low experience (less than seven years) have a history of multiple collisions more than others. In addition, among risky locations, e.g., commercial and residential areas, crossing the intersections with traffic lights can increase the odds of collision severity significantly. Interventions aimed at reducing non-emergency and on-

site activities could reduce significantly the odds of being involved in injury collisions compared to emergency calls. These key factors can help paramedics' organizations to focus on target populations like young drivers or those who are involved in multiple collisions in a short timeline. Then, they could tailor either educational content for all or implement specific driving maneuvers programs that have been identified as problematic for their organizations and that have been shown promising in other clientele of drivers to reduce the burden of collisions (Tiesman et al., 2019) or inappropriate visual search as an example (Castellucci et al., 2020).

DATA AVAILABILITY STATEMENT

The data that supports this study's findings are available upon request from the corresponding author, ML. Data are not publicly available, due to ethical and privacy restrictions.

REFERENCES

- Bellavance, F., Duguay, P., & Pignatelli, S. (2016). Road Accidents at work - An overview. Retrieved from Quebec: <https://www.irsst.qc.ca>
- Becker, L. R., Zaloshnja, E., Levick, N., Li, G., & Miller, T. R. (2003). Relative risk of injury and death in ambulances and other emergency vehicles. *Accident Analysis & Prevention*, 35(6), 941–948. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0001-4575\(02\)00102-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0001-4575(02)00102-1)
- Bentley, M. A. & Levine, R. (2016). A national assessment of the health and safety of emergency medical services professionals. *Prehospital and Disaster Medicine*, 31(S1), S96-S104. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1049023X16001102>
- Biggers, W. A., Zachariah, B. S., & Pepe, P. E. (1996). Emergency medical vehicle collisions in an urban system. *Prehospital and Disaster Medicine*, 11(3), 195-201. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1049023X16001102>
- Boone, C. M., Avery, L. W., & Malone, T. B. (2014). A research study of ambulance operations and best practice considerations for emergency medical services personnel. *First responders Group Department of Homeland Security Science & Technology Directorate*. Retrieved from [https://www.naemt.org/docs/default-source/ems-health-and-safety-documents/health-safety-grid/ambulance-driver-\(operator\)-best-practices-report.pdf?sfvrsn=2](https://www.naemt.org/docs/default-source/ems-health-and-safety-documents/health-safety-grid/ambulance-driver-(operator)-best-practices-report.pdf?sfvrsn=2)
- Boufous, S., & Williamson, A. (2006). Work-related traffic crashes: A record linkage study. *Accident Analysis & Prevention*, 38(1), 14-21. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aap.2005.06.014>
- Castellucci, H. I., Bravo, G., Arezes, P. M., & Lavallière, M. (2020). Are interventions effective at improving driving in older drivers?: A systematic review. *BMC Geriatrics*, 20(1), 125. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12877-020-01512-z>
- Centers for Disease Control Prevention. (2005). NCIPC: Web-based Injury Statistics Query and Reporting System (WISQARS). Retrieved from <https://www.cdc.gov/injury/wisqars/index.html>
- Centers for Disease Control Prevention. (2020). Health information for international travel.

- Chiu, P.-W., Lin, C.-H., Wu, C.-L., Fang, P.-H., Lu, C.-H., Hsu, H.-C., & Chi, C.-H. (2018). Ambulance traffic accidents in Taiwan. *Journal of the Formosan Medical Association*, 117(4), 283-291. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfma.2018.01.014>
- Choi, E.-H. (2010). Crash factors in intersection-related crashes: An on-scene perspective. Retrieved from <http://www-nrd.nhtsa.dot.gov/Pubs/811366.pdf>.
- Claret, P. L., del Castillo, J. d. D. L., Moleón, J. J. J., Cavanillas, A. B., Martín, M. G. a., & Vargas, R. G. (2003). Age and sex differences in the risk of causing vehicle collisions in Spain, 1990 to 1999. *Accident Analysis & Prevention*, 35(2), 261-272. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0001-4575\(02\)00004-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0001-4575(02)00004-0)
- Corporation d'urgences-santé. (2020). Ambulance vehicle collisions data in a metropolitan area of Quebec, Canada. Retrieved from <https://www.urgences-sante.qc.ca>.
- Custalow, C. B., & Gravitz, C. S. (2004). Emergency medical vehicle collisions and potential for preventive intervention. *Prehospital Emergency Care*, 8(2), 175-184. <https://doi.org/10.1080/31270300279X>
- Dormann, C. F., Elith, J., Bacher, S., Buchmann, C., Carl, G., Carré, G., Marquéz, J. R. G., Gruber, B., Lafourcade, B., Leitão, P. J., Münkemüller, T., McClean, C., Osborne, P. E., Reineking, B., Schröder, B., Skidmore, A. K., Zurell, D., & Lautenbach, S. (2013). Collinearity: A review of methods to deal with it and a simulation study evaluating their performance. *Ecography*, 36(1), 27-46. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0587.2012.07348.x>
- Drucker, C. J. (2013). An epidemiological approach to emergency vehicle advanced warning system development: A two-phase study. *University of Minnesota*.
- Durak, D., Fedakar, R., Türkmen, N., Akgöz, S., & Baduro lu, E. (2008). Road traffic collisions in Bursa, Turkey, during 2003, 2004 and 2005. *Injury*, 39(5), 547-553. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.injury.2007.07.013>
- Elling, B. & Raheb, R. (2018). EVOS: EMS Vehicle Operator Safety. *National Association of Emergency Medical Technicians (NAEMT)*. Retrieved from <https://www.psglearning.com/catalog/productdetails/9780763781675#productInfo>
- European Agency for Safety and Health at Work (EU-OSHA). (2019). Commuting accidents. Retrieved from Luxembourg: <https://oshwiki.osha.europa.eu/en>
- Fetto Law Group. (2018). Statistics on emergency vehicle accidents in the United States. Retrieved from <https://www.fettolawgroup.com/personal-injury-blog/2018/march/statistics-on-emergency-vehicle-accidents-in-the/>
- Galazkowski, R., Binkowska, A., & Samolinski, K. (2015). Occupational injury rates in personnel of emergency medical services. *Annals of Agricultural and Environmental Medicine*, 22(4). <https://doi.org/10.5604/12321966.1185775>
- Gülen, B., Serinken, M., Hatipo lu, C., Öza ır, D., Sönmez, E., Kaya, G., & Akpınar, G. (2016). Work-related injuries sustained by emergency medical technicians and paramedics in Turkey. <https://doi.org/10.5505/tjtes.2015.94224>
- Jarvis, J. L., Hamilton, V., Taigman, M., & Brown, L. H. (2021). Using red lights and sirens for emergency ambulance response: How often are potentially life-saving interventions performed? *Prehospital EmergencyCare*, 25(4), 549-555. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10903127.2020.1797963>
- Kahn, C. A., Pirrallo, R. G., & Kuhn, E. M. (2001). Characteristics of fatal ambulance crashes in the United States: An 11-year retrospective analysis. *Prehospital Emergency Care*, 5(3), 261-269. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10903120190939751>

- Lai, Y.-L., Chou, Y.-H., & Chang, L.-C. (2018). An intelligent IoT emergency vehicle warning system using RFID and Wi-Fi technologies for emergency medical services. *Technology and Health Care*, 26(1), 43-55. <https://doi.org/10.3233/THC-171405>
- Lavallière, M., Duguay, P., & Bellavance, F. (2015). Characterization of work-related collisions in a sample of emergency drivers: A Quebec's province study. Paper presented at the *Transportation Research Board 94th Annual Meeting*, Washington D.C.
- Levick, N. R., & Swanson, J. (2005). An optimal solution for enhancing ambulance safety: Implementing a driver performance feedback and monitoring device in ground emergency medical service vehicles. In *Annual Proceedings: Association for the Advancement of Automotive Medicine* (Vol. 49, p. 35). *Association for the Advancement of Automotive Medicine*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3217460/>
- Lloyd, D., Wilson, D., Mais, D., Deda, W., & Bhagat, A. (2015). Reported road casualties Great Britain: 2014 annual report. Retrieved from https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/467465/rrcgb-2014.pdf
- Lyu, N., Cao, Y., Wu, C., Xu, J., & Xie, L. (2018). The effect of gender, occupation and experience on behavior while driving on a freeway deceleration lane based on field operational test data. *Accident Analysis & Prevention*, 121, 82-93. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aap.2018.07.034>
- Ma, Z., Shao, C., Yue, H., & Ma, S. (2009). Analysis of the logistic model for accident severity on urban road environment. Paper presented at the *2009 IEEE Intelligent Vehicles Symposium*.
- Maguire, B. J. (2015). Ambulance safety. *Emergency Medical Services: Clinical Practice and Systems Oversight*, 222-230. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781118990810.ch96>
- Maguire, B. J., & Smith, S. (2013). Injuries and fatalities among emergency medical technicians and paramedics in the United States. *Prehospital and Disaster Medicine*, 28(4), 376-382. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1049023X13003555>
- Maguire, B. J. (2011). Transportation-related injuries and fatalities among emergency medical technicians and paramedics. *Prehospital and Disaster Medicine*, 26(5), 346. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1049023X11006601>
- Maguire, B. J., Hunting, K. L., Guidotti, T. L., & Smith, G. S. (2005). Occupational injuries among emergency medical services personnel. *Prehospital Emergency Care*, 9(4), 405-411. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10903120500255065>
- Maguire, B. J., Hunting, K. L., Smith, G. S., & Levick, N. R. (2002). Occupational fatalities in emergency medical services: A hidden crisis. *Annals of Emergency Medicine*, 40(6), 625-632. <https://doi.org/10.1067/mem.2002.128681>
- Markham, K. (2014). Simple guide to confusion matrix terminology. *Data School*, 25.
- Mascarenhas, M. D. M., Souto, R. M. C. V., Malta, D. C., Silva, M. M. A. d., Lima, C. M. d., & Montenegro, M. d. M. S. (2016). Characteristics of motorcyclists involved in road traffic accidents attended at public urgent and emergency services. *Ciencia & Saude Coletiva*, 21, 3661-3671. <https://doi.org/10.1590/1413-812320152112.24332016>
- Mujalli, R. O., López, G., & Garach, L. (2016). Bayes classifiers for imbalanced traffic accidents datasets. *Accident Analysis & Prevention*, 88, 37-51. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aap.2015.12.003>
- Nolan, T., Perla, R. J., & Provost, L.P. (2016). Correctly assessing variation is fundamental to sound decisions. *Quality Progress*. Retrieved from <http://apiweb.org/images/PDFs/understanding-variation26-years-later.pdf>

- Perla, R. J., Provost, L. P., & Murray, S. K. (2011). The run chart: A simple analytical tool for learning from variation in healthcare processes. *BMJ Quality & Safety*, 20(1), 46-51. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjqs.2009.037895>
- Pirrallo, R. G., & Swor, R. A. (1994). Characteristics of fatal ambulance crashes during emergency and non-emergency operation. *Prehospital and Disaster Medicine*, 9(2), 125-132. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1049023X00041029>
- Provost, F., & Domingos, P. (2000). Well-trained PETs: Improving probability estimation trees. Raport instytutowy IS-00-04, *Stern School of Business*, New York University.
- Ray, A. M., & Kupas, D. F. (2007). Comparison of rural and urban ambulance crashes in Pennsylvania. *Prehospital Emergency Care*, 11(4), 416-420. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10903120701536966>
- Ray, A. F., & Kupas, D. F. (2005). Comparison of crashes involving ambulances with those of similar-sized vehicles. *Prehospital Emergency Care*, 9(4), 412-415. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10903120500253813>
- Reichard, A. A., Marsh, S. M., & Moore, P. H. (2011). Fatal and nonfatal injuries among emergency medical technicians and paramedics. *Prehospital Emergency Care*, 15(4), 511-517. <https://doi.org/10.3109/10903127.2011.598610>
- Sanddal, T. L., Sanddal, N. D., Ward, N., & Stanley, L. (2010). Ambulance crash characteristics in the US defined by the popular press: A retrospective analysis. *Emergency Medicine International*. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2010/525979>
- Sanddal, N. D., Albert, S., Hansen, J. D., & Kupas, D. F. (2008). Contributing factors and issues associated with rural ambulance crashes: Literature review and annotated bibliography. *Prehospital Emergency Care*, 12(2), 257-267. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10903120801907661>
- Société de l'assurance automobile du Québec. (2020). Road safety record. Retrieved from <https://saaq.gouv.qc.ca/en/saaq/documents/road-safety-record/>
- Tiesman, H. M., Gwilliam, M., Rojek, J., Hendricks, S., Montgomery, B., & Alpert, G. (2019). The impact of a crash prevention program in a large law enforcement agency. *American Journal of Industrial Medicine*, 62(10), 847-858. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ajim.23032>
- Toroyan, T., & Peden, M. (2007). Youth and road safety. *Geneva: World Health Organization*, 5-13.
- US Fire Administration. (2014). Emergency vehicle safety initiative. Retrieved from https://www.usfa.fema.gov/downloads/pdf/publications/fa_336.pdf
- Watanabe, B. L., Patterson, G. S., Kempema, J. M., Magallanes, O., & Brown, L. H. (2019). Is use of warning lights and sirens associated with increased risk of ambulance crashes? A contemporary analysis using National EMS Information System (NEMSIS) data. *Annals of Emergency Medicine*, 74(1), 101-109. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.annemergmed.2018.09.032>
- Wilde, G. J. (1989). Accident countermeasures and behavioural compensation: The position of risk homeostasis theory. *Journal of Occupational Accidents*, 10(4), 267-292. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0376-6349\(89\)90021-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/0376-6349(89)90021-7)
- World Health Organization. (2020). Road traffic injuries.

RESEARCH REPORT

CHEMICAL INCIDENT PREPAREDNESS AMONG SWEDISH EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE NURSES: A QUALITATIVE STUDY

Lina Gyllencreutz, PhD^{1,2}, Sofia Karlsson, PhD², Andreas Sjölander, MD², Johanna Björnstig², Pia Hedberg, PhD^{*1,2}

Author Affiliations: 1. Department of Nursing, Surgery, Center of Disaster Medicine, Umeå University, Umeå Sweden; 2. Department of Surgical and Perioperative Sciences, Surgery, Center of Disaster Medicine Umeå University, Umeå Sweden.

*Corresponding Author: pia.hedberg@umu.se

Recommended Citation: Gyllencreutz, L., Karlsson, S., Sjölander, A., Björnstig, J., & Hedberg, P. (2024). Chemical incident preparedness among Swedish emergency medical service nurses: A qualitative study. *International Journal of Paramedicine*. (5), 103-117. <https://doi.org/10.56068/ZWIC1429>. Retrieved from <https://internationaljournalofparamedicine.com/index.php/ijop/article/view/2714>.

Keywords: chemical incidents, EMS, nurses, accident and emergency medicine, disasters, emergency response and management, emergency medical services, paramedicine

Received: March 24, 2023

Revised: August 27, 2023

Accepted: November 16, 2023

Published: January 5, 2024

Disclosures: The authors report there are no competing interests to declare.

Funding: External funding was not used to support this work.

Copyright © 202X by the National EMS Management Association and the authors.

ABSTRACT

Background: Hazardous chemicals are essential for modern society, but their use bears the risk of major incidents. Past incidents have revealed the importance of preparing and training emergency medical service (EMS) personnel when responding to these incidents. However, studies have shown the level of preparedness to be insufficient. There needs to be more knowledge about how EMS nurses perceive their preparedness and response when facing chemical incidents.

Aim: This study aimed to qualitatively investigate the working procedures regarding chemical incidents among a cohort of Swedish EMS nurses.

Method: Seventeen EMS nurses from rural and urban areas in Sweden were individually interviewed using four different realistic scenarios (vignettes). The transcribed text from the interviews was analyzed using qualitative content analysis.

Result: The results were derived into two categories with underlying sub-categories: a struggle to organize the onsite work situation (insufficient managerial support, limited resources, trust in rescue services, difficult decision making, stressful responsibilities) and decontamination—a demanding and risky situation (risk management, work in protective gear, aggravating circumstances). Participants often lack real-life experience in facing a chemical incident and training that improves preparedness and the ability to respond adequately.

Conclusion: Chemical incidents pose many challenges for EMS nurses, but with proper training efforts, many of these challenges can be solved. This study has shown the need for more accessible chemical incident training targeting EMS nurses, primarily focusing on risk assessment, managerial support, resource management, equipment, and decontamination, including stress management and decision-making. Research in chemical incidents is sparse, and there remains much to understand concerning work procedures during chemical incidents.

INTRODUCTION

Chemicals and chemical-based products are important for economic development and essential for modern life, and they are used daily in large quantities. Millions of potentially hazardous chemical substances are produced and transported globally daily. However, this also creates a considerable risk for chemical (C) incidents (World Health Organization, 2017). A C-incident is a harmful event that causes the spread of chemical substances or toxins into the environment. When a C-incident occurs, individuals and the environment are at risk of harm (Thornton et al., 2004; Barelli et al., 2008). In the case of a C-incident, intentional or not, the spread of a chemical substance constitutes a danger, regardless of where it may originate. C-incidents are potentially challenging due to the risk of rapid events, possibly leading to fatal consequences within minutes (Chilcott, 2014).

A tragic example is the devastating incident in Bhopal, India, in 1984, where clouds of isocyanate gas spread from a factory to a nearby residential area, causing over 8,000 deaths and a considerable number of injuries in the first week following exposure (Eckerman, 2011). A recent example is the Salisbury and Amesbury incident, where the Soviet-era Novichok class of nerve agent was used (Haslam, 2022). Concerns have been raised, and improvements are needed concerning C-incident prevention, preparedness, and response (International efforts for industrial and chemical accident prevention, preparedness, and response [Downloaded 23-08-22]. In the present paper, we considered preparedness (i.e., development of accident preparedness plans, early warning measures, communication with the public, and emergency exercises) and response (i.e., all the actions to be taken once an accident has occurred or there is an imminent threat of an accident) and investigate work procedures among EMS nurses.

Internationally, several major incidents have occurred over recent decades, and hundreds of C-incidents go unnoticed every year. In Sweden, there have only been relatively minor incidents involving chemical substances. However, one example of a severe C-incident is the chlorine gas incident at the bathing facility Vanadisbadet in Stockholm in 1993. A human mistake led to more than five cubic meters of chlorine gas being formed and released over the pool area. Thirty-one people, mostly children, were treated at the hospital (The National Board of Health and Welfare, 1996). Another example was an incident involving the release of ammonia at a food distribution factory in Helsingborg in 2010, where 16 workers were affected, and five had to be decontaminated in the hospital (Davidsson, 2010). Although these incidents did not involve a high number of deaths and thus seem undramatic, they indicate that these incidents could pose the potential risk of mass-casualty incidents (Khajehaminian et al., 2018).

EMS personnel, together with rescue services and the police, are typically the first responders to a C-incident and are responsible for incident management and onsite treatment of patients (Thompson et al., 2014). C-incidents pose a considerable risk to the first responders, as the spread of chemical material may seriously affect their health. There is also a risk of secondary contamination (whereby a victim contaminates first responders) during the response (Westman et al., 2021; Clarke et al., 2008). Generally, all first responders receive training in managing major incidents through Prehospital Health-

care Management (Rüter et al., 2006). However, in significant incidents like C-incidents, there is an additional need for knowledge and skills related to particular chemical substances. Studies have shown that successful and safe handling of C-incidents—including care of the injured in both the prehospital and hospital environment—requires careful planning, training, and preparedness (Kirk et al., 2007; Kenar & Karayilanoglu, 2004).

While it is generally true that all first responders in Europe are trained to manage significant events, there needs to be more C-incident preparedness among EMS personnel. EMS personnel have demonstrated inadequate training in responding to C-incidents involving a substantial number of exposed individuals. Challenges regarding resource allocation, treating chemical injuries, and effectively aiding contaminated victims have arisen (Jama & Kuisma, 2016; Davidson et al., 2019). In light of European studies, it is essential to study further how prepared EMS nurses consider themselves to be when facing incidents involving multiple injuries due to emissions of chemical substances.

AIM

This study aimed to qualitatively investigate the working procedures regarding chemical incidents among a cohort of Swedish EMS nurses.

METHODS

STUDY DESIGN

The design of this study was qualitative (Graneheim and Lundman, 2004). Data was collected through semi-structured individual interviews based on participant's reactions, discussions, and opinions to short story hypothetical scenario vignettes, which resemble realistic situations. This method is relevant for researching areas where empirical data is scarce or lacking (Schoenberg & Racdal, 2000). This design allows for an exploration of matters that are unique to the experiences of the participants and will contribute deeper insight into a phenomenon, which in the case of this study means how C-incidents are perceived, although participants lack real-life experiences (Schoenberg & Racdal, 2000; McGrath et al., 2019).

The four vignettes were constructed by an expert group of researchers and were based on disaster medicine research and grey literature (Newmark et al., 2016), actual incidents and models, and theories regarding major incident medical management (Mackway-Jones, 2014). Each vignette included one or more aspects important for prehospital medical management of major incidents, such as command and control, safety, communication, assessment, triage, treatment, and transport. (Figure 1.)

PARTICIPANTS

In this study, a cohort of EMS nurses from Sweden was recruited using a purposive sample; in this case, participants who had participated in a training course for risky environments such as C- incidents were asked to participate (n=8). Thereafter, a snowball sampling was executed as the first participants to enroll in the study reached out to potential colleagues interested in the phenomena (C-incidents) and asked them to participate (n=9).

In total, seventeen EMS nurses, both men (n= 9) and women (n= 8), aged 27 to 56 (mean 44) years, participated in the study. All participants but two had a specialist nursing degree in emergency care; their work experience as an EMS nurse was an average of 18 (4-36) years. In the Swedish EMS, all personnel are trained to handle major incidents through Prehospital Healthcare Management (Rüter et al., 2006). However, in major incidents like C-incidents, there is an additional need for knowledge and skills related to particular chemical substances.

DATA COLLECTION

Individual semi-structured interviews were performed via digital platforms. The interview started with the interviewer presenting the vignette on a PowerPoint slide.

The discussion started with the interviewer reading the vignette out loud and then asking: "What would you do?" The vignette included aspects that the participants could interpret in different ways. Depending on the participant's answers, the interviewer asked questions to support discussions about alternative solutions. In that way, the interviewer and participant interaction shaped a unique narrative and gained an even more nuanced answer. The interviews lasted for a mean of 78 minutes (min: 0:49, max: 1:48), and. Interviews were taped and transcribed verbatim.

| |
|--|
| You and your colleague received an alarm from SOS Alarm, which informs you that there has been a traffic incident on the main road, where a heavy goods vehicle drove into the ditch and overturned. The truck was carrying dangerous goods and how the driver fared is unclear. You arrive at the scene first, and emergency services are ten minutes away. |
| You and your colleague are alerted to a priority runner-up, but you come across this event on the way there, where you are first to arrive. You see a car burning heavily in a residential area near a preschool. As you get closer, you see an electric car on fire. The electric car has collided with a gas bus. Another motorist has stopped, and a person is on his way forward with a hand-held fire extinguisher. Around the site, several passers-by have stopped, and some are filming the incident with their smartphones. |
| You and your colleague arrive at an apartment building. SOS Alarm informs you that they have received several calls from residents of the house stating that they feel dizzy, lethargic, and nauseous, they are coughing, and that some have lost consciousness. At the same time, those affected indicate that they smell something strange, which becomes stronger in the stairwell. Emergency services and police are on site, and emergency services are evacuating all residents out of the house after they discover a drug lab in the kitchen of one of the apartments with several unmarked chemicals. You will work here on site with the evacuees. |
| You and your colleague are alerted regarding an incident in the local battery factory. When you arrive, you are informed by the supervisor that there has been an incident in production and that a large amount of corrosive substance has been spilled. At least seven people have had this corrosive substance on them. Eight people from emergency services who have entered the factory discover that their clothes are starting to corrode and that their skin is starting to react. Two of the factory workers who have had a significant amount of corrosive substance on them are assessed as critical and need rapid transport, and you have access to ambulances for transport to the hospital. |

Figure 1. Vignettes used in the study.

ANALYSIS

The interview text was analyzed using qualitative content analysis (Graneheim & Lundman, 2004; Graneheim et al., 2017), where qualitative data is analyzed systematically. It involves interpretations and descriptions at different levels of abstraction (Lindgren et al., 2020). The original interview text was broken down into meaning units and labeled as codes using MS Word. The codes were sorted by similarities and differences and abstracted into sub-categories and categories. Categories, sub-categories, and participant quotes made up the final presented results.

ETHICS

This study was performed according to the Helsinki Declaration (WHO, 2013). Study participants are professionals and not patients, thereby not regulated by The Act concerning the Ethical Review of Research Involving Humans (2003). All participation in the study was voluntary. Full informed consent was given by participants with the option to withdraw from the study at any time. Results were presented at the group level, and individual participants cannot be identified.

RESULTS

A STRUGGLE TO ORGANIZE THE ONSITE WORK SITUATION

INSUFFICIENT MANAGERIAL SUPPORT

Participants' descriptions of onsite management were that it was insufficient and poorly structured even though they stated that they relied on their onsite work regarding concepts (Prehospital Healthcare Management) and recognized the tools for rapid patient assessment (Airway, Breathing, Circulation, Disability, and Exposure). EMS managerial support appeared to be minimal to non-existent compared to rescue service support. It was stated that rescue services had well-developed onsite support and incorporated support management in education. Participants described that organizational support from other EMS colleagues was needed within EMS to handle onsite management. Lack of support was experienced as problematic.

"If we compare us to the rescue services, they know who their onsite officer is; with us it may be a new unexperienced employee who will act as onsite manager." [Male, age 55, experience 33 years, no risky environments course].

It emerged that an early establishment of collaboration with rescue services and the police appears to be essential for the EMS commander to manage onsite teams. Cooperation emerged as necessary for the EMS commander to establish effective and safe care of the injured. The EMS commander will not be able to section the incident scene into different zones unless cooperation with the rescue service commander is established.

| Categories | Subcategories |
|--|---------------------------------|
| A struggle to organize the onsite work situation | Insufficient managerial support |
| | Limited resources |
| | Trust in rescue services |
| | Difficult decision-making |
| | Stressful responsibilities |
| Decontamination—a demanding and risky situation | Risk management |
| | Work in protective gear |
| | Aggravating circumstances |

Table 1. Categories and subcategories.

The participants highlighted zones as the foundation for strategy—planning, re-evaluation of the incident, and care of the injured. Zones at the incident site were also important for the commander's work procedures, as the level of personal protective gear and decontamination of victims varies due to different safety zones.

"When it comes to the EMS part, it is extremely insufficient, we are talking it's now 2021 and we have no digital support in management." [Male, age 55, experience 30 years, risky environments course].

LIMITED RESOURCES

The distribution of resources proved to be a significant problem, as the nature of most C-incidents might involve many injured persons. To request extensive resources early on came across as advantageous. The availability of resources differs depending on the location of the C-incident, and what time of the day and what day of the week the incident occurred. In the case of a rural location, the general experience was that resources would be sparse, and it would be difficult to receive resources at the incident site within a reasonable timeframe. This makes distributing and utilizing resources more challenging, and participants expressed that they would have to make uncomfortable decisions in an already difficult situation.

"I think the whole work will suffer and become more cumbersome if you do not have enough ambulances; it is definitely a question of resources. It will affect both the direction in decision-making, and it will affect the outcome for the patient." [Male, age 31, experience 6 years, no risky environments course].

Moreover, considering onsite resources and conveying information to and preparing hospitals for receiving the injured were emphasized as significant. Early notification to hospitals, the requirement for further decontamination upon arrival, and an onsite report of the situation were especially important for organizing work. This was mentioned to give the receiving hospital time to gather resources and prepare.

TRUST IN RESCUE SERVICES

Participants described having confidence in the rescue service commander to take control of the onsite situation. They considered the rescue service commander—compared to themselves as commanders—to have appropriate knowledge on how to make adequate risk assessments and decisions about safe approaches to the chemical incident site. Rescue services personnel have suitable equipment and protective gear and were considered better educated managing C-incidents.

DIFFICULT DECISION-MAKING

When decisions relevant to EMS nurse's work situation were delegated to the rescue service commander, for example the decision on when it was safe enough to access victims, the participants experienced a delaying in reaching the victims. Trust in rescue services was discussed as an advantage but also as a hindrance if rescue services personnel

were, for any reason, absent at the incident site, in which case it could be a problem if the EMS commander is insecure about how to manage C-incidents.

"Once rescue services arrive, we can definitely lean on them." [Male, age 39, experience 10 years, no risky environments course].

Participants described decision-making during a C-incident as more critical, time-sensitive, and, therefore, more challenging than general emergencies. Decisions that addressed the level of care to patients were in focus and based on the current situation and resources. The participants stated that all decisions were based on whether there were lives to save. If there were, the decision required treatment provision. No treatment provision was required for patients with a low chance of survival. It was stated that more experience and training were needed in making such uncomfortable and difficult decisions. In contrast, participants with long work experience expressed less insecurity and fewer uncomfortable feelings than their less experienced colleagues.

"...it's a very difficult situation and very difficult to make that decision. It's probably one of the situations that clenches my stomach. At the same time, we have the resources that we have. Then you might focus on those you can save instead of those who are seemingly beyond rescue..." [Male, age 31, experience 6 years, no risky environments course].

STRESSFUL RESPONSIBILITIES

The participants described that the ability to be flexible was needed to handle stressful and unpredictable C-incidents. Adapting and preparing mentally for the specific situation would help EMS nurses handle stress and improve their response. It emerged that the participants' work procedure for handling the unpredictable was not generic, and they expressed a need to discuss strategies for handling stressful situations.

"...this is something that you mentally wish to have gone through before that you are not surprised by difficult decisions that you actually have to make. For example, prioritize down patients in need, deviate from routines, send several patients in one and the same ambulance... There are many things that are different from the usual ambulance work you do." [Male, age 39, experience 10 years, risky environments course].

Participants described how to consult the Swedish Poison Information Center to gain better knowledge of the chemical's impact and how to handle and treat exposed patients, especially with antidotes. A common symptom when exposed to chemicals would be coughing and a high respiratory rate, which was described as relatively easy and straightforward to treat. The participants described how these patients needed to be taken outside for fresh air and then treated with oxygen and inhalation medication. If there were signs of smoke inhalation poisoning, the patient should be treated with medications.

"...you need to know what chemical it is... I would use the Swedish Poison Information Center and then I would presumably have to state... I have my current scenario and these symptoms..."

Then we would probably start treating symptoms.” [Female, age 46, experience 27 years, risky environments course].

DECONTAMINATION—A DEMANDING AND RISKY SITUATION

RISK MANAGEMENT

One challenge in managing risk was obtaining an overview of the situation and gaining sufficient information about the chemicals involved. It was stated that initial decisions were based on what was visible at the incident site. However, this could be treacherous as some chemicals, e.g., gas, are invisible and, therefore, very hard to detect. Participants were better acquainted with chemicals such as petroleum products, but they were more uncertain when facing batteries and corrosive materials.

“If we don’t know what it is about, it will be very difficult to think about what the consequences may be... But you have to keep in mind that it can have many consequences when we don’t know what it is about and what the consequences are for the patients.” [Female, age 29, experience 4 years, no risky environments course].

It emerged that managing risks onsite at the C-incident was crucial for EMS work procedures and often posed several challenges. One challenge was that all EMS nurses were responsible for their safety and should not act in any way that could expose themselves, or others, to unnecessary risks.

Participants said that undressing and washing the patient with water was essential. However, EMS nurses could not be responsible for the decontamination, as they do not have any equipment. Thus, they rely on rescue service personnel to carry out the decontamination. The degree of decontamination required depends on what chemical was involved and the patient's condition.

“...Even if they (patients) are in a bad condition, you have to... decontaminate and get them into the ambulance... Some corrosive substances cannot be rinsed off with water only, since water can aggravate the corrosion even more. You have to find out what kind of corrosive substance they have on their body and how we... get off the clothes...” [Male, age 54, experience 30 years, no risky environments course].

The participants described solutions to prevent secondary contamination, such as wrapping the patient in sealing material (e.g., bubble wrap or blankets) before transport. However, depending on how critical the patient's condition was, the decision was not easy, and participants described being uncomfortable about transporting a patient unless they had been decontaminated in some way.

“...we have to prioritize, scrub with soap and water, and they will be wrapped in blankets and transported. Then you get to find out about these chemicals and how they... yes, so that we are not affected...” [Male, age 54, experience 30 years, no risky environments course].

A challenge related to risk management that was described as frustrating was the complicated task of clearing the uninjured and bystanders from the incident site, as they could make the situation even worse. A general experience expressed by participants was that some bystanders did not listen to them. Participants described that they tried to position the ambulance so that it would hinder people from accessing the incident site or tell them to evacuate to a safe area. The fact that some bystanders intentionally put themselves at risk and were unaware of the potential consequences was highlighted as a problem.

"...today they don't care in what we have to say, and it is up to the police to remove them... we have an obligation to warn and inform them but if they don't care about what we have to say they have themselves to blame. Everyone is responsible for their own actions, and it is up to the police to remove them. It's not our job, we can only warn them." [Male, age 54, experience 30 years, no risky environments course].

WORK IN PROTECTIVE GEAR

It emerged that the EMS's everyday work wear was not suitable to work at the scene of a C-incident, although this was what would happen if they were dispatched to a C-incident. It was stated that protective gear was rarely included in ambulance inventories, and thus, participants described that EMS nurses generally lacked the equipment to handle chemical substances if they dispatched to a C-incident. Moreover, it was described and experienced that working in protective gear was difficult.

"...no, we do not have much protective gear... the equipment we have and could use is at the ambulance station and we are already out on the roads and do not have the opportunity to take it with us, so we have no protective equipment." [Male, age 27, experience 7 years, no risky environments course].

Regarding what level of protective gear is required for the EMS nurses at the incident site, participants highlighted consideration of what chemical substances personnel might be exposed. The chemical substance at play will guide decisions as to the required level of security. However, having access to adequate protective gear and equipment in the ambulance vehicles was something participants requested. Participants stated that corrosive substances were the most hazardous and difficult to handle without proper protective gear.

When working with chemically contaminated patients, the ambulance and the protective gear the EMS nurses wear may become contaminated, requiring careful decontamination before the ambulance vehicle can be used again. It became clear during the interviews that the process of decontaminating an ambulance differed depending on who in the EMS crew was responsible. Lack of information on how this procedure should be done was the reason. The respondents said they experienced that the Emergency Department had more elaborate routines for decontamination.

"...you have to be aware that if there was a chemical release, you have to be conscious of how you remove this. Then what do I do with this substance, it's not just throwing it in the trash." [Male, age 55, experience 30 years, risky environments course].

AGGRAVATING CIRCUMSTANCES

Exposure to chemicals, especially those in batteries, gases, or corrosive substances, makes any situation more difficult. Risk of explosion, fire/smoke, and unknown gas were named "no-approach" risks. Participants referred to no-approach risks posing such a great threat that patients could not be approached safely. However, no-approach situations could vary. For example, approaching vehicles with battery packs—such as hybrid or electric cars—should be done cautiously.

"We are very concerned about safety because we are our own safety representatives as well. In that way, we do not approach something that is not safe." [Male, age 31, experience 6 years, no risky environments course].

Another example of the complexity of no-approach risk that came up during the interviews was assessing patients in potentially deadly situations, e.g., in a burning vehicle, in trucks carrying unknown cargo, or in a hazardous environment. Participants stated that one way to manage the risks of the situation was to try to have the patient evacuate on their own. However, actions not in line with no-approach risks were described in a scenario where this was not possible. One suggestion was that despite the awareness of the risk and consequences it may have for their own safety, they would run to the scene and try to pull the patient out of the burning vehicle into the safe zone. However, it was also stated that it would never be acceptable to take such risks and attending to patients should always be done in accordance with standardized working procedures. Once the patient was in the safe zone, participants were confident in their ability to examine patients using the tool for rapid patient assessment used in non-chemical injuries.

DISCUSSION

The main findings are that EMS nurses perceive a lack of support when arriving at the scene of an emergency. The legislation concerning workplace safety needs to be proactively reviewed to prevent any EMS nurses from being injured or losing their health or lives due to inadequate equipment. Compared with the rescue service, the role of EMS at the scene depends on the first ambulance arriving at the incident site. Thus, the experience of the crew in the ambulance could be insufficient. EMS personnel did not feel confident at the scene without rescue services. In the case of an ambulance being the lone first responder and no rescue service yet on site, EMS personnel must be able to handle the situation. Responding to C-incidents means stressful responsibilities and difficult decision-making, adding to an already challenging situation. These findings correspond to previous studies that show that the treatment of chemically effected patients in the field needs to be improved (Maguire et al., 2007; Phelps, 2007; Jama & Kuisma, 2016).

The results of this study also state that EMS protective gear needs to be improved. The result reveals that EMS nurses must adopt more extensive safety measures on-scene at a C-incident than are usually required. The participants described this as not easily attainable, as most ambulance vehicles do not carry extended safety equipment. Furthermore, the results show that personal protective gear was unsuitable for protection against chemicals and was not easy to work in when performing standard work procedures. It is argued that standard EMS protective gear will provide little protection against chemical contamination (Monteith & Pearce, 2015). The legislation concerning workplace safety needs to be proactively reviewed to prevent any EMS personnel from getting injured or losing their health or lives due to inadequate equipment. Not being able to access a C-incident in a safely would critically delay the management of patients and intensify the stress placed on EMS nurses. An aspect that needs to be considered is that working in chemical protective gear is challenging (Wiyor et al., 2020). Appropriate protective gear in the ambulances and periodic scenario training with protective gear would contribute to EMS nurses' safety at the incident scene and faster management and treatment of patients.

Another result is that an early start to the decontamination procedure was stated as essential for both patient health and response effectiveness. However, this result indicates that an incident in a rural area complicates an early start due to prolonged transportation time. It is unclear, however, how the condition of rural areas impacts the amount of time a patient is in contact with a contaminant (Ingrassia et al., 2014). Additionally, previous studies also indicate that patients in rural areas have higher overall prehospital mortality following injury, and mortality risk increases with the degree of ruralness in which a patient is situated (Jarman et al., 2019; Keeves et al., 2019). Specific knowledge of the relationship between the health of the decontaminated patient and the specific chemicals and time to treatment needs to be included in training personnel to support effective response.

The results also suggest that working procedures involving electric vehicles were laced with uncertainty, and the initial response needed to be handled carefully. As incidents with electric vehicles are becoming more common, and EMS nurses are uncomfortable with this situation, this issue calls for further attention. Since there has been limited research in this area, more research is needed to map out the potential dangers for EMS personnel when working with patients involved in an incident with electric vehicles (Thermaenius et al., 2022; Liu et al., 2023).

Another point in the result highlighted stressful responsibilities. The results show that mentally adapting and preparing for a specific situation would help EMS nurses handle the stressful C-incident and improve their ability to feel confident about the situation. Studies have shown the importance of coping strategies in handling stress, especially when it comes to preventing Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder PTSD (Hruska & Bardhun, 2021). Furthermore, acute negative stress has also been proven to lower the quality of EMS personnel's decision-making and patient care (Regehr & LeBlanc, 2017; Eiche et al., 2019). Whether the training given to EMS personnel (Mackway-Jones 2014) provides resources such as knowledge and capability in coping with the situational demands of C-incidents has not yet been evaluated.

METHODOLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS

This study used a qualitative design (Graneheim & Lundman, 2004; Graneheim et al., 2017). In qualitative design, trustworthiness is a central concept of the analysis, which, in turn, summarizes the different aspects of credibility, dependability, and transferability (Lindgren et al., 2020).

The fact that an expert group of researchers constructed the four vignettes and that the researchers participated throughout the analysis process strengthened the dependability of this study. Using vignettes to explore participants' experiences of work procedures in C-incidents increases the result's credibility.

A purposive sample of participants who had participated in a training course in risky environments increased the study's credibility. However, snowball sampling is reliable, as all Swedish EMS nurses might be dispatched to a C-incident.

Because most EMS nurses do not have experience with C-incident response, the vignette-based interviews and the interaction between the interviewer and the participant strengthen credibility. The interviews were thorough and contained extensive stories with rich and detailed insights about C-incident response. However, in qualitative research studies, it can never be excluded that another study cohort, the timing of the data collection, or the vignettes forming the basis of this study might have influenced the results.

The description of the participants' demographics and experience increases the possibility for the reader to decide on the relevance of transferring the results to another context. A clearer description of previous work experience could have increased transferability.

CONCLUSION

The results of this study show that EMS nurses face many challenges when handling a C-incident, such as a lack of support and protective gear and insufficient knowledge about particular C-incidents (e.g., electric vehicles or incidents in rural areas). All these challenges impact EMS nurses' feelings of insecurity related to C-incident response. Training that improves preparedness and the ability to respond adequately, such as collaboration exercises is requested, which also emphasizes the need for research in multidisciplinary fields to fill the knowledge gap of EMS nurses' work procedures regarding chemical incidents.

REFERENCES

- Barelli, A., Biondi, I., Soave, M., Tafani, C., & Bononi, F. (2008). The comprehensive medical preparedness in chemical emergencies: The chain of chemical survival. *European Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 15(2), 110-118. <https://doi.org/10.1097/MEJ.0b013e-3280bef902>

- Chilcott, R. P. (2014). Managing mass casualties and decontamination. *Environment International*, 72, 37–45. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2014.02.006>
- Davidsson, M. (2010). Ammonia harmed 16 persons [Downloaded 23-08-22]. <https://www.arbetskydd.se/ammoniak-skadade-16-personer/1549422>
- Davidson, R. K., Magalini, S., Brattekkås, K., Bertrand, C., Brancaloni, R., Rafalowski, C., & Nakstad, E. R. (2019). Preparedness for chemical crisis situations: Experiences from European medical response exercises. *European Review for Medical and Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 23(3): 1239–1247. https://doi.org/10.26355/eurev_201902_17017
- Eckerman, I. (2011). Bhopal gas catastrophe 1984: Causes and consequences. In *Encyclopedia of Environmental Health* (pp. 302–316). Elsevier. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-52272-6.00359-7>
- Eiche, C., Birkholz, T., Jobst, E., Gall, C., & Prottengeier, J. (2019). Well-being and PTSD in German emergency medical services – A nationwide cross-sectional survey. *PLOS ONE*, 14(7), e0220154. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0220154>
- Graneheim, U. H., & Lundman, B. (2004). Qualitative content analysis in nursing research: concepts, procedures and measures to achieve trustworthiness. *Nurse Education Today*, 24(2), 105–112. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nedt.2003.10.001>
- Graneheim, U. H., Lindgren, B.-M., & Lundman, B. (2017). Methodological challenges in qualitative content analysis: A discussion paper. *Nurse Education Today*, 56, 29–34. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nedt.2017.06.002>
- Haslam, J. D., Russell, P., Hill, S., Emmett, S. R., & Blain, P. G. (2022). Chemical, biological, radiological, and nuclear mass casualty medicine: A review of lessons from the Salisbury and Amesbury Novichok nerve agent incidents. *British Journal of Anaesthesia*, 128(2), e200–e205. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bja.2021.10.008>
- Hruska, B., & Barduhn, M. S. (2021). Dynamic psychosocial risk and protective factors associated with mental health in Emergency Medical Service (EMS) personnel. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, 282, 9–17. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jad.2020.12.130>
- Ingrassia, P. L., Foletti, M., Djalali, A., Scarone, P., Ragazzoni, L., Corte, F. della, Kaptan, K., Lupescu, O., Arculeo, C., von Arnim, G., Friedl, T., Ashkenazi, M., Heselmann, D., Hreckovski, B., Khorram-Manesh, A., Komadina, R., Lechner, K., Patru, C., Burkle, F. M., & Fisher, P. (2014). Education and training initiatives for crisis management in the European Union: A web-based analysis of available programs. *Prehospital and Disaster Medicine*, 29(2), 115–126. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1049023X14000235>
- International efforts for industrial and chemical accidents prevention, preparedness and response [Downloaded 23-08-22.] <https://www.oecd.org/chemicalsafety/chemical-accidents/Brochure%20chemical%20accidents%20prevention,%20preparedness%20and%20response.pdf>
- Jama, T. J., & Kuisma, M. J. (2016). Preparedness of Finnish emergency medical services for chemical emergencies. *Prehospital and Disaster Medicine*, 31(4), 392–396. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1049023X16000546>
- Jarman, M. P., Hashmi, Z., Zerhouni, Y., Udyavar, R., Newgard, C., Salim, A., & Haider, A. H. (2019). Quantifying geographic barriers to trauma care: Urban-rural variation in prehospital mortality. *Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surgery*, 87(1), 173–180. <https://doi.org/10.1097/TA.0000000000002335>

- Keeves, J., Ekegren, C. L., Beck, B., & Gabbe, B. J. (2019). The relationship between geographic location and outcomes following injury: A scoping review. *Injury*, 50(11), 1826–1838. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.injury.2019.07.013>
- Kenar, L., & Karayilanoglu, T. (2004). Prehospital management and medical intervention after a chemical attack. *Emergency Medicine Journal*, 21(1), 84–88. <https://doi.org/10.1136/emj.2003.005488>
- Khajehaminian, M. R., Ardalan, A., Keshtkar, A., Boroujeni, S. M. H., Nejati, A., & Foroushani, A. R. (2018). A systematic literature review of criteria and models for casualty distribution in trauma related mass casualty incidents. *Injury*, 49(11), 1959–1968. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.injury.2018.09.005>
- Kirk, M. A., & Deaton, M. L. (2007). Bringing order out of chaos: Effective strategies for medical response to mass chemical exposure. *Emergency Medicine Clinics of North America*, 25(2), 527–548. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.emc.2007.02.005>
- Lindgren, B.-M., Lundman, B., & Graneheim, U. H. (2020). Abstraction and interpretation during the qualitative content analysis process. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 108, 103632. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijnurstu.2020.103632>
- Liu, J., Xu, N., Shi, Y., Barnett, T., & Jones, S. (2023). Are first responders prepared for electric vehicle fires? A national survey. *Accident Analysis & Prevention*, 179, 106903. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aap.2022.106903>
- Mackway-Jones K. MIMMS—på svenska (In Swedish) (2014). Major incident medical management and support. Lund: Studentlitteratur. ISBN 9789144088174
- Maguire, B. J., Dean, S., Bissell, R. A., Walz, B. J., & Bumbak, A. K. (2007). Epidemic and bioterrorism preparation among emergency medical services systems. *Prehospital and Disaster Medicine*, 22(3), 237–242. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1049023X0000474X>
- McGrath, C., Palmgren, P. J., & Liljedahl, M. (2019). Twelve tips for conducting qualitative research interviews. *Medical Teacher*, 41(9), 1002–1006. <https://doi.org/10.1080/0142159X.2018.1497149>
- Monteith, R. G., & Pearce, L. D. R. (2015). Self-care decontamination within a chemical exposure mass-casualty incident. *Prehospital and Disaster Medicine*, 30(3), 288–296. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1049023X15004677>
- Phelps, S. (2007). Mission failure: Emergency medical services response to chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, and explosive events. *Prehospital and Disaster Medicine*, 22(4), 293–296. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1049023X00004891>
- Regehr, C., & LeBlanc, V. R. (2017). PTSD, acute stress, performance and decision-making in emergency service workers. *The Journal of the American Academy of Psychiatry and the Law*, 45(2), 184–192.
- Rüter, A., Nilsson, H., & Vikström, T. (2006). Medical management in the event of an accident and disaster: From the place of injury to the place of care. Lund: Studentlitteratur. ISBN 9789144039053
- Schoenberg, N. E., & Ravdal, H. (2000). Using vignettes in awareness and attitudinal research. *International Journal of Social Research Methodology*, 3(1), 63–74. <https://doi.org/10.1080/136455700294932>
- Silverman, E. C., & Mercer, M. P. (2017). Koenig and schultz's disaster medicine: Comprehensive principles and practices 2nd ed. *Academic Emergency Medicine*, 24(7), 888–889. <https://doi.org/10.1111/acem.13208>

- The National Board of Health and Welfare (1996:11) The smoke grenade accident in Uppsala on August 25, 1993, and the Chlorgas accident at the Vanadis bath on August 2, 1993—KAMEDO report no. 65. <https://www.socialstyrelsen.se/globalassets/sharepoint-dokument/artikelkatalog/ovrigt/1996-3-11.pdf>
- Thermaenius, F., Björnstig, U., Svensson, J., & Westman, A. (2023). Fatalities in Swedish fire-related car crashes from a toxicologic perspective. *Traffic Injury Prevention*, 24(1), 21–25. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15389588.2022.2148831>
- Thompson, J., Rehn, M., Lossius, H. M., & Lockey, D. (2014). Risks to emergency medical responders at terrorist incidents: A narrative review of the medical literature. *Critical Care*, 18(5), 521. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13054-014-0521-1>
- Thornton, R., Court, B., Meara, J., Murray, V., Palmer, I., Scott, R., Wale, M., & Wright, D. (2004). Chemical, biological, radiological and nuclear terrorism: An introduction for occupational physicians. *Occupational medicine*, 54(2), 101–109. <https://doi.org/10.1093/occmed/kqh025>
- Westman, A., Saveman, B.-I., Björnstig, U., Hylander, J., & Gyllencreutz, L. (2021). Mobilisation of emergency services for chemical incidents in Sweden - A multi-agency focus group study. *Scandinavian Journal of Trauma, Resuscitation and Emergency Medicine*, 29(1), 99. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13049-021-00910-5>
- Wiyor, H. D., Coburn, J. C., & Siegel, K. L. (2020). Impact of clinician personal protective equipment on medical device use during public health emergency: A review. *Disaster Medicine and Public Health Preparedness*, 14(2), 273–283. <https://doi.org/10.1017/dmp.2019.52>
- World Health Organization (2009). Manual for the public health management of chemical incidents. <https://www.who.int/publications/i/item/9789241598149>
- World Health Organization (2017). Hazardous chemicals—Fact sheets on sustainable development: Health targets. <https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/340828>
- World Medical Association. (2013). World Medical Association Declaration of Helsinki: Ethical principles for medical research involving human subjects. *Jama*, 310(20), 2191–2194. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.2013.281053>

RESEARCH REPORT

ASSESSING THE FEASIBILITY OF ON-SHIFT SIMULATION TO IMPROVE CAPACITY ASSESSMENTS BY EMS CLINICIANS: A PILOT PROJECT

Daniel DuPont, MD, MBE, EMT-PHP*¹ Jonathan Bar, MD²; James Baca, MBA, FACHE, EMT-P³; Krystal Hunter, PhD, MBA⁴, Alexander Kuc, MD¹; Aman Shah, MD¹; Gerard Carroll, MD, FAAEM, FAEMS, EMT-P¹

Author Affiliations: 1. Division of EMS and Disaster Medicine, Department of Emergency Medicine, Cooper Medical School of Rowan University, Camden, NJ, USA; 2. Department of Emergency Medicine, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA, USA; 3. Simulation Laboratory, Cooper Medical School of Rowan University, Camden, NJ, USA; 4. Cooper Research Institute, Cooper Medical School of Rowan University, Camden, NJ, USA.

*Corresponding Author: dandupont232@gmail.com

Recommended Citation: DuPont, D., Bar, J., Baca, J., Hunter, K., Kuc, A., Shah, A., & Carroll, G. (2023). Assessing the feasibility of on-shift simulation to improve capacity assessments by EMS clinicians: A pilot project. *International Journal of Paramedicine*. (5), 118-124. <https://doi.org/10.56068/XCQZ5297>. Retrieved from <https://internationaljournalofparamedicine.com/index.php/ijop/article/view/2752>.

Keywords: education, simulation, capacity, emergency medical services, EMS, paramedicine

Received: April 17, 2023

Revised: December 4, 2023

Accepted: December 4, 2023

Published: January 5, 2024

Declarations: The authors have no financial conflicts of interest to disclose.

Copyright © 2024 by the National EMS Management Association and the authors.

ABSTRACT

Objective: Determining the decision-making capacity of patients in the prehospital setting is a high-risk area for EMS agencies. This risk is only enhanced by the growing prevalence of mental health, neurological, and substance use disorders. This study sought to evaluate the feasibility of on-shift simulation as an educational method, in this case to improve EMS clinicians' ability and confidence in performing capacity assessments.

Methods: This was a prospective feasibility study performed at an urban hospital-based EMS service. All participants were active EMTs or Paramedics. Subjects completed a written pretest containing 10 patient scenarios addressing specific components of capacity assessments. For each, participants were asked to decide if the patient had capacity and to rate how confident they were in their answer. They then participated in an educational session involving a simulated patient encounter and debrief, designed to evaluate, and teach skills in capacity assessment, while on shift. Lastly, subjects took a posttest consisting of the same scenarios and confidence assessments as the pretest.

Results: It was feasible for EMS clinicians to complete an educational simulation session while on shift, with 26 subjects being recruited and 22 (85%) completing the full study protocol. While there was no significant difference between the number of scenarios answered correctly before and after the intervention (9.18 vs 9.27), confidence scores did significantly increase (87.2 to 95.2, $p < 0.001$). This increase was driven by scenarios pertaining to pediatrics, mild dementia, and substance use.

Conclusions: EMS clinicians were able to complete an educational session including a simulated patient encounter and debrief while on shift. The intervention led to a significant increase in confidence in performing capacity assessments without a significant change in the number of scenarios adjudicated correctly. This study revealed specific areas in which clinicians would likely benefit from further education, but further research is needed to help establish generalizability.

INTRODUCTION

The burden of mental health, neurological, and substance use disorders has been increasing worldwide (Patel et al., 2016). As of 2016, more than one billion people were afflicted by psychiatric and substance use disorders, accounting for 7% of global disease burden (Rehm & Shield, 2019). This subset of patients has been shown to require increased use of EMS (Duncan et al., 2019; Knowlton et al., 2013; Larkin et al., 2006). When EMS clinicians encounter these patients, they are faced with numerous challenges, especially when the patient is attempting to refuse medical treatment and/or transport to the hospital.

These situations represent very high-risk situations for EMS agencies, both clinically and medicolegally. If patients who lack the capacity to refuse treatment and/or transport are allowed to do so and then deteriorate later, the EMS agency and its personnel risk facing charges of negligence or patient abandonment (Colwell et al., 1999; Morgan et al., 1994; Wang et al., 2008). Furthermore, if patients with capacity to refuse are taken to the hospital against their will, allegations of assault, battery, or, in rare cases, wrongful imprisonment may ensue (Weaver et al., 2000). EMS personnel must be skilled in assessing patients and accurately determining their capacity to make medical decisions for themselves.

The existing literature on the ability of EMS clinicians to assess capacity is sparse. O'Connor et al. (2010) evaluated inter-rater agreement between prehospital personnel and physicians who were asked to listen to 30 medical control calls and interpret whether the patients involved had capacity. Participants also reported their confidence in their decisions. Ultimately, inter-rater reliability both between and among the cohorts was poor. The authors suggest that capacity assessment has not been sufficiently standardized or validated in emergency medicine and they advocate for further study. There is also a dearth of literature on how to best educate prehospital clinicians on how to perform capacity assessments. In one study, authors evaluated the documentation of capacity by advanced life support (ALS) clinicians at one month and one year after a 1.5-hour educational module on decision-making capacity. They found that there was no difference in documentation (Riley et al., 2004).

Simulation is common in EMS education (McKenna et al., 2015). Previous research demonstrates its benefits (Gurňáková & Gröpel, 2019; Gordon et al., 2005; Hall et al., 2005) but has not examined the use of simulation while on shift or the use of simulation to teach or evaluate capacity assessment. The primary objective of this pilot study was to evaluate the feasibility of on-shift simulation as an educational method. In this case, on-shift simulation was used to teach EMS clinicians to better assess capacity. Their ability to do so and confidence in that ability were assessed as secondary objectives.

DESCRIPTION AND METHODS

STUDY DESIGN AND SETTING

This was a prospective feasibility study performed at an urban, tertiary, academic medical center (Cooper University Hospital) that has a hospital-based EMS service (Cooper EMS). Cooper EMS is a two-tiered service primarily utilizing Emergency Medical Technicians (EMTs) and paramedics with additional support from a 24-hour paramedic supervisor response vehicle and EMS physician response units. The Cooper University Hospital Institutional Review Board approved this research study.

PARTICIPANTS AND INTERVENTION

Participants were considered eligible for recruitment if they were 18 years of age or older and were currently working clinically for Cooper EMS as an EMT or Paramedic. They were recruited via email or in-person solicitation.

Participants first completed a pretest. The pretest gathered demographic information and contained 10 patient scenarios. Each scenario consisted of a patient who wanted to refuse care with a different factor complicating the refusal. The ten factors were religious beliefs, head injury on blood thinners, withdrawal after naloxone, refusal to participate in the assessment, mild dementia, competing family emergency, pediatric patient, active labor, report of suicidal ideation from family, and intoxication.

For each scenario, participants were asked to determine whether the patient had capacity to refuse and to rate their confidence in their answer on an ordinal Likert scale. The scenarios were written by one of the authors (JB) and then refined by the rest of the EMS physician group until each case was felt to be clearly worded and unanimous agreement was reached on a correct answer. The scenarios were then trialed by EMS clinicians from two separate agencies to ensure that the scenarios were unambiguous and written at an appropriate level. These clinicians did not participate in the rest of the study.

After the pretest, the subjects participated in a live simulation exercise at a local simulation center. In the simulation, an actor portrayed a standardized patient with mild intoxication and a head injury who wanted to refuse care. The scenario was designed to evaluate and teach skills in capacity assessment. Each participant's performance in the exercise was evaluated using a standardized script and a checklist of critical action items. A post-scenario debrief including a general review of capacity evaluation was conducted. Participants were allowed to ask general questions, but specific questions about test scenarios were not answered. The full sessions lasted approximately 30 minutes.

The simulation sessions were conducted during participants' normal scheduled shifts. Cooper EMS fields 60 hours of Advanced Life Support ambulance coverage and 96 hours of Basic Life Support ambulance coverage per day, averaging 80 daily dispatches. Call volume permitting, on-shift crew members who had completed the pretest were

taken out of service and went to a medical school simulation center in their response area while the other units covered emergency calls.

After the simulation session, participants were asked to complete a posttest containing the same scenarios as the pretest assessment. Posttests were completed an average of one to two weeks after the simulation session.

OUTCOMES AND STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

The primary objective of this study was to determine whether it was feasible for EMS clinicians to complete an educational simulated patient encounter while on shift, measured as the percentage of enrolled participants who completed the simulation session and posttest. Improvement in pre- and posttest correctness and confidence scores were measured as secondary outcomes. All test score comparisons between EMTs and paramedics were completed using independent t tests. Comparisons between pre- and posttest questions were analyzed using a paired t test.

RESULTS

It was feasible for EMS clinicians to complete an educational simulation session while on shift. 26 subjects completed the pretest. Of those, 22 (85%) completed the full study protocol. Of the 22 who completed the posttest, 19 (86%) were male and 10 (45%) were paramedics. One female paramedic completed the study. Subgroup analyses were not performed due to small numbers.

There was no significant change in the number of scenarios that participants answered correctly on the pretest and posttest. Mean scores (out of 10) on the pretest and posttest were 9.18 (+/- 0.96) and 9.27 (+/- 0.88), respectively ($p = 0.747$). Subjects' confidence in their answers, however, increased by a modest but statistically significant amount. Total mean confidence scores (out of 100) improved from 87.2 (+/-10.06) to 95.2 (+/- 5.84) ($p < 0.001$).

The increase in confidence scores was principally driven by three specific scenarios: pediatric patient, patient with dementia, and mildly intoxicated patient. Participants' mean confidence increased in every scenario except for that of the patient in active labor. In this case, the mean confidence score stayed constant at 9.54 (+/- 1.06) out of 10.

DISCUSSION

In our busy urban system, we found that it was feasible for EMTs and paramedics to complete a simulation exercise with a standardized patient while on shift without significant disruptions in service. Simulation is widely recognized as a valuable educational modality but is often thought of as time intensive. On-shift simulation offers benefits to both clinicians, who can complete training while working their usual schedule, and administrators, since they do not need to pay for extra staff coverage or separate training pay.

Since on-shift simulation is only useful if it achieves the desired educational goal, participants' test scores and confidence levels were tracked as secondary outcomes in this study. Because this was primarily a feasibility study of on-shift simulation and the specific educational content was of secondary importance, we used it as an opportunity to begin the development of tools to improve and evaluate skills in capacity assessment. The specific questions, scenarios, and evaluation tools will require further refinement.

With that in mind, participants were able to correctly determine capacity in a variety of common scenarios on a written test both before and after the educational intervention. Based on our experience in the field and in reviewing medical command calls regarding questions of capacity, we believe that further education and training in capacity assessment are needed. The high pretest scores probably reflect that the test scenarios could be made more difficult in order to find knowledge gaps.

Based on the improvement in confidence scores for particular questions, it is likely that education targeted to specific topic areas regarding capacity would be beneficial. In our service these were pediatrics, dementia, and mild intoxication; topic areas would likely vary between different services, depending on their predominant call types and patient populations.

LIMITATIONS

The most important limitation of this study is that it was a pilot study with a small number of participants. Numerical results should be interpreted with caution appropriate to the small study population. Additionally, participants were principally those who workday shifts since the patient actors were only available during regular daytime work hours.

The fact that the same scenarios were used for the pre- and posttests could also be considered a limitation. Given the nature of this pilot study, it would have been disproportionately difficult to write two different tests while being confident that both assessed the same topic areas at the same level of difficulty. Writing two tests and using a random crossover control model was considered, but the small study size made that statistically impractical. In an attempt to mitigate this potential limitation, participants were not given any feedback about test answers between the pre- and posttest.

CONCLUSION

In this pilot study, EMTs and paramedics working in a busy urban system were able to complete a simulation exercise with a standardized patient while on shift without significant disruptions in service. Participants were able to correctly determine capacity in a variety of common scenarios on a written test, but our educational intervention significantly increased their confidence in their capacity assessments. Further work is needed to apply educational intervention to both day and night shift personnel and to find the appropriate level of difficulty of scenarios in evaluating capacity assessments. On-shift simulation has the potential to be a useful and cost-effective method of providing EMS education in a wide variety of topic areas and settings.

REFERENCES

- Colwell, C. B., Pons, P., Blanchet, J. H., & Mangino, C. (1999). Claims against a paramedic ambulance service: A ten-year experience. *The Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 17(6), 999-1002. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0736-4679\(99\)00131-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0736-4679(99)00131-6)
- Duncan, E. A. S., Best, C., Dougall, N., Skar, S., Evans, J., Corfield, A. R., Fitzpatrick, D., Goldie, I., Maxwell, M., Snooks, H., Stark, C., White, C., & Wojcik, W. (2019). Epidemiology of emergency ambulance service calls related to mental health problems and self harm: a national record linkage study. *Scandinavian Journal of Trauma, Resuscitation and Emergency Medicine*, 27(1), 34. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13049-019-0611-9>
- Lee Gordon, D., Issenberg, S. B., Gordon, M. S., LaCombe, D., McGaghie, W. C., & Petrusa, E. R. (2005). Stroke training of prehospital providers: An example of simulation-enhanced blended learning and evaluation. *Medical Teacher*, 27(2), 114-121. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01421590400029756>
- Gurňáková, J., & Gröpel, P. (2019). Prior participation in simulation events is associated with insimulation team performance among emergency medical services professionals. *Simulation in Healthcare*, 14(4), 235-240. <https://doi.org/10.1097/SIH.0000000000000371>
- Hall, R. E., Plant, J. R., Bands, C. J., Wall, A. R., Kang, J., & Hall, C. A. (2005). Human patient simulation is effective for teaching paramedic students endotracheal intubation. *Academic Emergency Medicine*, 12(9), 850-855. <https://doi.org/10.1197/j.aem.2005.04.007>
- Knowlton, A., Weir, B. W., Hughes, B. S., Southerland, R. H., Schultz, C. W., Sarpatwari, R., Wissow, L., Links, J., Fields, J., McWilliams, J., & Gaasch, W. (2013). Patient demographic and health factors associated with frequent use of emergency medical services in a midsized city. *Academic Emergency Medicine*, 20(11), 1101-1111. <https://doi.org/10.1111/acem.12253>
- Larkin, G. L., Claassen, C. A., Pelletier, A. J., & Camargo, C. A. (2006). National study of ambulance transports to United States emergency departments: Importance of mental health problems. *Prehospital and Disaster Medicine*, 21(2), 82-90. <https://doi.org/10.1017/s1049023x0000340x>
- McKenna, K. D., Carhart, E., Bercher, D., Spain, A., Todaro, J., & Freil, J. (2015). Simulation use in paramedic education research (SUPER): A descriptive study. *Prehospital Emergency Care*, 19(3), 432-440. <https://doi.org/10.3109/10903127.2014.995845>
- Morgan, D. L., Wainscott, M. P., & Knowles, H. C. (1994). Emergency medical services liability litigation in the United States: 1987 to 1992. *Prehospital and Disaster Medicine*, 9(4), 214-220. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1049023X0004142X>
- O'Connor, L., Porter, L., Dugas, J., Robinson, C., Carrillo, E., Knowles, K., Nelson, K. P., Gigliotti, R., Tennyson, J., Weisberg, S., & Rebesco, M. (2020). Measuring agreement among prehospital providers and physicians in patient capacity determination. *Academic Emergency Medicine*, 27(7), 580-587. <https://doi.org/10.1111/acem.13941>
- Patel, V., Chisholm, D., Parikh, R., Charlson, F. J., Degenhardt, L., Dua, T., Ferrari, A. J., Hyman, S., Laxminarayan, R., Levin, C., Lund, C., Medina Mora, M. E., Petersen, I., Scott, J., Shidhaye, R., Vijayakumar, L., Thornicroft, G., & Whiteford, H. (2016). Addressing the burden of mental, neurological, and substance use disorders: Key messages from disease control priorities, 3rd edition. *The Lancet*, 387(10028), 1672-1685. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(15\)00390-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(15)00390-6)

- Rehm, J., & Shield, K. D. (2019). Global burden of disease and the impact of mental and addictive disorders. *Current Psychiatry Reports*, 21, 1-7. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11920-019-0997-0>
- Riley, J., Burgess, R., & Schwartz, B. (2004). Evaluating the impact of an educational intervention on documentation of decision-making capacity in an emergency medical services system. *Academic Emergency Medicine*, 11(7), 790-793. <https://doi.org/10.1197/j.aem.2004.01.005>
- Wang, H. E., Fairbanks, R. J., Shah, M. N., Abo, B. N., & Yealy, D. M. (2008). Tort claims and adverse events in emergency medical services. *Annals of emergency medicine*, 52(3), 256-262. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.annemergmed.2008.02.011>
- Weaver, J., Brinsfield, K. H., & Dalphond, D. (2000). Prehospital refusal-of-transport policies: adequate legal protection? *Prehospital Emergency Care*, 4(1), 53-56. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10903120090941650>

CASE REPORT

HIGH PRESSURE VENTILATION INJURIES FROM SUPRAGLOTTIC AIRWAY DEVICES: A REPORT OF TWO CASES

Jackson Vescuso BSN, CFRN, C-NPT¹; Michael Dunn¹; Cayleigh A. Montaña, CFRN¹; Fred Jeffries, MS, NR-P²; Michael A. Frakes APRN, CCNS, FCCM, FACHE¹; Jason E. Cohen, DO, FACEP, FCCM^{1,3}; Susan R. Wilcox, MD, FACEP, FCCM, FAAEM^{*1,4}

Author Affiliations: 1. Boston MedFlight, Bedford, MA, USA; 2. University of Florida; 3. Division of Critical Care Medicine, Department of Emergency Medicine, Brigham and Women's Hospital, Boston, MA, USA; 4. Division of Pulmonary and Critical Care, Lahey Hospital, Burlington, MA, USA.

**Corresponding Author:* susan.r.wilcox@lahey.org

Recommended Citation: Vescuso, J., Dunn, M., Montaña, C. A., Jeffries, F., Frakes, M. A., Cohen, J. E., & Wilcox, S. R. (2024). High pressure ventilation injuries from supraglottic airway devices: A report of two cases. *International Journal of Paramedicine*. (5), 125-132. <https://doi.org/10.56068/NRAM4387>. Retrieved from <https://internationaljournalofparamedicine.com/index.php/ijop/article/view/2753>.

Keywords: supraglottic airway, supraglottic device, laryngeal mask, pneumothorax, subcutaneous emphysema, emergency medical services, EMS, paramedicine

Received: April 18, 2023

Revised: August 28, 2023

Accepted: October 29, 2023

Published: January 5, 2024

Declaration of Interests: The authors have no conflicts of interest, financial or otherwise, to disclose.

Financial Support: None.

Copyright © 2024 by the National EMS Management Association and the authors.

ABSTRACT:

Supraglottic airways (SGAs) can be life-saving devices allowing for oxygenation and ventilation, both as a primary airway management technique as well as a rescue device. However, these devices also have a risk of high-pressure ventilation injuries, including pneumothoraces, pneumomediastinum, and massive subcutaneous air. We present two cases of patients with high-pressure ventilation injuries after the placement of SGAs in the prehospital setting. Clinicians should be aware of the risk of high-pressure ventilation injuries with SGAs, especially in older patients, those with a higher BMI, those with preexisting airway trauma, and those with high-pressure ventilation requirements.

INTRODUCTION:

Supraglottic airways (SGAs) are potentially life-saving devices that allow for oxygenation and ventilation. These devices are invaluable as rescue airway devices in patients who cannot otherwise be intubated (Apfelbaum et al., 2022; Gordon et al., 2018). Additionally, SGAs are increasingly used in primary airway management in the out-of-hospital setting, especially in cases of cardiac arrest (Benger et al., 2020; Lee et al., 2022). However, these devices have risks. In addition to the well-known risks of aspiration and ineffective ventilation (Gordon et al., 2018; Simon & Torp, 2022), clinicians should be aware of the risk of high-pressure ventilation injuries, including pneumothoraces, pneumomediastinum, and massive subcutaneous air (Muszalski et al., 2019). Although rare, this is a known complication of SGA

placement. Here, we present two cases of patients with high-pressure ventilation injuries after the placement of SGAs in the prehospital setting.

CASE 1:

An 85-year-old man with a history of colon and pancreatic cancer, as well as atrial fibrillation on Plavix, presented to the emergency department after a fall. On the day of presentation, the patient cried out at home, collapsed, and fell down an unknown number of stairs. He sustained obvious head and facial trauma. His family called emergency medical services (EMS), and on their arrival, they attempted to intubate the patient. After two unsuccessful attempts, the paramedics noted blood in the airway. Therefore, intubation attempts were aborted, and a King supraglottic airway (SGA) was placed. Upon arrival to the emergency department (ED) he was noted to have extensive subcutaneous air in the neck and face. On chest radiograph (Figure 1) the patient had bilateral pneumothoraces and subcutaneous air.

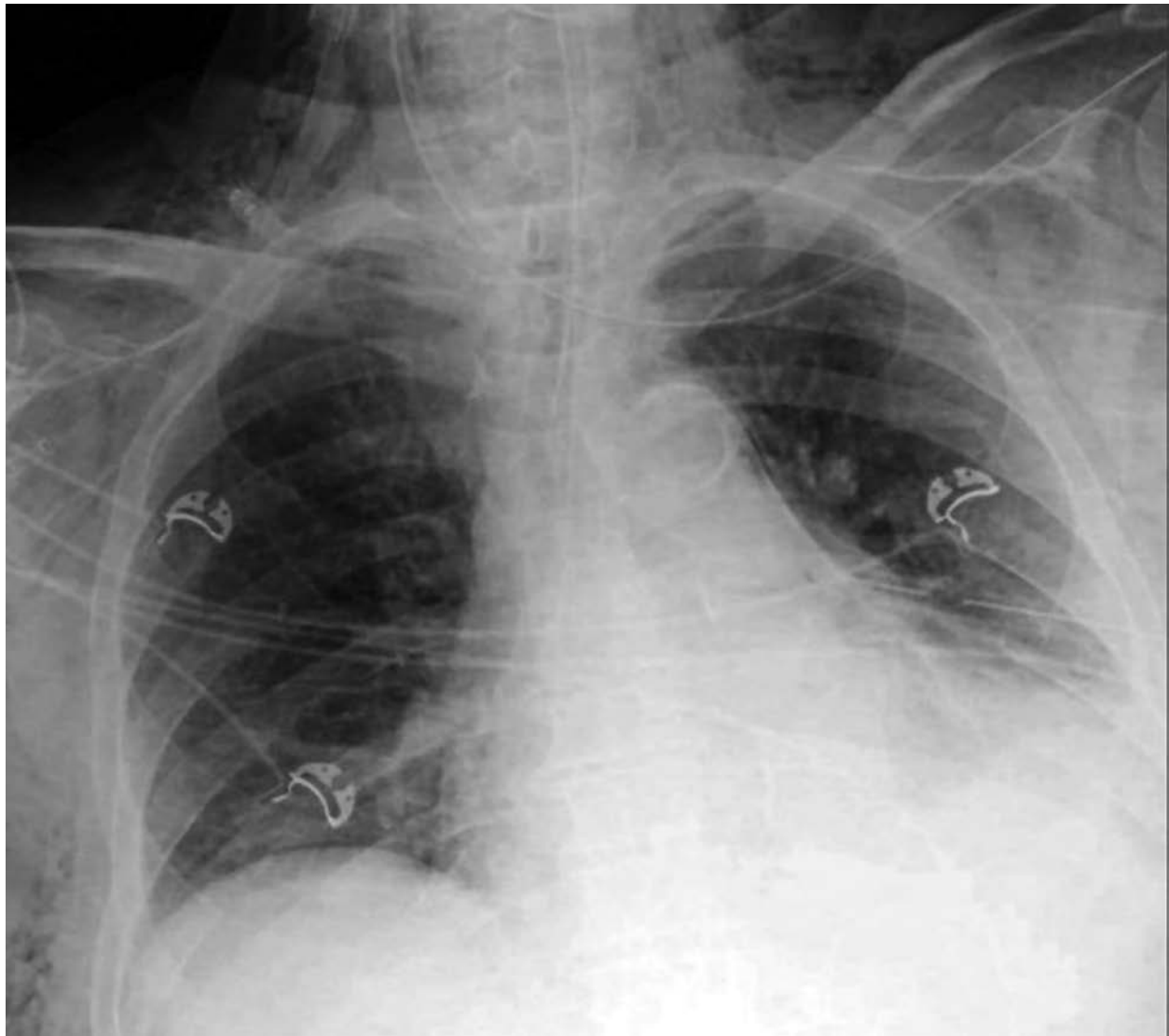


Figure 1. Chest radiograph after intubation and placement of a left sided chest tube demonstrating massive subcutaneous emphysema in the chest and neck.

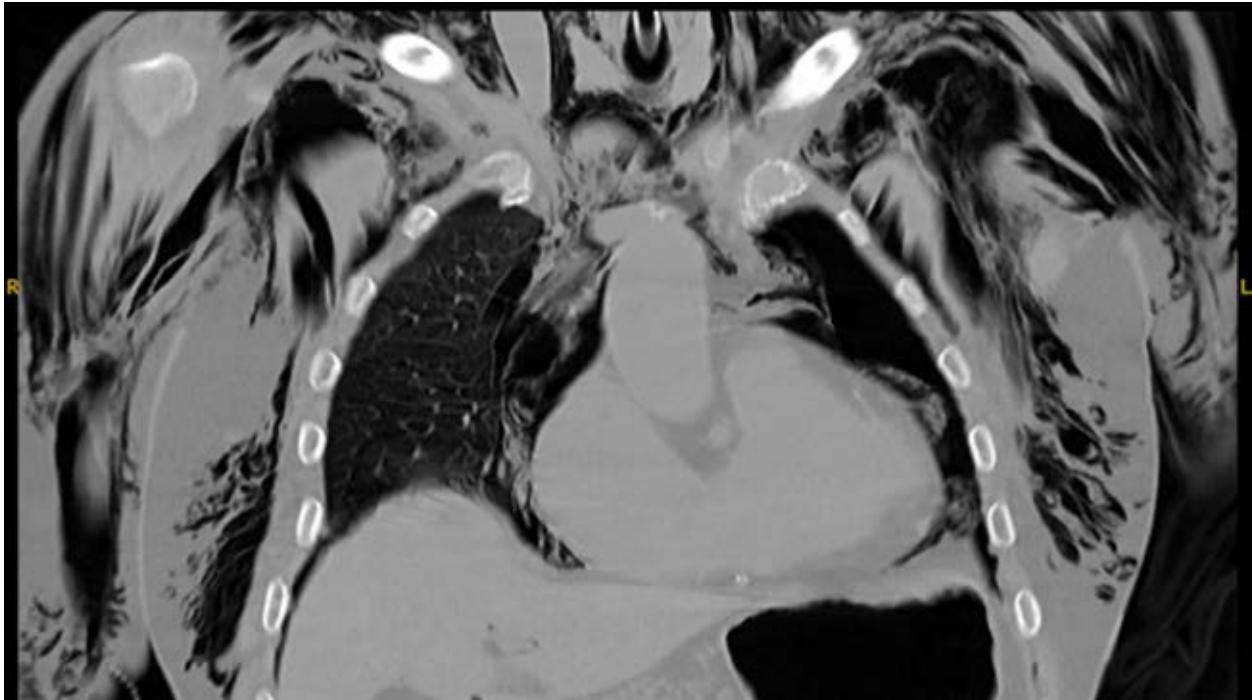


Figure 2. Computed tomography highlighting the massive subcutaneous emphysema and a residual anterior left pneumothorax.

The ED team promptly placed bilateral chest tubes for thoracic decompression. He was then intubated on first attempt by the ED team with videolaryngoscopy after blood was suctioned from the airway. He had non-contrast computed tomography (CT) showing bilateral pneumothoraces, pneumomediastinum, pneumocardium (Figure 2), and pneumoperitoneum as well as an intracranial 3 cm bleed vs mass to the left basal ganglia with mass effect.

The critical care transport (CCT) team was contacted for transport to a tertiary care center for surgical evaluation. The CCT team arrived to find the patient intubated with diminished bilateral breath sounds but symmetrical chest expansion. He had extensive subcutaneous air to the face, neck, and chest, despite his bilateral chest tubes being placed to suction. His ventilator was set with pressure control ventilation, with an inspiratory pressure of 15 cmH₂O, a positive end expiratory pressure (PEEP) of 5 cmH₂O, with resultant tidal volumes (TV) of 400 mL, a rate of 16 breaths per minute, a fraction of inspired oxygen (FiO₂) of 30%. His oxygen saturation was 100%. His chest tubes were maintained on 20 cmH₂O of suction, and he was transported uneventfully.

CASE 2:

An 84-year-old woman with a past medical history of hypertension, hyperlipidemia, acid reflux, and previous stroke was found unconscious in her nursing home. The patient was noted to have diarrhea the day prior. The nursing home staff called 911, and the EMS team arrived to find the patient with agonal breathing and a systolic blood pressure of 80 mmHg. The paramedics attempted to intubate, obtaining a Grade 1 view but unable to pass the endotracheal tube. They therefore placed a laryngeal mask airway (LMA). After attempting to ventilate the patient through the LMA, the EMS team

noted substantial swelling developing over the patient's chest, neck, and face. They were concerned this rapid swelling was an allergic reaction. The patient was then rapidly transported to a local emergency department.

In the ED the swelling was believed to be subcutaneous emphysema, and the ED staff replaced the LMA with an endotracheal tube. A chest radiograph demonstrated bilateral tension pneumothoraces, resulting in her hypotension, along with massive subcutaneous air (Figure 3).

The ED team then placed bilateral chest tubes with rushes of air. Despite improvement in her profound hypotension from the bilateral thoracostomies, the patient remained hypotensive. She was started on norepinephrine at 7.5 mcg/min, and the CCT team was called for transport to tertiary care.

The CCT team arrived to find an older woman intubated on the stretcher with clear and equal lung sounds bilaterally. They noted subcutaneous air diffusely throughout her upper chest, neck, and face. The bilateral chest tubes were connected to wall suction without any bubbling or tidaling noted. The chest radiograph confirmed chest tube placement with a slightly shallow drain port in subcutaneous tissue (Figure 4).

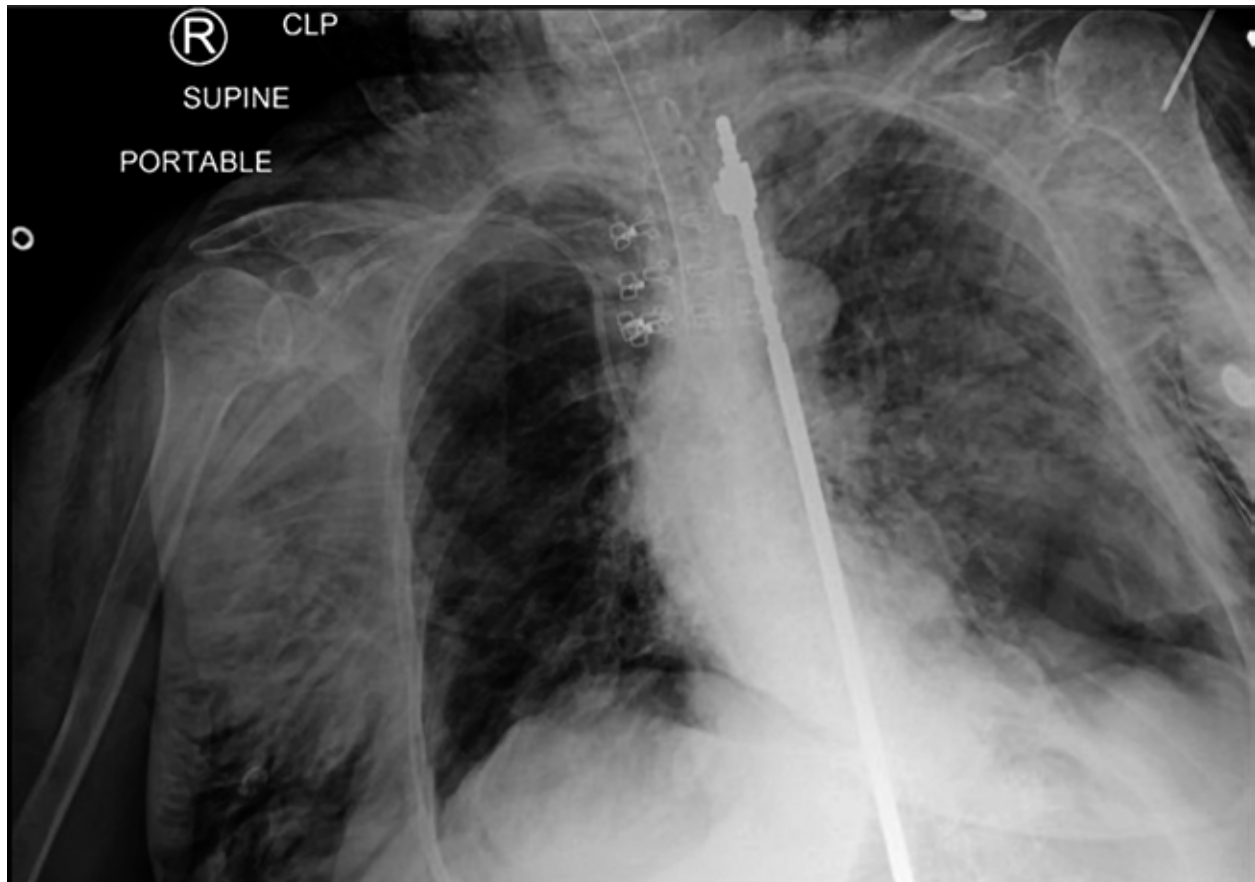


Figure 3. Chest radiograph demonstrating bilateral pneumothoraces with tension, resulting in a compressed mediastinum, and massive subcutaneous emphysema.

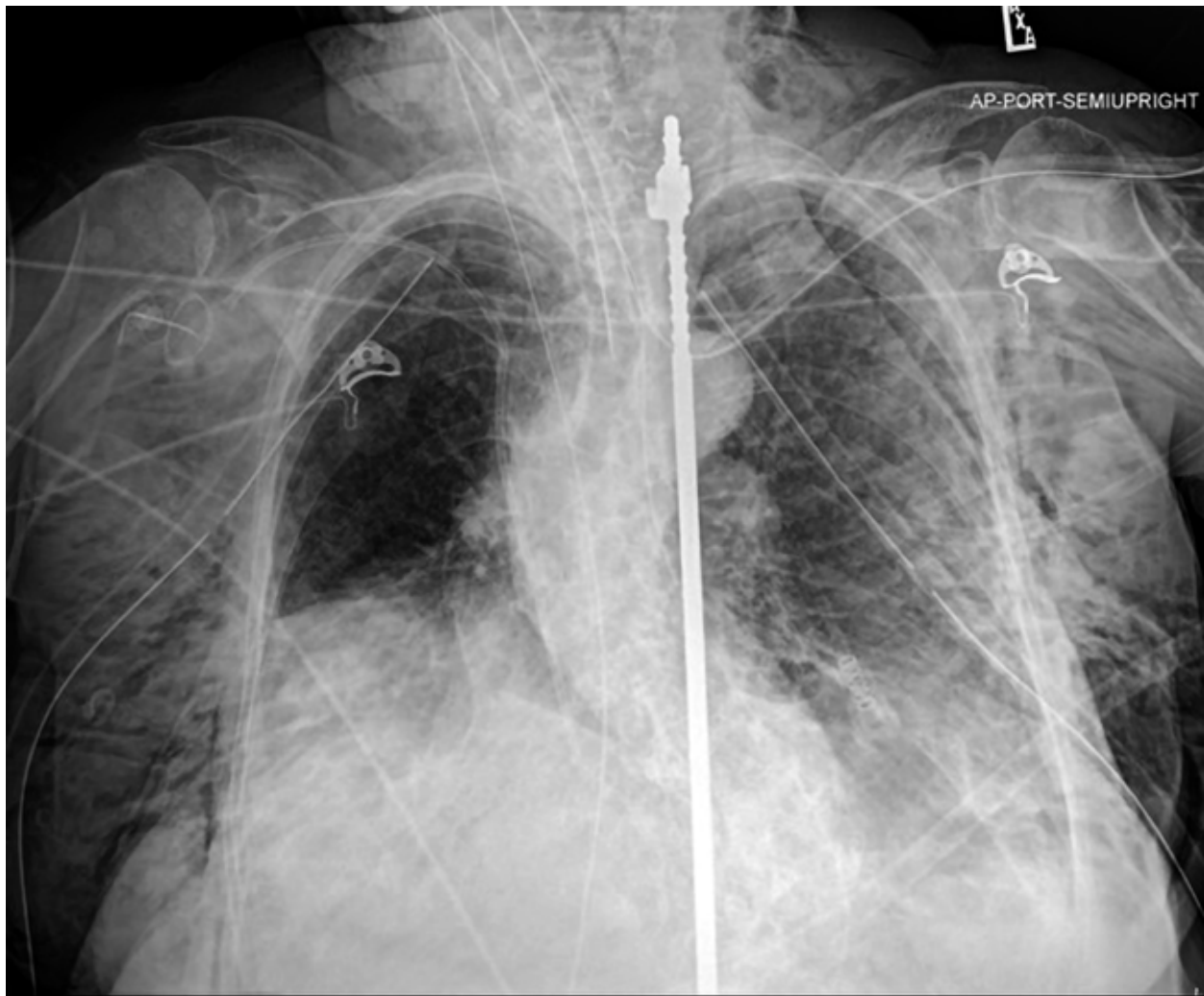


Figure 4. Chest radiograph after placement of bilateral chest tubes and persistent subcutaneous emphysema of the chest and neck.

Her vitals were notable for an oxygen saturation of 82% with a nadir of 79% while awaiting transport. She was ventilated with volume control ventilation with TV of 300 mL, a rate of 28 breaths per minute, a PEEP of 3, and FiO₂ 90%. With these settings and the chest tube drainage, her peak inspiratory pressure was only 19 mmHg. The CCT team continued the same ventilator settings and with her chest tubes to suction. She was transported safely to a tertiary care center for surgical evaluation.

DISCUSSION:

Supraglottic airways (SGAs) are an important instrument in airway management. In both the cases presented, the SGA served as a life-saving instrument in patients who could not otherwise be intubated. However, both patients suffered adverse events, likely related to the placement of the SGA. Once predominantly used in the operating room, over the last 30 years SGAs have been increasingly used in the prehospital setting (Gordon et al., 2018; McNarry & Patel, 2017; Simon & Torp, 2022). The SGA allows for oxygenation and ventilation with blind placement just superior to the glottic opening (Simon & Torp, 2022), and they can be placed quickly and easily without the use of a

laryngoscope. In addition to serving as a rescue device, SGAs are increasingly used in out of hospital cardiac arrest. Literature has shown a decreased time to placement as compared to intubation, with no decrement in clinical outcomes (Benger et al., 2020; Lee et al., 2022; Tjerkaski et al., 2022).

This ease of placement can also be beneficial in situations where there have been multiple attempts to place an endotracheal tube (ETT) without success (Gordon et al., 2018; Heidegger, 2021). SGAs are recommended as a rescue device in the 2022 American Society of Anesthesiologists Practice Guidelines for Management of the Difficult Airway (Apfelbaum et al., 2022). In both of the cases reported, the EMS team encountered a patient in the field who required intubation but could not be intubated by a direct laryngoscopy approach. In both cases, the use of the SGA may have been lifesaving to provide oxygenation and ventilation, although both patients also sustained untoward effects.

Despite the ease of placement and the common use, SGAs have inherent risks. Since the insertion of the SGAs is largely blind, there are risks of oropharyngeal trauma, bleeding, swelling, and infection (Gordon et al., 2018). The position does not create a seal to protect the airway and lungs, as is found in endotracheal intubation. While the risk of aspiration and gastric inflation with SGAs are well-reported (Gordon et al., 2018; Simon & Torp, 2022), the risks of pneumothorax, pneumomediastinum, and subcutaneous emphysema are known, but are less well-established. By placing this device superior to the glottic opening, the airway pressures needed to ventilate the patient can also be applied to structures that normally are not exposed to positive pressure. This can cause air to be forced into the tissues, especially in the setting of difficult ventilation requiring higher airway pressures. The existing literature does not report massive subcutaneous air with prehospital primary SGA placement; the only reports are with SGA placement after failed intubation attempts, consistent with the present cases. However, there are reports of SGA-associated pneumothoraces and pneumomediastinum in the peri-operative literature (Choy & Pescod, 2007; Giancesello et al., 2019; Michalek et al., 2015). While the patient populations differ, these reports support the recognition of pressure ventilation injuries with SGA use.

The risk of subcutaneous air secondary to SGA placement is known to be higher in patients with a higher body mass index (BMI), those who are older than age 46 (Michalek et al., 2015), previous laryngoscopy attempts that have caused trauma (Michalek et al., 2015), and ventilating with high airway pressures (Atalay et al., 2015). In both of the cases presented, the patients were of older age and had unsuccessful laryngoscopy attempts with trauma. Our transport group previously published a case of a 52-year-old woman with a high BMI and oral trauma from a seizure who developed massive subcutaneous emphysema after placement of a King LT (Ambu Inc., Columbia, MD) supraglottic device (Muszalski et al., 2019). Similarly, this previously reported patient had several of the risk factors for subcutaneous emphysema after an SGA placement. Existing case reports implicate both the laryngeal mask airway and King LT. It is unknown whether the risks of high-pressure ventilation injuries differ among the various SGA devices.

To alleviate subcutaneous air, small incisions can be made into the skin just inferior to the clavicles (Johnson et al., 2014). Alternatively, angiocatheters may be inserted into the subcutaneous space to allow air to escape, although restoration of anatomic landmarks will take some time. If air has migrated into the pleural space resulting in pneumothorax, the patient will likely require a tube thoracostomy. Pneumomediastinum is usually treated conservatively with pain control, administration of 100% oxygen, and monitoring (Kouritas et al., 2015).

Clinicians need to be aware of the risks of massive subcutaneous air secondary to SGA placement as it can be a lethal complication for their patient. Massive subcutaneous air can distort airway anatomy leading to the inability to place any airway device. Air in the chest, either as a tension pneumothorax or massive pneumomediastinum, can put pressure on the great vessels and lead to obstructive shock. Additionally, subcutaneous swelling can be mistaken for an allergic reaction, as it was in the second case reported here. Recognition of the actual etiology of swelling is essential to provide the appropriate interventions. Awareness of the potential complications may not only mitigate the risks of these complications but also lead to quicker reaction if they occur.

CONCLUSION:

SGAs are lifesaving devices and are indicated for patients who cannot be intubated. Although the risks of aspiration and ineffective ventilation are known, the risks of high-pressure ventilation injuries have been underappreciated. Clinicians should be aware of this risk, especially in older patients, those with a higher BMI, those with pre-existing airway trauma, and those with high pressure ventilation requirements. These risks should not preclude the use of SGAs, but awareness of the issue will result in improved understanding and prompt management when they occur.

REFERENCES:

- Apfelbaum, J. L., Hagberg, C. A., Connis, R. T., Abdelmalak, B. B., Agarkar, M., Dutton, R. P., Fiadjoe, J. E., Greif, R., Klock, P. A., Mercier, D., Myatra, S. N., O'Sullivan, E. P., Rosenblatt, W. H., Sorbello, M., & Tung, A. (2022). 2022 American Society of Anesthesiologists practice guidelines for management of the difficult airway. *Anesthesiology*, 136(1), 31–81. <https://doi.org/10.1097/ALN.0000000000004002>
- Atalay, Y. O., Kaya, C., Aktas, S., & Toker, K. (2015). A complication of the laryngeal mask airway. *European Journal of Anaesthesiology*, 32(6), 439–440. <https://doi.org/10.1097/EJA.0000000000000195>
- Benger, J. R., Lazaroo, M. J., Clout, M., Voss, S., Black, S., Brett, S. J., Kirby, K., Nolan, J. P., Reeves, B. C., Robinson, M., Scott, L. J., Smartt, H., South, A., Taylor, J., Thomas, M., Wordsworth, S., & Rogers, C. A. (2020). Randomized trial of the i-gel supraglottic airway device versus tracheal intubation during out of hospital cardiac arrest (AIRWAYS-2): Patient outcomes at three and six months. *Resuscitation*, 157, 74–82. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resuscitation.2020.09.026>
- Choy, M. C. K., & Pescod, D. (2007). Pneumothorax in association with spontaneous ventilation general anaesthesia—An unusual cause of hypoxaemia. *Anaesthesia and Intensive Care*, 35(2), 270–273. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0310057X0703500218>

- Gianesello, L., Boccaccini, A., & Rostagno, C. (2019). Bilateral pneumothorax after general anesthesia in patient with pleomorphic sarcoma of soft tissue. *SAGE Open Medical Case Reports*, 7, 2050313X1983325. <https://doi.org/10.1177/2050313X19833258>
- Gordon, J., Cooper, R. M., & Parotto, M. (2018). Supraglottic airway devices: Indications, contraindications and management. *Minerva Anestesiologica*, 84(3), 389–397. <https://doi.org/10.23736/S0375-9393.17.12112-7>
- Heidegger, T. (2021). Management of the difficult airway. *The New England Journal of Medicine*, 384(19), 1836–1847. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMRA1916801>
- Johnson, C. H. N., Lang, S. A., Bilal, H., & Rammohan, K. S. (2014). In patients with extensive subcutaneous emphysema, which technique achieves maximal clinical resolution: infraclavicular incisions, subcutaneous drain insertion or suction on in situ chest drain? *Interactive Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery*, 18(6), 825–829. <https://doi.org/10.1093/icvts/ivt532>
- Kouritas, V. K., Papagiannopoulos, K., Lazaridis, G., Baka, S., Mpoukovinas, I., Karavasilis, V., Lampaki, S., Kioumis, I., Pitsiou, G., Papaiwannou, A., Karavergou, A., Kipourou, M., Lada, M., Organtzis, J., Katsikogiannis, N., Tsakiridis, K., Zarogoulidis, K., & Zarogoulidis, P. (2015). Pneumomediastinum. *Journal of Thoracic Disease*, 7(Suppl 1), S44. <https://doi.org/10.3978/J.ISSN.2072-1439.2015.01.11>
- Lee, A. F., Chien, Y. C., Lee, B. C., Yang, W. S., Wang, Y. C., Lin, H. Y., Huang, E. P. C., Chong, K. M., Sun, J. T., Huei-Ming, M., Hsieh, M. J., & Chiang, W. C. (2022). Effect of placement of a supraglottic airway device vs endotracheal intubation on return of spontaneous circulation in adults with out-of-hospital cardiac arrest in Taipei, Taiwan: A cluster randomized clinical trial. *JAMA Network Open*, 5(2). <https://doi.org/10.1001/JAMANETWORKOPEN.2021.48871>
- McNarry, A. F., & Patel, A. (2017). The evolution of airway management - New concepts and conflicts with traditional practice. *British Journal of Anaesthesia*, 119(suppl_1), i154–i166. <https://doi.org/10.1093/BJA/AEX385>
- Michalek, P., Donaldson, W., Vobrubova, E., & Hakl, M. (2015). Complications associated with the use of supraglottic airway devices in perioperative medicine. *BioMed Research International*, 2015. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2015/746560>
- Muszalski, C., McKinnon, S., & Wilcox, S. R. (2019). Massive subcutaneous emphysema leading to airway distortion. *The Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 57(6), 877–879. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.JEMERMED.2019.09.015>
- Simon, L. v., & Torp, K. D. (2022). Laryngeal mask airway. *StatPearls*. <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/29489214/>
- Tjerkaski, J., Hermansson, T., Dillenbeck, E., Taccone, F. S., Truhlar, A., Forsberg, S., Hollenberg, J., Ringh, M., Jonsson, M., Svensson, L., & Nordberg, P. (2022). Strategies of advanced airway management in out-of-hospital cardiac arrest during intra-arrest hypothermia: Insights from the PRINCESS trial. *Journal of Clinical Medicine*, 11(21). <https://doi.org/10.3390/JCM11216370>



CASE REPORT

SERIAL ELECTROCARDIOGRAMS SHOW ACUTE ONSET OF INVERTED P WAVES IN A 62-YEAR-OLD MALE WITH CHEST PAIN: A CASE REPORT

Brenton Faber, PhD, NREMT*¹

Author Affiliations: 1. Professor, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, MA; Paramedic, Potsdam Volunteer Rescue Squad, Potsdam, NY, USA.

**Corresponding Author:* bdfaber@wpi.edu

Recommended Citation: Faber B. (2024). Serial ECGs show acute onset of inverted P-waves in a 62-year-old male with chest pain: A case report. *International Journal of Paramedicine*. (5), 133-140. <https://doi.org/10.56068/ZMXE2675>. Retrieved from <https://internationaljournalofparamedicine.com/index.php/ijop/article/view/2728>.

Keywords: junctional rhythms, retrograde P waves, iatrogenic events, emergency medical services, EMS, paramedicine

Received: March 26, 2023

Revised: August 6, 2023

Accepted: September 18, 2023

Published: January 5, 2024

Funding: External funding was not used to support this work.

Disclosures: The author declares no conflicts of interest or disclosures.

Acknowledgements: The author wishes to thank Ken Grauer, MD for his assistance with the manuscript. Acknowledgement also given to Matt Morgan, MD and Aaron Johnson, AEMT-CC.

Copyright © 2024 by the National EMS Management Association and the authors.

ABSTRACT

Iatrogenic events are common causes of EMS encounters. This report presents the case of a 62-year-old male who presented with new-onset chest pain after his primary care provider increased his diltiazem dose to better control atrial fibrillation. The patient presented with nausea, vomiting, diaphoresis, and 8/10 sub-sternal chest pain. Sequential ECGs captured the initiation of a junctional rhythm indicated by negative (inverted) P waves and a shortened PR interval. The patient had also been prescribed dofetilide (Tikosyn), which can raise diltiazem levels. The case emphasizes the importance of recognizing arrhythmias associated with retrograde A/V conduction and raises awareness of potential iatrogenic events as causes for prehospital encounters.

INTRODUCTION

Iatrogenic events, defined as harm resulting from the actions of healthcare providers, are common reasons for emergency medicine encounters (Peer & Shabir, 2018). Schwendimann et al. (2018) found that up to 10% of hospital inpatients have experienced at least one iatrogenic event, with half preventable and 7.3% fatal. In their study of admissions to 11 Massachusetts hospitals, Bates, Levine, and Salmasian (2023) found that adverse events occurred in 23.6% of admissions, and 32.3% of these events caused harm that required intervention or recovery.

Medication errors are a common and often serious cause of patient harm (Baumgartner et al., 2018; Wittich et al., 2014; Kohn et al., 2000). Simpson and Kovach (2021), in a retrospective study of 126 older patients in a post-acute rehabilitation center, found that of 578 new reported problems, 41.7% were iatrogenic adverse events, and medication-related events were common. Insani, Whittlesea, Alwafi, et al. (2021), in their systematic review of adverse drug reactions

(ADR) in primary care, found a pooled prevalence of 8.32%, with cardiovascular system drugs being the most commonly reported medication class. Similarly, Wong, Lee, Sarkar, and Sharma (2022), in their study characterizing ambulatory-care-related adverse events, found that the largest group of events were medication-related (17%). Sheikh & Bates (2014) report that pediatric and geriatric patients, as well as patients who are physiologically compromised, have complex underlying medical conditions, and have behavioral health issues are at greatest risk for iatrogenic events.

This case report presents a prehospital encounter wherein an increase in a patient's daily diltiazem dose resulted in the acute development of an accelerated junctional rhythm. As we show below, the change in conduction was captured by serial prehospital ECGs. The case emphasizes the importance of recognizing the arrhythmias associated with retrograde A/V conduction, maintaining a high index of suspicion for potentially iatrogenic reasons for patient complaints, and conducting serial ECGs in acute onset chest pain. Patient identifiers have been changed or redacted from the case.

CASE REPORT

A 65-year-old male called 911 for new onset sub-sternal chest pain, shortness of breath, nausea, and diaphoresis. He had a history of atrial fibrillation and hypertension and his medications included pantoprazole for GERD, hydrochlorothiazide and lisinopril for hypertension, and dofetilide and diltiazem (Cardizem) for atrial fibrillation. He had no history of myocardial infarction. The 911 dispatcher advised the patient to take 325 mg of aspirin. A few hours before this event, his primary care provider increased his daily diltiazem dose from 180mg to 240mg to better control his atrial fibrillation.

CLINICAL FINDINGS

On EMS arrival, the patient appeared anxious. He was alert and oriented, had a GCS of 15, and could answer questions appropriately and in full sentences. He stated that he began to feel his symptoms approximately one hour ago and was now experiencing 8/10 chest pain. The pain was continuous, increased with exertion, and was associated with increased work of breathing.

He had regular radial pulses with a heart rate of 72 and a blood pressure of 120/75 mmHg (MAP 90). His lungs sounds were clear bilaterally with a respiratory rate of 16 breaths per minute and an SpO₂ of 97% on room air. The patient did not use oxygen at home. His temperature was 96.7 °F. His blood glucose was 104 mg/dL.

The first of three 12-lead ECGs, recorded before the ambulance left the scene (Figure 1), showed a normal sinus rhythm, a premature ventricular complex (PVC), and slight straightening of the ST segment in V2 and V3 but no ST elevations greater than 1 mm. A second ECG recorded 6 minutes later (Figure 2) showed a regular rhythm at 68 bpm and negative (inverted) P waves. The PR interval was shortened to 108 ms (normal 120-200 ms), and the QRS duration was 107 ms. The ST straightening in V2 and V3 was resolved, and no leads showed ST elevation greater than 1 mm. A third ECG recorded

13 minutes later (Figure 3) showed a regular rhythm with a rate of 71 bpm, negative P waves, and a PVC. The PR interval remained short at 112 ms, and the QRS duration was 106 ms.

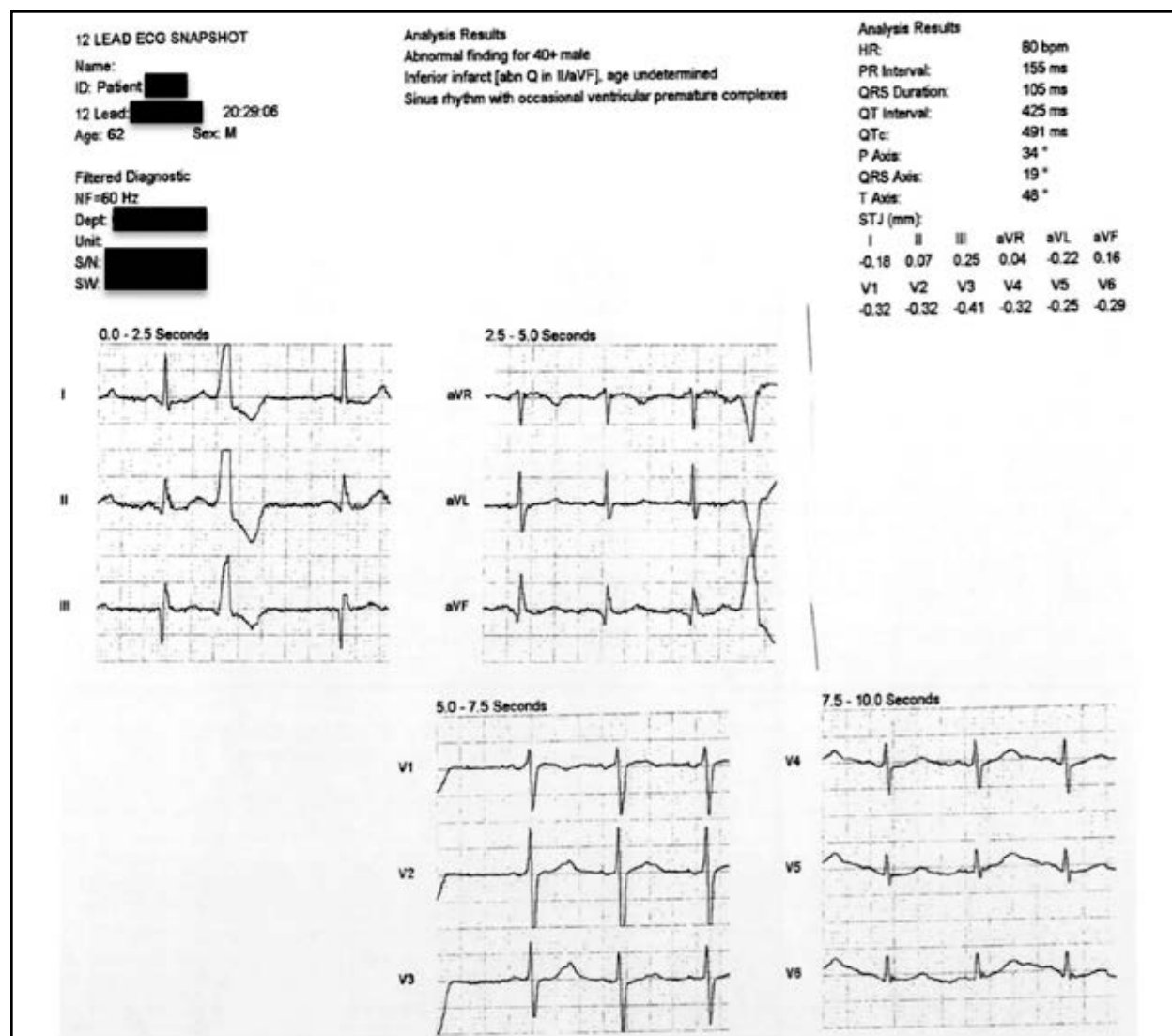


Figure 1. Twelve-lead electrocardiogram #1 performed at 20:29. The EKG shows a normal sinus rhythm with a rate of 80 bpm. The PR interval is 155 ms (normal range 120-200 ms). The QRS complex is normal, if slightly extended, in duration at 105 ms (normal range 70-100 ms). There is a premature ventricular complex (PVC).

The patient remained anxious throughout the encounter, and his GCS remained 15. Repeated vitals recorded blood pressures of 123/84 mmHg (MAP 97) and 131/85 mmHg (MAP 87). His SpO₂ remained 96% on room air, and his respiratory rate remained 16 breaths per minute. His chest pain remained unchanged.

He was treated prehospitally with 4 mg of ondansetron IM and 250 ml of intravenous normal saline, and patient care was transferred to the Emergency Department (ED) of

a rural community hospital. The ED course was uneventful, and all the patient's labs returned normal. The initial hospital EKG also showed a junctional rhythm. The patient converted to a normal sinus rhythm after several hours. After 3.5 hours, the patient was discharged to home. The discharge diagnosis was atypical chest pain. It was determined that the increased diltiazem dose had slowed atrial conduction and instigated a junctional rhythm. The hospital's cardiology department recommended reducing the diltiazem dose back to 180 mg daily.

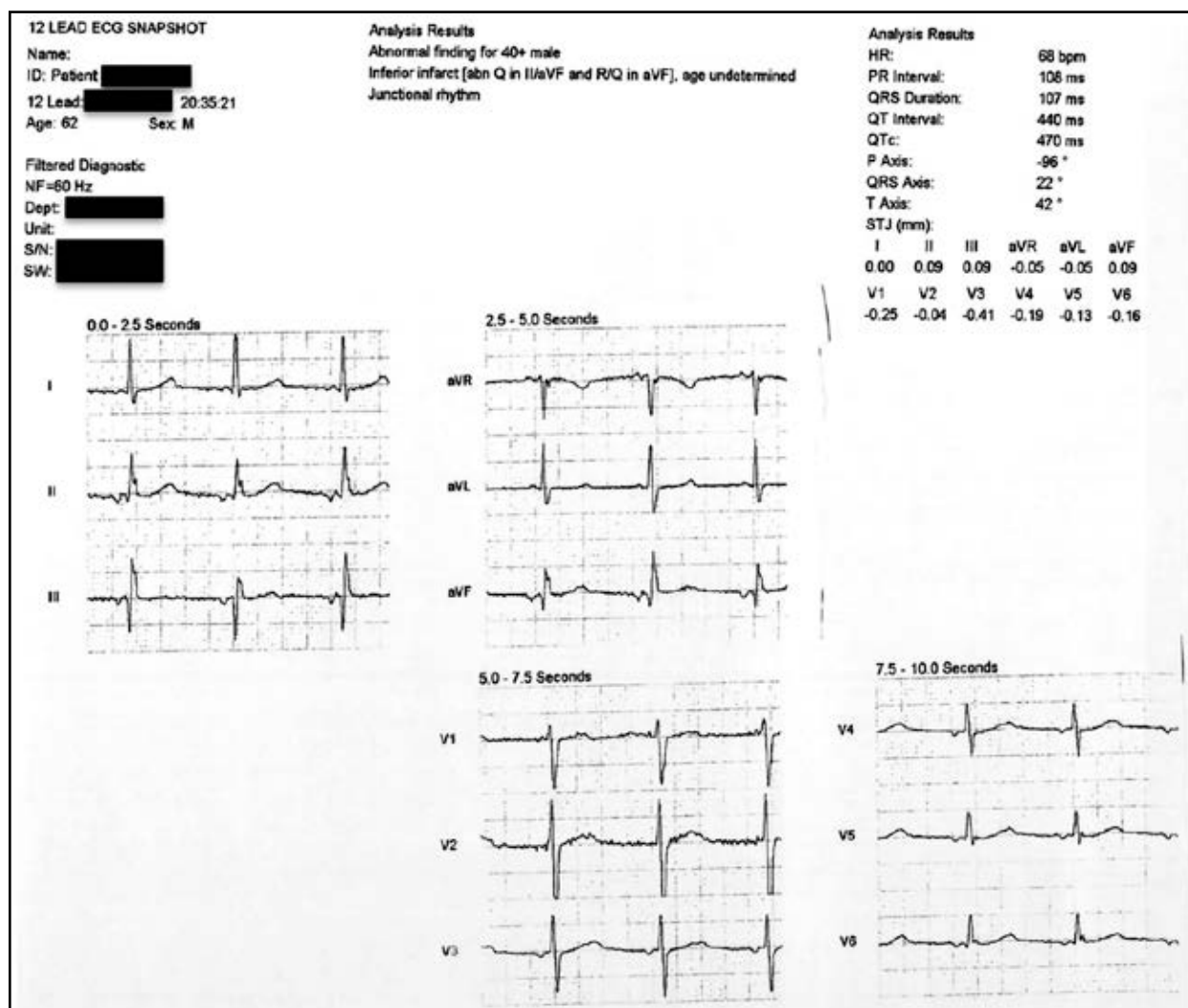


Figure 2. Twelve lead electrocardiogram #2 performed at 20:35. The second 12-lead EKG shows a regular rhythm at 68 bpm. P-waves are now negative (inverted) and the PR interval is shortened to 108 ms. The QRS duration is 107 ms. No leads show ST elevation greater than 1 mm.

DISCUSSION

The heart's electrical conduction system normally initiates an electrical stimulus at the sinoatrial (SA) node. This electrical stimulus traverses through the atria to the atrioventricular (AV) node, where it is briefly slowed before continuing to the ventricles via the

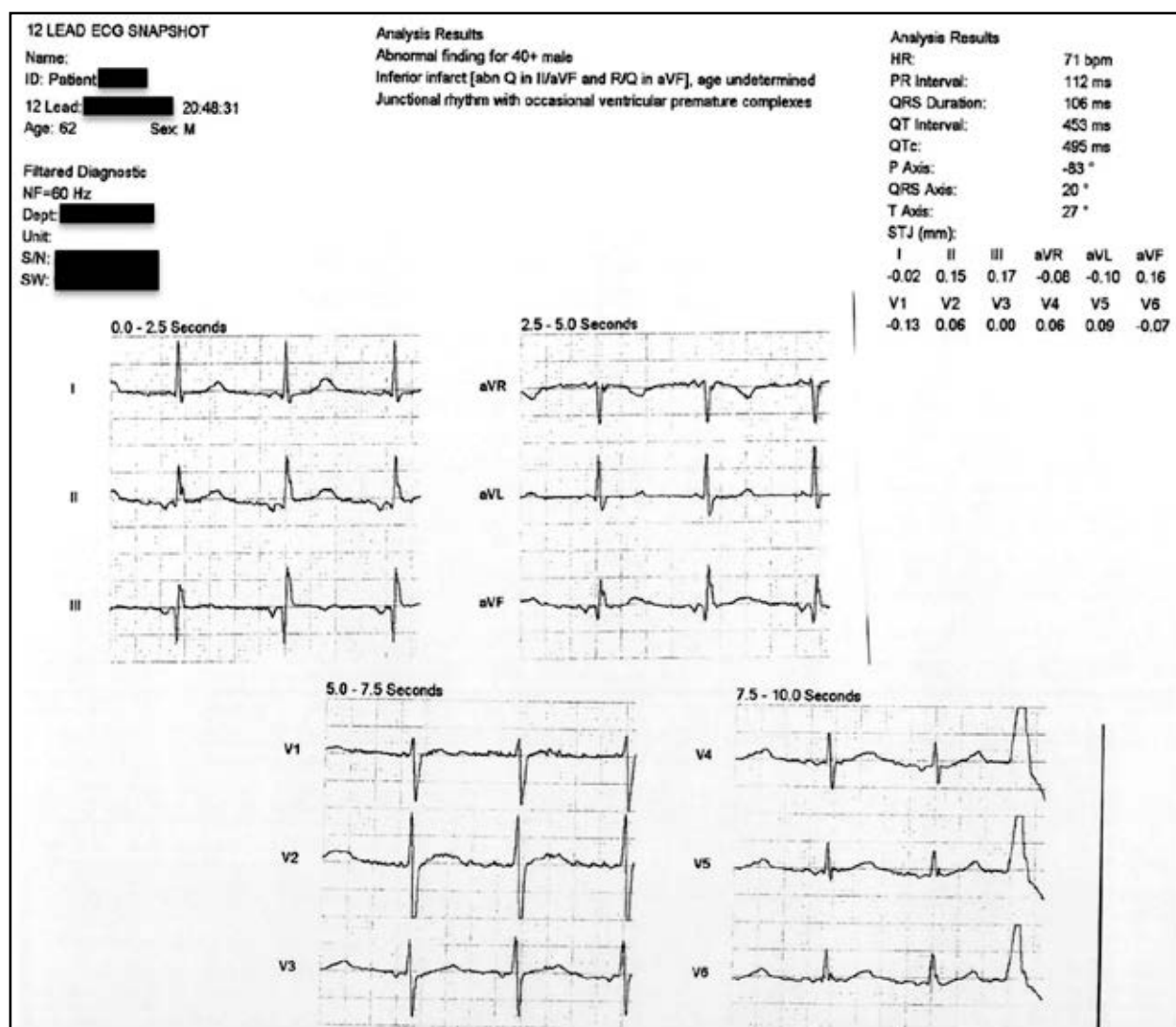


Figure 3. Twelve lead electrocardiogram #3 performed at 20:48. The third 12-lead EKG shows a regular rhythm with a PVC at a rate of 71 bpm. P-waves remain negative (inverted) and the PR interval remains short at 112 ms. The QRS duration is 106 ms. No leads show ST elevation greater than 1 mm.

bundle of HIS, where it diverges into the left and right bundle branches of the ventricles.

The AV node filters impulses from the atria, enabling regular and optimum conduction to the ventricles (Billette & Tadros, 2019). The more frequently the AV node is stimulated, the slower the node conducts an impulse (Fogoros, 2022). This feature provides natural protection from diseases like atrial fibrillation (AF), which can conduct hundreds of impulses per minute to the AV node (Fogoros, 2022).

If the SA node is damaged or blocked, the AV node, the bundle of HIS, or a site low in the atria can take over as the heart's primary pacemaker (Grauer, 2019;

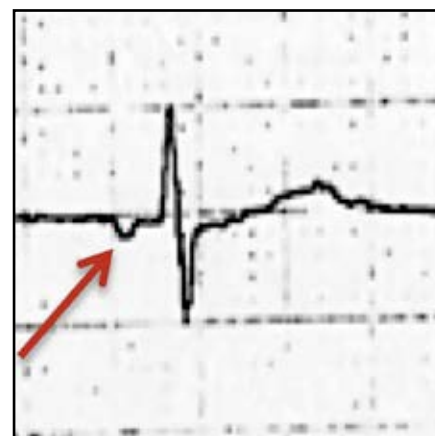


Figure 4. Negative (inverted) P-wave (red arrow)

Hafeez & Grossman, 2022). The AV node can conduct electrical impulses bidirectionally (Adams & Pelter, 2004). If the SA node fails to depolarize (activate) the atria, the AV node can take over and initiate what is called retrograde conduction (Adams & Pelter, 2004). Retrograde conduction will appear as negative (inverted) P waves in an EKG tracing (Figure 4) and a shortened PR interval (less than 120 ms). In some cases, the inverted P waves may be found after the QRS. In these patients, atrial depolarization occurs after ventricular depolarization, and there is no atrial-ventricle synchronicity (Adams & Pelter, 2004).

Junctional rhythms are not rate-dependent but are described as junctional bradycardia (<40 bpm), junctional escape rhythm (40-60 bpm), accelerated junctional (60 to 100 bpm), and junctional tachycardia (>100 bpm) (Burns & Buttner, 2021). A junctional rhythm may also be indicated if the PR interval is less than 120 ms. A reduced PR interval may also suggest accessory pathways between the atria and ventricles or a low atrial rhythm (Grauer, 2019).

Diltiazem (Cardizem) is a commonly used calcium channel blocker prescribed for rate control in patients with AF (Jafri et al., 2021). Diltiazem is used interchangeably with metoprolol, a non-selective beta blocker, depending on physician preference, availability, and patient responsiveness (Jafri et al., 2021). Diltiazem acts by slowing conduction between the SA and AV nodes, reducing the electrical stimulation in atrial cardiac tissue associated with AF (Jafri et al., 2021). Diltiazem also inhibits cardiac and smooth muscle contractions and increases vasodilation in coronary and systemic arteries (Jafri et al., 2021; Morrow & de Lemos, 2019). Side effects are associated with vasodilation and are typically seen at dosages exceeding 240mg daily (Morrow & de Lemos, 2019).

The patient was also prescribed dofetilide (Tikosyn), a class III antiarrhythmic agent prescribed for atrial fibrillation or flutter. Dofetilide can raise diltiazem levels (Epoocrates). By blocking potassium channels, Dofetilide slows repolarization and increases the refractory period of atrial tissue (Ibrahim, Kerndt, & Tivakaran, 2023).

While this patient's condition was attributed to the increase in his diltiazem prescription, digitalis toxicity is the classic cause of accelerated junctional rhythms (Burns & Buttner, 2021). Other causes of junctional rhythms include cardiac surgery or acute myocardial ischemia.

Fortunately, this patient remained stable throughout the encounter. Had the patient's condition deteriorated, unstable calcium channel overdose treatment focuses on airway, breathing, and circulation. Chakraborty and Hamilton (2023) recommend continuous cardiac monitoring and IV crystalloids during initial resuscitation, and they suggest considering endotracheal intubation for rapidly deteriorating patients with hemodynamic compromise. They note that providers should watch for fluid overload if the patient experiences cardiac slowing or weak contractions due to the drug's negative inotropic effects. Pharmacological therapies for unstable patients can include calcium, insulin, glucagon, and catecholamines (dopamine, norepinephrine, epinephrine) to improve vascular resistance and hypotension (Levine, 2018). As always, work within local protocols and consult medical control or poison control centers when needed.

CONCLUSION

The presence of inverted P waves and a shortened PR interval (< 120 ms) indicate a junctional or low-atrial rhythm. Absent congenital issues, recognition of an accelerated junctional rhythm should prompt suspicion of digitalis toxicity or iatrogenic causes. Other causes of junctional rhythms include calcium channel blocker toxicity, ischemia or infarction, and recent cardiac surgery. The case also raises awareness of iatrogenic events, such as prescription drug complications, as causes of prehospital encounters. Finally, the case reminds us that serial ECGs should be a regular part of any chest pain work-up in the field.

REFERENCES

- Adams, M. G., & Pelter, M. M. (2004). Retrograde atrial conduction. *American Journal of Critical Care*, 13(3), 251–252. <https://doi.org/10.4037/ajcc2004.13.3.251>
- Bates, D. W., Levine, D. M., Salmasian, H., Syrowatka, A., Shahian, D. M., Lipsitz, S., Zebrowski, J. P., Myers, L. C., Logan, M. S., Roy, C. G., Iannaccone, C., Frits, M. L., Volk, L. A., Dulgarian, S., Amato, M. G., Edrees, H. H., Sato, L., Folcarelli, P., Einbinder, J. S., Reynolds, M. E., & Mort, E. (2023). The safety of inpatient health care. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 388(2), 142–153. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMsa2206117>
- Baumgartner, A., Kunkes, T., Clark, C. M., Brady, L. A., Monte, S. v, Singh, R., Wahler Jr, R. G., & Chen, H.-Y. W. (2020). Opportunities and recommendations for improving medication safety: Understanding the medication management system in primary care through an abstraction hierarchy. *JMIR Human Factors*, 7(3), e18103. <https://doi.org/10.2196/18103>
- Billette, J., & Tadros, R. (2019). An integrated overview of AV node physiology. *Pacing and Clinical Electrophysiology*, 42(7), 805–820. <https://doi.org/10.1111/pace.13734>
- Burns, E., & Buttner, R. (2021). Junctional escape rhythm. *Life in the Fastlane*. Accessed from: <https://litfl.com/junctional-escape-rhythm-ecg-library/>.
- Chakraborty, R., K. & Hamilton, R., J. (2023). Calcium channel blocker toxicity. StatPearls. Treasure Island, FL: StatPearls Publishing. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK537147/>
- Epocrates. Dofetilide interaction check. Accessed from: <https://online.epocrates.com/results?query=dofetilide>. Last Accessed 6/4/2023.
- Fogoros, R. (2022). Importance of the atrioventricular (AV) node. *Verywell Health*, 8/29. Accessed from: <https://www.verywellhealth.com/atrioventricular-node-av-1746280>.
- Grauer, K. (2019). Comment. *Dr. Smith's ECG Blog*. 2/28. Accessed from: <https://hq-medecg.blogspot.com/2019/01/what-is-going-on-here-computer-called.html>.
- Hafeez, Y., & Grossman, S. A. (2022). Junctional rhythm. *StatPearls* [Internet]. Treasure Island FL. Accessed from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK507715/>.
- Ibrahim, M. A., Kerndt, C. C., & Tivakaran, V.S. (2023). Dofetilide. *StatPearls*. Treasure Island FL: StatPearls Publishing. Accessed from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK459154/>.

- Insani, W. N., Whittlesea, C., Alwafi, H., Man, K. K. C., Chapman, S., & Wei, L. (2021). Prevalence of adverse drug reactions in the primary care setting: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *PLOS ONE*, 16(5), e0252161. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0252161>
- Jafri, S. H., Xu, J., Warsi, I., & Cerecedo-Lopez, C. D. (2021). Diltiazem versus metoprolol for the management of atrial fibrillation: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *The American Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 48, 323–327. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajem.2021.06.053>
- Kohn, L. T., Corrigan, J., Donaldson, M. S., Eds (2000). Institute of Medicine Committee on Quality of Health Care in America. To Err is Human: Building a Safer Health System. Washington, DC: National Academy Press. <https://doi.org/10.17226/9728>
- Levine, M. (2018). Cardiac medications. In Cydulka, R. K., Fitch, M. T., Joing S. A., et al. (Eds.). *Tintinalli's Emergency Medicine Manual* (8th Ed.). New York: McGraw Hill/American College of Emergency Physicians.
- Morrow, D. A., & de Lemos, J. A. (2019). Stable ischemic heart disease. In: Zipes, D. Libby, P. Bonow, R. O., Mann, D. L., & Tomaselli, G. F. (Eds.), *Braunwald's Heart Disease: A Textbook of Cardiovascular Medicine* 11th ed, pp. 1209-1270. Philadelphia PA: Elsevier.
- Peer, R., & Shabir, N. (2018). Iatrogenesis: A review on nature, extent, and distribution of healthcare hazards. *Journal of Family Medicine and Primary Care*, 7(2), 309. https://doi.org/10.4103/jfmprc.jfmprc_329_17
- Schwendimann, R., Blatter, C., Dhaini, S., Simon, M., & Ausserhofer, D. (2018). The occurrence, types, consequences and preventability of in-hospital adverse events – A scoping review. *BMC Health Services Research*, 18(1), 521. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12913-018-3335-z>
- Sheikh, A. & Bates, D. (2014). Iatrogenic harm in primary care. *Harvard Health Policy Review* 14(1), 4-8. Accessed from: https://issuu.com/harvardhealthpolicyreview/docs/2014_fall_iatrogenesis.
- Simpson, M., & Kovach, C. R. (2021). New problems and iatrogenic events among older adults in the first 30 days of post-acute rehabilitation. *Research in Gerontological Nursing*, 14(6), 293–304. <https://doi.org/10.3928/19404921-20210924-02>
- Wittich, C. M., Burkle, C. M., & Lanier, W. L. (2014). Medication errors: An overview for clinicians. *Mayo Clinic Proceedings*, 89(8), 1116–1125. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mayocp.2014.05.007>
- Wong, J., Lee, S.-Y., Sarkar, U., & Sharma, A. E. (2022). Medication adverse events in the ambulatory setting: A mixed-methods analysis. *American Journal of Health-System Pharmacy*, 79(24), 2230–2243. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ajhp/zxac253>

LITERATURE SURVEILLANCE

PARAMEDICINE LITERATURE SEARCH: SEPTEMBER-NOVEMBER 2023

SECTION EDITORS: Brenda M. Morrissey, DPA, FP-C, FACPE^{1*}, Shaughn Maxwell, Psy.M., EMT-P²

*Corresponding Author: bmmorrissey@outlook.com

Section Editor Affiliations: 1. Paramedic Communications Coordinator (Quality Management) & EMS Educator, Northwell Health; President, Second Chance Safety, LLC; Floral Park, NY, USA; 2. Deputy Chief, South County Fire and Rescue; Everett, WA, USA

Recommended Citation: Morrissey, B.M. & Maxwell, S. (2024). Paramedicine literature search: September - November 2023. *International Journal of Paramedicine*, (5), 141-189. <https://doi.org/10.56068/WBCE7329>. Retrived from: <https://internationaljournalofparamedicine.com/index.php/ijop/article/view/3022>.

Keywords: literature search, emergency medical services, EMS, paramedicine

- Simulation-based Comparison of British and Australian Advanced Life Support Guidelines. Altuwaijri F. *West J Emerg Med*. 2023 Nov;24(6):1064-1068. doi: 10.5811/westjem.59836.. <http://10.5811/westjem.59836>
- Epinephrine in Cardiac Arrest: Identifying a Potential Limit for Resuscitation. Boivin Z. *West J Emerg Med*. 2023 Nov;24(6):1025-1033. doi: 10.5811/westjem.60840.. <http://10.5811/westjem.60840>
- Rapid Arterial Occlusion Evaluation (RACE) Tool in Detecting Large Cerebral Vessel Occlusions; a Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. Chehregani Rad I. *Arch Acad Emerg Med*. 2023 Nov 14;12(1):e10. doi: 10.22037/aaem.v12i1.2152. eCollection 2024.. <http://10.22037/aaem.v12i1.2152>
- The Moral Dilemma of Euthanasia Through the Eyes of the Medical Society in Bulgaria. Tsranchev II. *Cureus*. 2023 Nov 28;15(11):e49615. doi: 10.7759/cureus.49615. eCollection 2023 Nov.. <http://10.7759/cureus.49615>
- Sudden Cardiac Death in Patients Under 49 Years Including Adolescents: A single-centre study from Oman. Maddali MM. *Sultan Qaboos Univ Med J*. 2023 Dec;23(Spec Iss):16-21. doi: 10.18295/squmj.12.2023.082. Epub 2023 Nov 30.. <http://10.18295/squmj.12.2023.082>
- Pericardiocentesis for COVID-19 Associated Cardiac Tamponade Using a Central Venous Catheter in Rural Australia: A Case Report. Perks A. *Air Med J*. 2024 Jan-Feb;43(1):63-65. doi: 10.1016/j.amj.2023.10.002. Epub 2023 Nov 10.. <http://10.1016/j.amj.2023.10.002>
- Dexmedetomidine Utilization During Air Medical Transport for Agitated Patients. Watson DJ. *Air Med J*. 2024 Jan-Feb;43(1):60-62. doi: 10.1016/j.amj.2023.10.003. Epub 2023 Nov 22.. <http://10.1016/j.amj.2023.10.003>
- Prone Positioning of Ventilated Patients During Air Medical Evacuation: A Case Series. Naples C. *Air Med J*. 2024 Jan-Feb;43(1):55-59. doi: 10.1016/j.amj.2023.10.004. Epub 2023 Nov 8.. <http://10.1016/j.amj.2023.10.004>
- Prehospital Time Following Traumatic Injury Is Independently Associated With the Need for In-Hospital Blood and Early Mortality for Specific Injury Types. Zadorozny EV. *Air Med J*. 2024 Jan-Feb;43(1):47-54. doi: 10.1016/j.amj.2023.09.013. Epub 2023 Nov 28.. <http://10.1016/j.amj.2023.09.013>
- Characterizing Air Medical Transport Experiences in Emergency Medicine Residency Training Programs. Lacy AJ. *Air Med J*. 2024 Jan-Feb;43(1):42-46. doi: 10.1016/j.amj.2023.09.012. Epub 2023 Oct 19.. <http://10.1016/j.amj.2023.09.012>
- Factors Associated With Early Discharge in Pediatric Trauma Patients Transported by Rotor: A Retrospective Analysis. Marlor D. *Air Med J*. 2024 Jan-Feb;43(1):37-41. doi: 10.1016/j.amj.2023.09.010. Epub 2023 Oct 12.. <http://10.1016/j.amj.2023.09.010>
- Prehospital Management of Penetrating Neck Injuries: An Evaluation of Practice. Tucker H. *Air Med J*. 2024 Jan-Feb;43(1):23-27. doi: 10.1016/j.amj.2023.09.004. Epub 2023 Oct 7.. <http://10.1016/j.amj.2023.09.004>

- Does the Location of Endotracheal Intubation Affect the Success of Airway Management in a Helicopter Air Ambulance Service? A Simulation Study. Krebs W. *Air Med J*. 2024 Jan-Feb;43(1):19-22. doi: 10.1016/j.amj.2023.09.002. Epub 2023 Oct 7.. <http://10.1016/j.amj.2023.09.002>
- An Emergency Adaptation of Anterolateral and Clamshell Thoracotomy for Blunt Traumatic Right Atrial Rupture: A Case Report. Alfraidy D. *Cureus*. 2023 Nov 21;15(11):e49208. doi: 10.7759/cureus.49208. eCollection 2023 Nov.. <http://10.7759/cureus.49208>
- Preparedness of Citizens in Al-Madinah City to Deliver Seizure First Aid Measures. Kateb HM. *Cureus*. 2023 Nov 22;15(11):e49217. doi: 10.7759/cureus.49217. eCollection 2023 Nov.. <http://10.7759/cureus.49217>
- Occupational Exposure of Employees in a Multispecialty Hospital to Factors Causing Contact Dermatitis-A Questionnaire Study. Drozdowska A. *Medicina (Kaunas)*. 2023 Nov 27;59(12):2084. doi: 10.3390/medicina59122084.. <http://10.3390/medicina59122084>
- Policy implementation strategies to address rural disparities in access to care for stroke patients. Rasool A. *Front Health Serv*. 2023 Nov 30;3:1280250. doi: 10.3389/frhs.2023.1280250. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.3389/frhs.2023.1280250>
- Prehospital Freeze-Dried Plasma in Trauma: A Critical Review. Sheffield WP. *Transfus Med Rev*. 2023 Nov 30;38(1):150807. doi: 10.1016/j.tmr.2023.150807. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1016/j.tmr.2023.150807>
- Using patients' observations to evaluate healthcare workers' alcohol-based hand rub with Pulpe' friction audits: a promising approach?. Velardo F. *GMS Hyg Infect Control*. 2023 Nov 29;18:Doc29. doi: 10.3205/dgkh000455. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.3205/dgkh000455>
- A Global Survey of Emergency Care Clinical Networks: Discussion and Implications for Canadian Learning Health Systems. Duncan R. *Healthc Policy*. 2023 Nov;19(2):28-35. doi: 10.12927/hcpol.2023.27235.. <http://10.12927/hcpol.2023.27235>
- Relaxation and strain among emergency medical service personnel and emergency control center dispatchers during the first two waves of the SARS-CoV-2 pandemic. Schumann H. *Med Pr*. 2023 Dec 15;74(5):353-362. doi: 10.13075/mp.5893.01401. Epub 2023 Oct 24.. <http://10.13075/mp.5893.01401>
- Ethics, Abortion Access, and Emergency Care Post-Dobbs: The Gray Areas. Tillman S. *J Midwifery Womens Health*. 2023 Nov-Dec;68(6):774-779. doi: 10.1111/jmwh.13598. Epub 2023 Dec 14.. <http://10.1111/jmwh.13598>
- Factors influencing the success and complications of intraosseous access in pediatric patients-a prospective nationwide surveillance study in Germany. Pfeiffer D. *Front Pediatr*. 2023 Nov 29;11:1294322. doi: 10.3389/fped.2023.1294322. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.3389/fped.2023.1294322>
- Clinical efficacy of Kuanxiong aerosol for patients with prehospital chest pain: A randomized controlled trial. Huang M. *Phytomedicine*. 2023 Nov 17;123:155206. doi: 10.1016/j.phymed.2023.155206. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1016/j.phymed.2023.155206>
- Paramedics and remote monitoring of cardiac implantable electronic devices in France. Mette C. *Arch Cardiovasc Dis*. 2023 Nov 11:S1875-2136(23)00491-6. doi: 10.1016/j.acvd.2023.10.296. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1016/j.acvd.2023.10.296>
- Exploring paramedic care for First Nations in Alberta: a qualitative study. Taplin JG. *CMAJ Open*. 2023 Dec 12;11(6):E1135-E1147. doi: 10.9778/cmajo.20230039. Print 2023 Nov-Dec.. <http://10.9778/cmajo.20230039>
- Determination of server location in emergency care systems: an index proposal using data envelopment analysis and the hypercube queuing model. Mariano EB. *PeerJ Comput Sci*. 2023 Nov 3;9:e1637. doi: 10.7717/peerj-cs.1637. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.7717/peerj-cs.1637>
- Epidemiology and outcomes of out of hospital cardiac arrest in Saudi Arabia: Findings from the Saudi Out of Hospital cardiac Arrest Registry (SOHAR). Alabdali A. *Resusc Plus*. 2023 Nov 29;17:100516. doi: 10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100516. eCollection 2024 Mar.. <http://10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100516>
- Description of the prehospital emergency healthcare system in Norway. Kjrvoll HK. *Resusc Plus*. 2023 Nov 23;17:100509. doi: 10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100509. eCollection 2024 Mar.. <http://10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100509>
- Fatal stroke with acute simultaneous bilateral common carotid artery occlusion presenting as sudden coma: A case report. Koike Y. *Radiol Case Rep*. 2023 Nov 24;19(2):621-624. doi: 10.1016/j.radcr.2023.11.010. eCollection 2024 Feb.. <http://10.1016/j.radcr.2023.11.010>
- Eleven-month SARS-CoV-2 binding antibody decay, and associated factors, among mRNA vaccinees: implications for booster vaccination. Asamoah-Boaheng M. *Access Microbiol*. 2023 Nov 28;5(11):000678.v3. doi: 10.1099/acmi.0.000678.v3. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.1099/acmi.0.000678.v3>
- The relationship between the number of COVID-19 vaccines and infection with Omicron ACE2 inhibition at 18-months post initial vaccination in an adult cohort of Canadian paramedics. Yap J. *Access Microbiol*. 2023 Nov 28;5(11):000725.v3. doi: 10.1099/acmi.0.000725.v3. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.1099/acmi.0.000725.v3>
- An Analysis of Drug Use-Related Curriculum Documents for Paramedic Students in British Columbia. Bolster JL. *Cureus*. 2023 Nov 8;15(11):e48515. doi: 10.7759/cureus.48515. eCollection 2023 Nov.. <http://10.7759/cureus.48515>
- Application of Technology in Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation, a Narrative Review. Levitt CV. *J Clin Med*. 2023 Nov 29;12(23):7383. doi: 10.3390/jcm12237383.. <http://10.3390/jcm12237383>
- Adjunctive Therapeutics in the Management of Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation: A Narrative Literature Review. Hoffer M. *J Clin Med*. 2023 Nov 28;12(23):7374. doi: 10.3390/jcm12237374.. <http://10.3390/jcm12237374>

- Patients at Risk for Transfusion-A Six-Year Multicentre Analysis of More Than 320,000 Helicopter Emergency Medical Service Missions. Jšnig C. J Clin Med. 2023 Nov 25;12(23):7310. doi: 10.3390/jcm12237310.. <http://10.3390/jcm12237310>
- Untapped potential of commercial drivers in providing post-crash care to road traffic accident victims: A cross-sectional study from fast urbanizing city of Jodhpur, India. Rustagi N. J Neurosci Rural Pract. 2023 Oct-Dec;14(4):629-636. doi: 10.25259/JNRP_145_2023. Epub 2023 Aug 7.. http://10.25259/JNRP_145_2023
- Design and implementation of a smart Internet of Things chest pain center based on deep learning. Li F. Math Biosci Eng. 2023 Oct 10;20(10):18987-19011. doi: 10.3934/mbe.2023840.. <http://10.3934/mbe.2023840>
- Patient safety in remote primary care encounters: multimethod qualitative study combining Safety I and Safety II analysis. Payne R. BMJ Qual Saf. 2023 Nov 28;bmjqs-2023-016674. doi: 10.1136/bmjqs-2023-016674. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1136/bmjqs-2023-016674>
- Increasing the use of anxiolysis and analgesia for paediatric procedures in a community emergency department network: a quality improvement initiative. Nocera Kelley M. Emerg Med J. 2023 Nov 28;emermed-2023-213232. doi: 10.1136/emermed-2023-213232. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1136/emermed-2023-213232>
- Outcomes of patients with refractory out-of-hospital cardiac arrest transported to an ECMO centre compared with transport to non-ECMO centres. Bernard SA. Crit Care Resusc. 2023 Oct 18;24(1):7-13. doi: 10.51893/2022.1.OA1. eCollection 2022 Mar 7.. <http://10.51893/2022.1.OA1>
- A Contemporary Study of Pre-hospital Traumatic Cardiac Arrest: Distinguishing Exsanguination From Non-exsanguination Arrest With a Review of Current Literature. Serpa E. Cureus. 2023 Nov 2;15(11):e48181. doi: 10.7759/cureus.48181. eCollection 2023 Nov.. <http://10.7759/cureus.48181>
- Defining the clinical and procedural opportunities available to residents during rural rotations. Haefke B. AEM Educ Train. 2023 Nov 30;7(6):e10922. doi: 10.1002/aet2.10922. eCollection 2023 Dec.. <http://10.1002/aet2.10922>
- Healthcare Workers' Vulnerability to SARS-CoV-2 in Western Romania: A Study on Incidence and Risk Factors for Non-Vaccination and Reinfection. Gal-N?d??an EG. Int J Gen Med. 2023 Nov 28;16:5621-5632. doi: 10.2147/IJGM.S442098. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.2147/IJGM.S442098>
- Awareness of Seizure First Aid among the population in Jazan, Saudi Arabia: A survey Study. Hakami F. Heliyon. 2023 Nov 10;9(11):e22197. doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e22197. eCollection 2023 Nov.. <http://10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e22197>
- Trauma and sexual abuse in children-Epidemiology, challenges, management strategies and prevention in lower- and middle-income countries. Ali AE. Semin Pediatr Surg. 2023 Dec;32(6):151356. doi: 10.1016/j.sempedsurg.2023.151356. Epub 2023 Nov 10.. <http://10.1016/j.sempedsurg.2023.151356>
- Hypertension during transfer is associated with poor outcomes in unstable patients with ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Li SR. J Vasc Surg. 2023 Nov 29;S0741-5214(23)02303-0. doi: 10.1016/j.jvs.2023.11.044. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1016/j.jvs.2023.11.044>
- American College of Medical Toxicology and the American Academy of Clinical Toxicology position statement: nalmeferene should not replace naloxone as the primary opioid antidote at this time. Stolbach AI. Clin Toxicol (Phila). 2023 Nov;61(11):952-955. doi: 10.1080/15563650.2023.2283391. Epub 2023 Dec 19.. <http://10.1080/15563650.2023.2283391>
- Does PM 2.5 and PM 10-associated heavy metals affect short-term and long-term survival after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest? Four-year study based on regional registry. Kazir—d-Wolski K. Minerva Med. 2023 Nov 30. doi: 10.23736/S0026-4806.23.08979-6. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.23736/S0026-4806.23.08979-6>
- Naloxone use by Aotearoa New Zealand emergency medical services, 2017-2021. Kumpula EK. Emerg Med Australas. 2023 Nov 30. doi: 10.1111/1742-6723.14358. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1111/1742-6723.14358>
- Challenges and health outcomes of the exposure to soybean dust in the harbor neighborhood of Karachi, Pakistan: a wake-up call. Khan NU. J Health Popul Nutr. 2023 Nov 30;42(1):136. doi: 10.1186/s41043-023-00473-4.. <http://10.1186/s41043-023-00473-4>
- Volume replacement in the resuscitation of trauma patients with acute hemorrhage: an umbrella review. Gianola S. Int J Emerg Med. 2023 Nov 30;16(1):87. doi: 10.1186/s12245-023-00563-4.. <http://10.1186/s12245-023-00563-4>
- Strengthening Preparedness Against Terror: A Bystander Training Concept by Israel's Emergency Medical Services. Nerlander MP. Am Surg. 2023 Nov 30;31348231219257. doi: 10.1177/00031348231219257. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1177/00031348231219257>
- Comprehensive assessment of emergency departments in county-level public hospitals: a multicenter descriptive cross-sectional study in Henan province, China. Cheng Y. Front Public Health. 2023 Nov 14;11:1301030. doi: 10.3389/fpubh.2023.1301030. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.3389/fpubh.2023.1301030>
- Current trends and future perspectives of stroke management through integrating health care team and nanodrug delivery strategy. Han X. Front Cell Neurosci. 2023 Nov 15;17:1266660. doi: 10.3389/fncel.2023.1266660. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.3389/fncel.2023.1266660>
- Association between body mass index and clinical outcomes in patients with out-of-hospital cardiac arrest undergoing extracorporeal cardiopulmonary resuscitation: A multicenter observational study. Kojima M. Resusc Plus. 2023 Nov 9;16:100497. doi: 10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100497. eCollection 2023 Dec.. <http://10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100497>

- Out-of-hospital cardiac arrest in residential aged care facilities is independently associated with lower survival in Perth, Australia. Talikowska M. *Resusc Plus*. 2023 Nov 16;16:100495. doi: 10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100495. eCollection 2023 Dec.. <http://10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100495>
- Wolf Creek XVII Part 5: Mobile AEDs. Brent CM. *Resusc Plus*. 2023 Nov 16;16:100500. doi: 10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100500. eCollection 2023 Dec.. <http://10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100500>
- [Preclinical loading in patients with acute chest pain and acute coronary syndrome - PRELOAD survey]. Mache-rey-Meyer S. *Med Klin Intensivmed Notfmed*. 2023 Nov 30. doi: 10.1007/s00063-023-01087-8. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1007/s00063-023-01087-8>
- EMS Responses for Pediatric Behavioral Health Emergencies in the United States: A 4-Year Descriptive Evaluation. Boland LL. *Prehosp Disaster Med*. 2023 Dec;38(6):784-791. doi: 10.1017/S1049023X2300657X. Epub 2023 Nov 30.. <http://10.1017/S1049023X2300657X>
- Developing a National Trauma Research Action Plan (NTRAP): Results from the Regulatory Challenges Delphi Survey. Price MA. *J Trauma Acute Care Surg*. 2023 Nov 30. doi: 10.1097/TA.0000000000004185. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1097/TA.0000000000004185>
- Quantifying Pediatric Gun Violence by Location, Time of Day, and Day of Week. Ordoobadi AJ. *J Pediatr Surg*. 2023 Nov 7:S0022-3468(23)00685-1. doi: 10.1016/j.jpedsurg.2023.11.002. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1016/j.jpedsurg.2023.11.002>
- Adolescent Female Victims of Sexual Violence: Analysis of Loss of Follow-up after Emergency Care and Outpatient Follow-up. Torres ASB. *Rev Bras Ginecol Obstet*. 2023 Nov;45(11):e661-e675. doi: 10.1055/s-0043-1772594. Epub 2023 Nov 29.. <http://10.1055/s-0043-1772594>
- Factors influencing community-facility linkage for case management of possible serious bacterial infection (PSBI) among young infants in Kenya. Odwe G. *Health Policy Plan*. 2023 Nov 29;czad113. doi: 10.1093/heapol/czad113. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1093/heapol/czad113>
- Disposition of emergency department patients with acute pulmonary embolism after ambulance arrival. Rouleau SG. *J Am Coll Emerg Physicians Open*. 2023 Nov 23;4(6):e13068. doi: 10.1002/emp2.13068. eCollection 2023 Dec.. <http://10.1002/emp2.13068>
- Characteristics and Outcomes of Patient Transport to the Hospital by Emergency Medical Services (EMS); a Cross-sectional Study. Phungoen P. *Arch Acad Emerg Med*. 2023 Oct 10;11(1):e69. doi: 10.22037/aaem.v11i1.2112. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.22037/aaem.v11i1.2112>
- Developing a prehospital care service in a low-resource setting: Barriers and solutions. Takoutsing BD. *Health Sci Rep*. 2023 Nov 16;6(11):e1719. doi: 10.1002/hsr2.1719. eCollection 2023 Nov.. <http://10.1002/hsr2.1719>
- Analgesic agents administered by ambulance personnel to mountain bikers and hikers on trails in Western Australia. Braybrook PJ. *Heliyon*. 2023 Oct 26;9(11):e21717. doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e21717. eCollection 2023 Nov.. <http://10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e21717>
- Effectiveness of a home health monitoring and education program for complex chronic patients, led by primary care nurses. Soldado-Matoses MS. *Front Public Health*. 2023 Nov 9;11:1281980. doi: 10.3389/fpubh.2023.1281980. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.3389/fpubh.2023.1281980>
- A comparative analysis of current out-of-hospital transfusion protocols to expert recommendations. Dion PM. *Resusc Plus*. 2023 Nov 8;16:100498. doi: 10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100498. eCollection 2023 Dec.. <http://10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100498>
- Identifying patients at imminent risk of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest during the Emergency Medical call: The views of call-takers. Kirby K. *Resusc Plus*. 2023 Oct 27;16:100490. doi: 10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100490. eCollection 2023 Dec.. <http://10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100490>
- Prehospital emergency medicine research by additional teams on scene - Concepts and lessons learned. Mueller M. *Resusc Plus*. 2023 Nov 8;16:100494. doi: 10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100494. eCollection 2023 Dec.. <http://10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100494>
- A 2-year prospective evaluation of airway clearance devices in foreign body airway obstructions. Dunne CL. *Resusc Plus*. 2023 Nov 8;16:100496. doi: 10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100496. eCollection 2023 Dec.. <http://10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100496>
- Barriers to the Accessibility of Emergency Pediatric Dental Care Services during the COVID-19 Pandemic: A Qualitative Study in Mashhad, Iran. Khorakian F. *Front Dent*. 2023 Nov 1;20:41. doi: 10.18502/fid.v20i41.14023. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.18502/fid.v20i41.14023>
- Prehospital management of earthquake crush injuries: A collective review. Abu-Zidan FM. *Turk J Emerg Med*. 2023 Oct 3;23(4):199-210. doi: 10.4103/tjem.tjem_201_23. eCollection 2023 Oct-Dec.. http://10.4103/tjem.tjem_201_23
- Outcome of Poisoning and Associated Factors Among Patients Admitted at Referral Hospitals in Northwest Ethiopia, 2022: A Multicenter Retrospective Study. Reda GB. *Open Access Emerg Med*. 2023 Nov 8;15:415-425. doi: 10.2147/OAEM.S414743. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.2147/OAEM.S414743>
- Identification of Performance Improvement Objectives After Management of a Mass Shooting Incident: A Retrospective Study. Leslie C. *Cureus*. 2023 Oct 23;15(10):e47529. doi: 10.7759/cureus.47529. eCollection 2023 Oct.. <http://10.7759/cureus.47529>
- Delirium in Home Care: A Case Report. Sabbe K. *Cureus*. 2023 Oct 16;15(10):e47094. doi: 10.7759/cureus.47094. eCollection 2023 Oct.. <http://10.7759/cureus.47094>

- Radiographic cervical spine injury patterns in admitted blunt trauma patients with and without prehospital spinal motion restriction. Jao S. *Trauma Surg Acute Care Open*. 2023 Nov 21;8(1):e001092. doi: 10.1136/tsaco-2023-001092. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.1136/tsaco-2023-001092>
- The Coronary Reperfusion Effect and Safety of Prehospital P2Y12 Inhibitor in Primary-PCI STEMI Patients: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. Chou YH. *Prehosp Emerg Care*. 2023 Nov 29;1-10. doi: 10.1080/10903127.2023.2284819. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1080/10903127.2023.2284819>
- Comparison of Intubating Conditions with Succinylcholine Versus Rocuronium in the Prehospital Setting. Ramsey JT. *Prehosp Emerg Care*. 2023 Nov 29;1-8. doi: 10.1080/10903127.2023.2285399. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1080/10903127.2023.2285399>
- Emergency Medical Responses at US Immigration and Customs Enforcement Detention Centers in California. Dekker AM. *JAMA Netw Open*. 2023 Nov 1;6(11):e2345540. doi: 10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2023.45540.. <http://10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2023.45540>
- Challenges and Experiences in Multicenter Prehospital Stroke Research: Narrative Data from the Rapid Intervention with Glyceryl Trinitrate in Hypertensive Stroke Trial-2 (RIGHT-2). Dixon M. *Prehosp Emerg Care*. 2023 Nov 29;1-9. doi: 10.1080/10903127.2023.2287171. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1080/10903127.2023.2287171>
- Resuscitate, not palliate, emergency care. Boyle A. *Br J Hosp Med (Lond)*. 2023 Nov 2;84(11):1-3. doi: 10.12968/hmed.2023.0382. Epub 2023 Nov 3.. <http://10.12968/hmed.2023.0382>
- Incidents in the context of pre-hospital care by ambulances: contributions to patient safety. Pereira ER. *Rev Bras Enferm*. 2023 Nov 27;76(5):e20220657. doi: 10.1590/0034-7167-2022-0657. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.1590/0034-7167-2022-0657>
- The implication of a translational triage tool in mass casualty incidents: part three: a multinational study, using validated patient cards. Khorram-Manesh A. *Scand J Trauma Resusc Emerg Med*. 2023 Nov 28;31(1):88. doi: 10.1186/s13049-023-01128-3.. <http://10.1186/s13049-023-01128-3>
- Characterizing re-triage guidelines: A scoping review of states' rules and regulations. Broderick CT. *Surgery*. 2024 Feb;175(2):522-528. doi: 10.1016/j.surg.2023.10.024. Epub 2023 Nov 27.. <http://10.1016/j.surg.2023.10.024>
- Post-discharge follow-up of patients with spine trauma in the National Spinal Cord Injury Registry of Iran during the COVID-19 pandemic: Challenges and lessons learned. Azadmanjir Z. *Chin J Traumatol*. 2023 Nov 10;S1008-1275(23)00115-3. doi: 10.1016/j.cjtee.2023.10.005. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1016/j.cjtee.2023.10.005>
- Journal update monthly top five. Hamza M. *Emerg Med J*. 2023 Nov 28;40(12):854-855. doi: 10.1136/emered-2023-213736.. <http://10.1136/emered-2023-213736>
- Association of the COVID-19 Pandemic on Treatment Times for ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction: Observations from the Los Angeles County Regional System. Shavelle DM. *Am J Cardiol*. 2023 Nov 26;S0002-9149(23)01317-6. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2023.11.035. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1016/j.amjcard.2023.11.035>
- The role of illness perceptions in delayed care-seeking in heart failure: A mixed-methods study. Ivynian SE. *Int J Nurs Stud*. 2023 Nov 10;150:104644. doi: 10.1016/j.ijnurstu.2023.104644. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1016/j.ijnurstu.2023.104644>
- Seasonal Association With Hypothermia in Combat Trauma. Eisenhower I. *Mil Med*. 2023 Nov 28;usad451. doi: 10.1093/milmed/usad451. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1093/milmed/usad451>
- Comparison of different techniques for prehospital cervical spine immobilization: Biomechanical measurements with a wireless motion capture system. Morag S. *PLoS One*. 2023 Nov 28;18(11):e0292300. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0292300. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.1371/journal.pone.0292300>
- Predictive Dispatch of Volunteer First Responders: Algorithm Development and Validation. Khalemsky M. *JMIR Mhealth Uhealth*. 2023 Nov 28;11:e41551. doi: 10.2196/41551.. <http://10.2196/41551>
- Effectiveness of a Novel Rapid Infusion Device and Clinician Education for Early Fluid Therapy by Emergency Medical Services in Sepsis Patients: A Pre-Post Observational Study. Patel MD. *Prehosp Emerg Care*. 2023 Nov 28;1-8. doi: 10.1080/10903127.2023.2286292. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1080/10903127.2023.2286292>
- The Impact of Out-of-Hospital Time and Prehospital Intubation on Return of Spontaneous Circulation following Resuscitative Thoracotomy in Traumatic Cardiac Arrest. Radulovic N. *Prehosp Emerg Care*. 2023 Nov 28;1-9. doi: 10.1080/10903127.2023.2285390. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1080/10903127.2023.2285390>
- Effects of Mobile Stroke Unit dispatch on blood pressure management and outcomes in patients with intracerebral haematoma: Results from the Berlin_Prehospital Or Usual Care Delivery in acute Stroke (B_PROUD) controlled intervention study. Schwabauer E. *Eur Stroke J*. 2023 Nov 28;23969873231213156. doi: 10.1177/23969873231213156. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1177/23969873231213156>
- Nurse escorts' perceptions of nurse-led inter-hospital ambulance transfer in the Wheatbelt region of Western Australia: A descriptive survey study. Mndebele SS. *Aust J Rural Health*. 2023 Nov 28. doi: 10.1111/ajr.13067. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1111/ajr.13067>
- Gender-related differences in adults concerning frequency, survival and treatment quality after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest (OHCA): An observational cohort study from the German resuscitation registry. Bšckler B. *Resuscitation*. 2023 Nov 25;194:110060. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.110060. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.110060>
- Patient and process factors associated with opportunities for improvement in trauma care: a registry-based study. Albaaj H. *Scand J Trauma Resusc Emerg Med*. 2023 Nov 27;31(1):87. doi: 10.1186/s13049-023-01157-y.. <http://10.1186/s13049-023-01157-y>

- Ambulance personnel use of coercion and use of safety belts in Norway. HŠikiš K. BMC Health Serv Res. 2023 Nov 27;23(1):1303. doi: 10.1186/s12913-023-10332-x. <http://10.1186/s12913-023-10332-x>
- Saving emergency medicine part two: better together. Atkinson P. CJEM. 2023 Dec;25(12):935-937. doi: 10.1007/s43678-023-00612-0. Epub 2023 Nov 28. <http://10.1007/s43678-023-00612-0>
- Association of intraosseous and intravenous access with patient outcome in out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Nilsson FN. Sci Rep. 2023 Nov 27;13(1):20796. doi: 10.1038/s41598-023-48350-8. <http://10.1038/s41598-023-48350-8>
- Fast track to stroke unit for patients not eligible for acute intervention, a case-control register study on 1066 patients. Wennman I. Sci Rep. 2023 Nov 27;13(1):20799. doi: 10.1038/s41598-023-48007-6. <http://10.1038/s41598-023-48007-6>
- Differences in risk and costs between prehospital identified low-risk men and women with chest pain. Aarts GWA. Open Heart. 2023 Nov 27;10(2):e002390. doi: 10.1136/openhrt-2023-002390. <http://10.1136/openhrt-2023-002390>
- [Initial Treatment of Multiple Trauma]. Yamada T. No Shinkei Geka. 2023 Nov;51(6):1000-1008. doi: 10.11477/mf.1436204846. <http://10.11477/mf.1436204846>
- [Prehospital Medical Care and Neurological Emergencies]. Fujita K. No Shinkei Geka. 2023 Nov;51(6):958-967. doi: 10.11477/mf.1436204843. <http://10.11477/mf.1436204843>
- Differences in management and prognostication of Cardiogenic Shock patients in the presence and absence of Out-of-hospital Cardiac arrest. Mieritz HB. Shock. 2023 Nov 22. doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000002272. Online ahead of print. <http://10.1097/SHK.0000000000002272>
- Plasma disinfection procedures for surfaces in emergency service vehicles: a field trial at the German Red Cross. Schaal T. Sci Rep. 2023 Nov 25;13(1):20737. doi: 10.1038/s41598-023-47759-5. <http://10.1038/s41598-023-47759-5>
- Operative or Nonoperative Treatment is Predicted Accurately for Patients Who Have Hip Complaints Consulting an Orthopedic Surgeon Using Machine Learning Algorithms Trained With Prehospital Acquired History-Taking Data. van der Weegen W. J Arthroplasty. 2023 Nov 24:S0883-5403(23)01165-8. doi: 10.1016/j.arth.2023.11.022. Online ahead of print. <http://10.1016/j.arth.2023.11.022>
- Context-independent identification of myocardial ischemia in the prehospital ECG of chest pain patients. Swenne CA. J Electrocardiol. 2023 Nov 7;82:34-41. doi: 10.1016/j.jelectrocard.2023.10.009. Online ahead of print. <http://10.1016/j.jelectrocard.2023.10.009>
- Ocular morbidity among children (aged 6-18 yr) of the tribal area of Melghat, India: A community-based study. Satav KA. Indian J Med Res. 2023 Oct 1;158(4):370-377. doi: 10.4103/ijmr.ijmr_3228_21. Epub 2023 Sep 25. http://10.4103/ijmr.ijmr_3228_21
- Dynamics of Capillary Lactate Levels in Patients with Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest. Vujanovi V. Medicina (Kaunas). 2023 Nov 11;59(11):1989. doi: 10.3390/medicina59111989. <http://10.3390/medicina59111989>
- A Ten-Year Retrospective Cohort Study on Neck Collar Immobilization in Trauma Patients with Head and Neck Injuries. Lee SJ. Medicina (Kaunas). 2023 Nov 9;59(11):1974. doi: 10.3390/medicina59111974. <http://10.3390/medicina59111974>
- Frequency and Characteristics of Non-Neurological and Neurological Stroke Mimics in the Emergency Department. KŸhne Escol J. J Clin Med. 2023 Nov 13;12(22):7067. doi: 10.3390/jcm12227067. <http://10.3390/jcm12227067>
- The Prevalence of Neck and Back Pain among Paramedics in Poland. Bryndal A. J Clin Med. 2023 Nov 13;12(22):7060. doi: 10.3390/jcm12227060. <http://10.3390/jcm12227060>
- Randomised controlled trial of analgesia for the management of acute severe pain from traumatic injury: study protocol for the paramedic analgesia comparing ketamine and morphine in trauma (PACKMaN). Michelet F. Scand J Trauma Resusc Emerg Med. 2023 Nov 24;31(1):84. doi: 10.1186/s13049-023-01146-1. <http://10.1186/s13049-023-01146-1>
- Prehospital and emergency department airway management of severe penetrating trauma in Sweden during the past decade. Renberg M. Scand J Trauma Resusc Emerg Med. 2023 Nov 24;31(1):85. doi: 10.1186/s13049-023-01151-4. <http://10.1186/s13049-023-01151-4>
- Impact of physician-staffed ground emergency medical services-administered pre-hospital trauma care on in-hospital survival outcomes in Japan. Tsuboi M. Eur J Trauma Emerg Surg. 2023 Nov 24. doi: 10.1007/s00068-023-02383-w. Online ahead of print. <http://10.1007/s00068-023-02383-w>
- [Effect of a 1-day "REBOA course" on the theoretical and practical skills for the prehospital REBOA setting : Experiences from the RIBCAP-HEMS project]. Hilbert-Carius P. Anaesthesiologie. 2023 Dec;72(12):871-877. doi: 10.1007/s00101-023-01359-0. Epub 2023 Nov 24. <http://10.1007/s00101-023-01359-0>
- Do Experienced Nurses Benefit From Training on Bleeding Control in the Community Setting?. Jones AR. J Emerg Nurs. 2023 Nov 24:S0099-1767(23)00280-5. doi: 10.1016/j.jen.2023.10.007. Online ahead of print. <http://10.1016/j.jen.2023.10.007>
- Pain management in children with burns before admission to the ward: Analysis of selected parts of pre-hospital medical records. Marzec L. Adv Clin Exp Med. 2023 Nov;32(11):1311-1317. doi: 10.17219/acem/174814. Epub 2023 Nov 24. <http://10.17219/acem/174814>
- The Combined Effects of Hourly Multi-Pollutant on the Risk of Ambulance Emergency Calls: A Seven-Year Time Series Study. Shi H. Toxics. 2023 Oct 31;11(11):895. doi: 10.3390/toxics11110895. <http://10.3390/toxics11110895>
- The Effect of Craniosacral Therapy on Blood Levels of Stress Hormones in Male Firefighter Cadets: A Randomized Clinical Trial. W—jcik M. Behav Sci (Basel). 2023 Nov 8;13(11):914. doi: 10.3390/bs13110914. <http://10.3390/bs13110914>

- Ultrasound on the Frontlines: Empowering Paramedics with Lung Ultrasound for Dyspnea Diagnosis in Adults-A Pilot Study. Kowalczyk D. *Diagnostics* (Basel). 2023 Nov 9;13(22):3412. doi: 10.3390/diagnostics13223412.. <http://10.3390/diagnostics13223412>
- Occupation-Induced Fatigue and Impacts on Emergency First Responders: A Systematic Review. Marvin G. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2023 Nov 12;20(22):7055. doi: 10.3390/ijerph20227055.. <http://10.3390/ijerph20227055>
- Alcohol Prevention in Urgent and Emergency Care (APUEC): Development and Evaluation of Workforce Digital Training on Screening, Brief Intervention, and Referral for Treatment. Blake H. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2023 Nov 7;20(22):7028. doi: 10.3390/ijerph20227028.. <http://10.3390/ijerph20227028>
- Care relationship and interaction between patients and ambulance clinicians: A qualitative meta-synthesis from a person-centred perspective. Tikkanen V. *Scand J Caring Sci*. 2023 Nov 23. doi: 10.1111/scs.13225. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1111/scs.13225>
- The short-term impact of terrorism on public mental health: an emergency primary care approach. Nilsen LG. *BMC Public Health*. 2023 Nov 24;23(1):2325. doi: 10.1186/s12889-023-17240-z.. <http://10.1186/s12889-023-17240-z>
- Prehospital acute life-threatening cardiovascular disease in elderly: an observational, prospective, multicentre, ambulance-based cohort study. Del Pozo Vegas C. *BMJ Open*. 2023 Nov 23;13(11):e078815. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2023-078815.. <http://10.1136/bmjopen-2023-078815>
- Transportation of Medical Staff by Helicopter to Manage a Concealed Delivery at Home. Ohsaka H. *Air Med J*. 2023 Nov-Dec;42(6):496-498. doi: 10.1016/j.amj.2023.06.005. Epub 2023 Jul 1.. <http://10.1016/j.amj.2023.06.005>
- The Value of Physicians as Part of a Helicopter Emergency Medical Services Crew: A Review. Kaisler M. *Air Med J*. 2023 Nov-Dec;42(6):477-482. doi: 10.1016/j.amj.2023.07.001. Epub 2023 Jul 23.. <http://10.1016/j.amj.2023.07.001>
- Higher Prehospital Blood Glucose Levels Associated With Return of Spontaneous Circulation in Out-of-Hospital Non-traumatic Cardiac Arrests. Shehadeh A. *Air Med J*. 2023 Nov-Dec;42(6):471-476. doi: 10.1016/j.amj.2023.09.003. Epub 2023 Sep 23.. <http://10.1016/j.amj.2023.09.003>
- Patients With Atrioventricular Block Transported by a Physician-Staffed Helicopter in Japan From 2015 to 2020. Yanagawa Y. *Air Med J*. 2023 Nov-Dec;42(6):468-470. doi: 10.1016/j.amj.2023.08.002. Epub 2023 Sep 14.. <http://10.1016/j.amj.2023.08.002>
- Consultation Processes With Helicopter Emergency Medical Service Physicians in Finnish Prehospital Emergency Care: The Paramedics' Perspective. Nordquist H. *Air Med J*. 2023 Nov-Dec;42(6):461-467. doi: 10.1016/j.amj.2023.07.013. Epub 2023 Aug 17.. <http://10.1016/j.amj.2023.07.013>
- Quality Review of Prone Patient Transport Protocol. Hersey D. *Air Med J*. 2023 Nov-Dec;42(6):456-460. doi: 10.1016/j.amj.2023.07.012. Epub 2023 Aug 20.. <http://10.1016/j.amj.2023.07.012>
- Evaluation of a Team-Based Flight Risk Assessment Tool in Air Medical Transport. Richardsen C. *Air Med J*. 2023 Nov-Dec;42(6):450-455. doi: 10.1016/j.amj.2023.07.007. Epub 2023 Aug 18.. <http://10.1016/j.amj.2023.07.007>
- Using a Bougie With C-MAC Video Laryngoscopy Did Not Improve First-Attempt Intubation Success Rates in Critical Care Air Transport. Waldron O. *Air Med J*. 2023 Nov-Dec;42(6):445-449. doi: 10.1016/j.amj.2023.07.006. Epub 2023 Aug 8.. <http://10.1016/j.amj.2023.07.006>
- A Retrospective Geospatial Simulation Study of Helicopter Emergency Medical Services' Potential Time Benefit Over Ground Ambulance Transport in Northern South Africa. Stassen W. *Air Med J*. 2023 Nov-Dec;42(6):440-444. doi: 10.1016/j.amj.2023.07.005. Epub 2023 Aug 6.. <http://10.1016/j.amj.2023.07.005>
- Comparing Intubation Success Between Flight Nurses and Flight Paramedics in Helicopter Emergency Medical Services. Thompson G. *Air Med J*. 2023 Nov-Dec;42(6):436-439. doi: 10.1016/j.amj.2023.07.004. Epub 2023 Aug 10.. <http://10.1016/j.amj.2023.07.004>
- Helicopter Emergency Medical Services Outcomes Research 1983 to 2022: Evidence Overview and Longitudinal Trends. Rudman JS. *Air Med J*. 2023 Nov-Dec;42(6):429-435. doi: 10.1016/j.amj.2023.07.003. Epub 2023 Aug 9.. <http://10.1016/j.amj.2023.07.003>
- Air Medical Transport for Acute Ischemic Stroke Patients: A Retrospective Cohort Study of National Trends Over an 8-Year Period. Urdaneta A. *Air Med J*. 2023 Nov-Dec;42(6):423-428. doi: 10.1016/j.amj.2023.06.007. Epub 2023 Jul 7.. <http://10.1016/j.amj.2023.06.007>
- Analysis of Air Rescue for Offshore Wind Energy: A Retrospective Analysis of Structural and Process Quality for the Years 2014 to 2017. Heuschild B. *Air Med J*. 2023 Nov-Dec;42(6):414-422. doi: 10.1016/j.amj.2023.06.006. Epub 2023 Jul 26.. <http://10.1016/j.amj.2023.06.006>
- Initial Training Evolution for the Helicopter Air Ambulance Professional. McKinney S. *Air Med J*. 2023 Nov-Dec;42(6):409-413. doi: 10.1016/j.amj.2023.06.002. Epub 2023 Jul 8.. <http://10.1016/j.amj.2023.06.002>
- Simulated patients to demonstrate common stroke syndromes: accurate and convincing. Koch C. *Cerebrovasc Dis*. 2023 Nov 23. doi: 10.1159/000533831. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1159/000533831>
- Influence of antibiotic therapy with hemodynamic optimization on 30-day mortality among septic shock patients cared for in the prehospital setting. Jouffroy R. *Am J Emerg Med*. 2023 Nov 14;76:48-54. doi: 10.1016/j.ajem.2023.11.014. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1016/j.ajem.2023.11.014>
- [Indicators to measure the performance of emergency trauma care]. Vera-L—pez JD. *Rev Med Inst Mex Seguro Soc*. 2023 Nov 6;61(6):819-840. doi: 10.5281/zenodo.10064412.. <http://10.5281/zenodo.10064412>
- Reduced burnout in medical and health science students during the pandemic COVID-19 - a follow-up study of a single institution in Hungary. Sipos D. *BMC Med Educ*. 2023 Nov 22;23(1):893. doi: 10.1186/s12909-023-04867-0.. <http://10.1186/s12909-023-04867-0>

- A consensus statement on minimum operational standards for geriatric emergency care in Belgium: a modified Delphi study. Heeren P. *BMC Geriatr.* 2023 Nov 22;23(1):768. doi: 10.1186/s12877-023-04474-0. <http://10.1186/s12877-023-04474-0>
- Admission to a Verified Pediatric Trauma Center is Associated With Improved Outcomes in Severely Injured Children. Ramsey WA. *J Pediatr Surg.* 2023 Oct 31:S0022-3468(23)00676-0. doi: 10.1016/j.jpedsurg.2023.10.064. Online ahead of print. <http://10.1016/j.jpedsurg.2023.10.064>
- Applying the Theoretical Domains Framework to identify police, fire, and paramedic preferences for accessing mental health care in a First Responder Operational Stress Injury Clinic: a qualitative study. Testa V. *Health Promot Chronic Dis Prev Can.* 2023 Nov;43(10-11):431-449. doi: 10.24095/hpcdp.43.10/11.02. <http://10.24095/hpcdp.43.10/11.02>
- Electronic field protocols for prehospital care quality improvement in Lithuania: a randomized simulation-based study. Paliokaite I. *Scand J Trauma Resusc Emerg Med.* 2023 Nov 21;31(1):83. doi: 10.1186/s13049-023-01150-5. <http://10.1186/s13049-023-01150-5>
- Machine learning pre-hospital real-time cardiac arrest outcome prediction (PReCAP) using time-adaptive cohort model based on the Pan-Asian Resuscitation Outcome Study. Chang H. *Sci Rep.* 2023 Nov 21;13(1):20344. doi: 10.1038/s41598-023-45767-z. <http://10.1038/s41598-023-45767-z>
- [Handover protocols in the emergency department]. Hans FP. *Med Klin Intensivmed Notfmed.* 2023 Nov 21. doi: 10.1007/s00063-023-01079-8. Online ahead of print. <http://10.1007/s00063-023-01079-8>
- Prehospital lactate-glucose interaction in acute life-threatening illnesses: metabolic response and short-term mortality. Usategui-Martín R. *Eur J Emerg Med.* 2023 Nov 8. doi: 10.1097/MEJ.0000000000001102. Online ahead of print. <http://10.1097/MEJ.0000000000001102>
- Epidemiology and survival outcomes of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest following volatile substance use in Queensland, Australia. Schultz BV. *Clin Toxicol (Phila).* 2023 Sep;61(9):649-655. doi: 10.1080/15563650.2023.2267172. Epub 2023 Nov 21. <http://10.1080/15563650.2023.2267172>
- "ChatGPT, Can You Help Me Save My Child's Life?" - Diagnostic Accuracy and Supportive Capabilities to Lay Rescuers by ChatGPT in Prehospital Basic Life Support and Paediatric Advanced Life Support Cases - An In-silico Analysis. Bushuven S. *J Med Syst.* 2023 Nov 21;47(1):123. doi: 10.1007/s10916-023-02019-x. <http://10.1007/s10916-023-02019-x>
- Ambulance use and emergency department visits among people with dementia: A cross-sectional survey. Nasu K. *Nurs Health Sci.* 2023 Dec;25(4):712-720. doi: 10.1111/nhs.13066. Epub 2023 Nov 21. <http://10.1111/nhs.13066>
- Emotional Management Strategies in Prehospital Nurses: A Scoping Review. Almeida M. *Nurs Rep.* 2023 Oct 27;13(4):1524-1538. doi: 10.3390/nursrep13040128. <http://10.3390/nursrep13040128>
- Emergency medicine outside the hospital setting - who is responsible for the patient?. Andersson LJ. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen.* 2023 Nov 20;143(17). doi: 10.4045/tidsskr.23.0545. Print 2023 Nov 21. <http://10.4045/tidsskr.23.0545>
- [Application and research progress of artificial intelligence technology in trauma treatment]. Zhang H. *Zhong-guo Xiu Fu Chong Jian Wai Ke Za Zhi.* 2023 Nov 15;37(11):1431-1437. doi: 10.7507/1002-1892.202308003. <http://10.7507/1002-1892.202308003>
- Violent Experiences Suffered by Pre-Hospital Healthcare Workers During the COVID-19 Pandemic. Yilmaz S. *Disaster Med Public Health Prep.* 2023 Nov 21;17:e533. doi: 10.1017/dmp.2023.200. <http://10.1017/dmp.2023.200>
- [Analysis of a differentiated resuscitation room activation at a national trauma center]. Limmer J. *Unfallchirurgie (Heidelb).* 2023 Nov 20. doi: 10.1007/s00113-023-01391-0. Online ahead of print. <http://10.1007/s00113-023-01391-0>
- Overdose and mortality risk following a non-fatal opioid overdose treated by Emergency Medical Services in King County, Washington. Hood JE. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* 2023 Dec 1;253:111009. doi: 10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2023.111009. Epub 2023 Oct 31. <http://10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2023.111009>
- Seeking and reaching emergency care: A cross sectional household survey across two Liberian counties. Ross ME. *PLOS Glob Public Health.* 2023 Nov 20;3(11):e0002629. doi: 10.1371/journal.pgph.0002629. eCollection 2023. <http://10.1371/journal.pgph.0002629>
- Healthcare provider perspective on barriers and facilitators in the care of pediatric injury patients at a tertiary hospital in Northern Tanzania: A qualitative study. Keating EM. *PLOS Glob Public Health.* 2023 Nov 20;3(11):e0002599. doi: 10.1371/journal.pgph.0002599. eCollection 2023. <http://10.1371/journal.pgph.0002599>
- Subhairline Electroencephalography for the Detection of Large Vessel Occlusion Stroke. Groenendijk EA. *J Am Heart Assoc.* 2023 Nov 20;12(22):e031929. doi: 10.1161/JAHA.123.031929. Online ahead of print. <http://10.1161/JAHA.123.031929>
- Analysis of myocardial infarction incidence and case-fatality in the last three decades in the province of Girona. Camps-Vilar A. *Rev Esp Cardiol (Engl Ed).* 2023 Nov 17:S1885-5857(23)00307-9. doi: 10.1016/j.rec.2023.10.005. Online ahead of print. <http://10.1016/j.rec.2023.10.005>
- Factors influencing withdrawal of life-supporting treatment in cervical spinal cord injury: a large multicenter observational cohort study. Shakil H. *Crit Care.* 2023 Nov 18;27(1):448. doi: 10.1186/s13054-023-04725-x. <http://10.1186/s13054-023-04725-x>
- Trends and Differences in Status Epilepticus Treatment of Children and Adults Over 10 Years: A Comparative Study of Medical Records (2012-2021) from a University Hospital in Germany. Purwien L. *CNS Drugs.* 2023 Nov;37(11):993-1008. doi: 10.1007/s40263-023-01049-w. Epub 2023 Nov 18. <http://10.1007/s40263-023-01049-w>

- A simulation-based randomized trial of ABCDE style cognitive aid for emergency medical services CHecklist In Prehospital Settings: the CHIPS-study. Droege H. Scand J Trauma Resusc Emerg Med. 2023 Nov 17;31(1):81. doi: 10.1186/s13049-023-01144-3.. <http://10.1186/s13049-023-01144-3>
- Spatial and temporal analysis of road traffic crashes and ambulance responses in Lagos state, Nigeria. Odusola AO. BMC Public Health. 2023 Nov 17;23(1):2273. doi: 10.1186/s12889-023-16996-8.. <http://10.1186/s12889-023-16996-8>
- Aortic dissection during endurance cycling. Murphy M. BMJ Case Rep. 2023 Nov 17;16(11):e257207. doi: 10.1136/bcr-2023-257207.. <http://10.1136/bcr-2023-257207>
- Doctor apprenticeships risk return to a two tier medical system. Cooper MJ. BMJ. 2023 Nov 17;383:2655. doi: 10.1136/bmj.p2655.. <http://10.1136/bmj.p2655>
- Using the oxygen reserve index to titrate oxygen administration in cardiac arrest patients in the prehospital setting. Skrifvars MB. Resuscitation. 2023 Nov 15:110048. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.110048. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.110048>
- Efficiency of an intervention study on nursing students' knowledge and practices regarding nutrition and dietary habits. Zaghamir DEF. Libyan J Med. 2023 Dec;18(1):2281121. doi: 10.1080/19932820.2023.2281121. Epub 2023 Nov 17.. <http://10.1080/19932820.2023.2281121>
- Prehospital Intervention Improves Outcomes for Patients Presenting in Atrial Fibrillation with Rapid Ventricular Response. Fornage LB. Prehosp Emerg Care. 2023 Nov 17:1-10. doi: 10.1080/10903127.2023.2283885. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1080/10903127.2023.2283885>
- The role of community paramedicine in fall prevention: A SWOT analysis. Quatman CE. J Am Geriatr Soc. 2023 Nov 17. doi: 10.1111/jgs.18687. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1111/jgs.18687>
- Assessment of inter-rater reliability of screening tools to identify patients at risk of medication-related problems across the emergency department continuum of care. D'lima J. Australas Emerg Care. 2023 Nov 14:S2588-994X(23)00087-8. doi: 10.1016/j.aucc.2023.10.005. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1016/j.aucc.2023.10.005>
- Effects of 24/7 palliative care consultation availability on the use of emergency department and emergency medical services resources from non-oncological patients: a before-and-after observational cohort study. Valenti D. BMJ Support Palliat Care. 2023 Nov 16:spcare-2023-004412. doi: 10.1136/spcare-2023-004412. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1136/spcare-2023-004412>
- Evaluation of Pediatric Readiness Using Simulation in General Emergency Departments in a Medically Underserved Region. Rutledge C. Pediatr Emerg Care. 2023 Nov 17. doi: 10.1097/PEC.0000000000003056. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1097/PEC.0000000000003056>
- What are ambulance personnel experiences of sexual harassment and sexual assault in the workplace? A rapid evidence review. Abbott I. Int Emerg Nurs. 2023 Nov;71:101376. doi: 10.1016/j.ienj.2023.101376. Epub 2023 Nov 14.. <http://10.1016/j.ienj.2023.101376>
- Epidemiology of Emergency Medical Services-Attended out-of-Hospital Deliveries and Complications in the United States. Cash RE. Prehosp Emerg Care. 2023 Nov 16:1-8. doi: 10.1080/10903127.2023.2283892. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1080/10903127.2023.2283892>
- Determining factors of service priority in the risk classification of patients with chest pain. Segalla AVZ. Rev Gaucha Enferm. 2023 Nov 13;44:e20220100. doi: 10.1590/1983-1447.2023.20220100.en. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.1590/1983-1447.2023.20220100.en>
- 2023 American Heart Association and American Academy of Pediatrics Focused Update on Neonatal Resuscitation: An Update to the American Heart Association Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care. Yamada NK. Circulation. 2024 Jan 2;149(1):e157-e166. doi: 10.1161/CIR.0000000000001181. Epub 2023 Nov 16.. <http://10.1161/CIR.0000000000001181>
- Ventricular Tachycardia. Menon R. J Educ Teach Emerg Med. 2023 Oct 31;8(4):S25-S48. doi: 10.21980/J8KD2R. eCollection 2023 Oct.. <http://10.21980/J8KD2R>
- Afterhours telehealth in Australian residential aged care facilities: a mixed methods evaluation. Trankle SA. BMC Health Serv Res. 2023 Nov 15;23(1):1263. doi: 10.1186/s12913-023-10257-5.. <http://10.1186/s12913-023-10257-5>
- Healthcare workers safety in the COVID-19 era: the impact of pre-pandemic personal protective equipment (PPE) training in Pakistan. Haq ZU. BMC Health Serv Res. 2023 Nov 15;23(1):1256. doi: 10.1186/s12913-023-10048-y.. <http://10.1186/s12913-023-10048-y>
- Experiences of Alaska Native people living with burn injury and opportunities for health system strengthening. Smith MB. BMC Health Serv Res. 2023 Nov 15;23(1):1260. doi: 10.1186/s12913-023-10243-x.. <http://10.1186/s12913-023-10243-x>
- Navigating into the unknown: exploring the experience of exposure to prehospital emergency stressors: a sequential explanatory mixed-methods. Afshari A. BMC Emerg Med. 2023 Nov 15;23(1):136. doi: 10.1186/s12873-023-00906-7.. <http://10.1186/s12873-023-00906-7>
- Athletic Trainer and Emergency Medical Technician or Paramedic Opinions of Each Other's Understanding of Essential Emergent Football Injury Situation Tasks. Reed A. Pediatr Emerg Care. 2023 Nov 16. doi: 10.1097/PEC.0000000000003083. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1097/PEC.0000000000003083>
- Prehospital identification of acute ischaemic stroke with large vessel occlusion: a retrospective study from western Norway. Leto N. Emerg Med J. 2023 Nov 15:emermed-2023-213236. doi: 10.1136/emermed-2023-213236. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1136/emermed-2023-213236>

- A qualitative exploration of the facility-based trauma care for Road Traffic Crash patients in Bangladesh: When only numbers do not tell the whole story. Tune SNBK. *BMJ Open*. 2023 Nov 15;13(11):e072850. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2023-072850.. <http://10.1136/bmjopen-2023-072850>
- Characteristics of pediatric emergency department visits before and during the COVID-19 pandemic: a report from the National Emergency Department Information System (NEDIS) of Korea, 2018-2022. Hong JH. *Clin Exp Emerg Med*. 2023 Nov;10(S):S13-S25. doi: 10.15441/ceem.23.150. Epub 2023 Nov 8.. <http://10.15441/ceem.23.150>
- Epidemiologic trends of patients who visited nationwide emergency departments: a report from the National Emergency Department Information System (NEDIS) of Korea, 2018-2022. Yoo HH. *Clin Exp Emerg Med*. 2023 Nov;10(S):S1-S12. doi: 10.15441/ceem.23.151. Epub 2023 Nov 8.. <http://10.15441/ceem.23.151>
- Cancer Risks among Emergency Medical Services Workers in Ontario, Canada. Sritharan J. *Prehosp Emerg Care*. 2023 Nov 15:1-6. doi: 10.1080/10903127.2023.2283079. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1080/10903127.2023.2283079>
- Evaluation of GSK2789917-induced TRPV4 inhibition in animal models of fluid induced lung injury. Bihari S. *Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol*. 2023 Nov 15. doi: 10.1007/s00210-023-02821-x. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1007/s00210-023-02821-x>
- Management of Combat Casualties during Aeromedical Evacuation from a Role 2 to a Role 3 Medical Facility. Mad-dry JK. *Mil Med*. 2023 Nov 7:usad404. doi: 10.1093/milmed/usad404. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1093/milmed/usad404>
- Patient Reasoning: Patients' and Care Partners' Perceptions of Diagnostic Accuracy in Emergency Care. Dukhanin V. *Med Decis Making*. 2024 Jan;44(1):102-111. doi: 10.1177/0272989X231207829. Epub 2023 Nov 15.. <http://10.1177/0272989X231207829>
- Leveraging emergency care to reach key populations for 'the last mile' in HIV programming: a waiting opportunity. Smith-Sreen J. *AIDS*. 2023 Dec 1;37(15):2421-2424. doi: 10.1097/QAD.0000000000003709. Epub 2023 Nov 16.. <http://10.1097/QAD.0000000000003709>
- Clinical outcome prediction of acute neurological patients admitted to the emergency department: Sequential Organ Failure Assessment score and modified SOFA score. Donoso-Calero MI. *Front Public Health*. 2023 Oct 30;11:1264159. doi: 10.3389/fpubh.2023.1264159. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.3389/fpubh.2023.1264159>
- Wolf Creek XVII Part 7: Mechanical circulatory support. Hsu CH. *Resusc Plus*. 2023 Nov 1;16:100493. doi: 10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100493. eCollection 2023 Dec.. <http://10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100493>
- Artificial intelligence to support out-of-hospital cardiac arrest care: A scoping review. Toy J. *Resusc Plus*. 2023 Nov 1;16:100491. doi: 10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100491. eCollection 2023 Dec.. <http://10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100491>
- The SWiFT trial (Study of Whole Blood in Frontline Trauma)-the clinical and cost effectiveness of pre-hospital whole blood versus standard care in patients with life-threatening traumatic haemorrhage: study protocol for a multi-centre randomised controlled trial. Smith JE. *Trials*. 2023 Nov 14;24(1):725. doi: 10.1186/s13063-023-07711-4.. <http://10.1186/s13063-023-07711-4>
- Professional prehospital clinicians' experiences of ethical challenges associated with the collaboration with organised voluntary first responders: a qualitative study. Sørensen OB. *Scand J Trauma Resusc Emerg Med*. 2023 Nov 14;31(1):79. doi: 10.1186/s13049-023-01147-0.. <http://10.1186/s13049-023-01147-0>
- Elderly patients in the Emergency Department: Which patients should be selected for a different approach?. Aguirre NL. *Ann Geriatr Med Res*. 2023 Nov 15. doi: 10.4235/agmr.23.0121. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.4235/agmr.23.0121>
- Trigger tool-based description of adverse events in helicopter emergency medical services in Qatar. Heuer C. *BMJ Open Qual*. 2023 Nov;12(4):e002263. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2023-002263.. <http://10.1136/bmjopen-2023-002263>
- EMS Junctional Hemorrhage Control. Spiegel SBaker AM. 2023 Nov 14. In: *StatPearls* [Internet]. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing; 2023 Jan.
- The Interaction Between Geriatric & Neighborhood Vulnerability: Delineating Pre-Hospital Risk Among Older Adult Emergency General Surgery Patients. Zogg CK. *J Trauma Acute Care Surg*. 2023 Nov 13. doi: 10.1097/TA.0000000000004191. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1097/TA.0000000000004191>
- Supraglottic Airway Versus Tracheal Intubation for Airway Management in Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest: A Systematic Review, Meta-Analysis, and Trial Sequential Analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials. Forestell B. *Crit Care Med*. 2023 Nov 13. doi: 10.1097/CCM.0000000000006112. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1097/CCM.0000000000006112>
- A comparison of tracheal intubation using intubrite laryngoscope and conventional MAC laryngoscope: An open, prospective, crossover manikin study. Ratajczyk P. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2023 Nov 10;102(45):e35846. doi: 10.1097/MD.00000000000035846.. <http://10.1097/MD.00000000000035846>
- The relationship between regional inequalities in the provision of emergency health services and other health services. Boza E. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2023 Nov 10;102(45):e35930. doi: 10.1097/MD.00000000000035930.. <http://10.1097/MD.00000000000035930>
- Measurement of Cardiac-Specific Biomarkers in the Emergency Department: New Insight in Risk Evaluation. Aspromonte N. *Int J Mol Sci*. 2023 Nov 6;24(21):15998. doi: 10.3390/ijms242115998.. <http://10.3390/ijms242115998>
- Progress in the Application of Portable Ultrasound Combined with Artificial Intelligence in Pre-Hospital Emergency and Disaster Sites. Gao X. *Diagnostics (Basel)*. 2023 Nov 6;13(21):3388. doi: 10.3390/diagnostics13213388.. <http://10.3390/diagnostics13213388>

- Education and Training Adaptations for Health Workers during the COVID-19 Pandemic: A Scoping Review of Lessons Learned and Innovations. Boutros P. *Healthcare* (Basel). 2023 Nov 4;11(21):2902. doi: 10.3390/healthcare11212902.. <http://10.3390/healthcare11212902>
- The Use of Prehospital Intensive Care Units in Emergencies-A Scoping Review. Alruwaili A. *Healthcare* (Basel). 2023 Nov 2;11(21):2892. doi: 10.3390/healthcare11212892.. <http://10.3390/healthcare11212892>
- Cross-border simulation training for German and Polish emergency medical teams is feasible: conception and evaluation of a bilingual simulation training. Ruebsam ML. *BMC Med Educ*. 2023 Nov 13;23(1):863. doi: 10.1186/s12909-023-04823-y.. <http://10.1186/s12909-023-04823-y>
- Prehospital analgesia in suspected hip fracture patients: adherence to national prehospital pain management guidelines. Ruhe MM. *Eur J Trauma Emerg Surg*. 2023 Nov 13. doi: 10.1007/s00068-023-02385-8. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1007/s00068-023-02385-8>
- Risk factors for involuntary admission in a Romanian patient sample. P?un RM. *Int J Law Psychiatry*. 2023 Nov-Dec;91:101938. doi: 10.1016/j.ijlp.2023.101938. Epub 2023 Nov 11.. <http://10.1016/j.ijlp.2023.101938>
- Research Priorities for Pediatric Emergency Care to Address Disparities by Race, Ethnicity, and Language. Portillo EN. *JAMA Netw Open*. 2023 Nov 1;6(11):e2343791. doi: 10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2023.43791.. <http://10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2023.43791>
- Multisource surveillance conducted by the Tokyo Metropolitan Government during the Tokyo 2020 Olympic and Paralympic Games. Sugishita Y. *Western Pac Surveill Response J*. 2023 Sep 30;14(3):1-10. doi: 10.5365/wpsar.2023.14.3.978. eCollection 2023 Jul-Sep.. <http://10.5365/wpsar.2023.14.3.978>
- Prophylaxis for the Unexpected: An Unusual Case of Herpes B Coverage for an Orangutan Bite in an Emergency Department Patient. Shakoor T. *Cureus*. 2023 Oct 11;15(10):e46857. doi: 10.7759/cureus.46857. eCollection 2023 Oct.. <http://10.7759/cureus.46857>
- Application of Automated External Defibrillators Among the Public: A Cross-Sectional Study of Knowledge, Attitude, Practice, and Barriers of Use in Saudi Arabia. AlRadini FA. *Int J Gen Med*. 2023 Nov 6;16:5089-5096. doi: 10.2147/IJGM.S442167. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.2147/IJGM.S442167>
- The impact of telemedicine enabled pre-hospital triage in acute stroke - a protocol for a mixed methods systematic review. McCartan D. *HRB Open Res*. 2023 Oct 30;5:32. doi: 10.12688/hrbopenres.13514.2. eCollection 2022.. <http://10.12688/hrbopenres.13514.2>
- Non-Fatal Work-Related Farm Injuries Occurring to Michigan Adults and Youths. Harduar Morano L. *J Agromedicine*. 2023 Nov 13;1-7. doi: 10.1080/1059924X.2023.2281530. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1080/1059924X.2023.2281530>
- Factors affecting the preparedness of Helicopter Emergency Medical Services (HEMS) in disasters: a systematic review. Hatami M. *BMC Emerg Med*. 2023 Nov 13;23(1):135. doi: 10.1186/s12873-023-00908-5.. <http://10.1186/s12873-023-00908-5>
- [Ethical issues surrounding death in pre-hospital medicine]. Hugenschmitt D. *Rev Infirm*. 2023 Nov;72(295):42-44. doi: 10.1016/j.revinf.2023.09.012. Epub 2023 Oct 24.. <http://10.1016/j.revinf.2023.09.012>
- [Ballistic wound in the pre-hospital and emergency room: Damage Control Resuscitation]. Martinet C. *Rev Infirm*. 2023 Nov;72(295):19-21. doi: 10.1016/j.revinf.2023.09.004. Epub 2023 Oct 24.. <http://10.1016/j.revinf.2023.09.004>
- Trends in community response and long-term outcomes from pediatric cardiac arrest: A retrospective observational study. Albrecht M. *Resuscitation*. 2023 Nov 11;194:110045. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.110045. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.110045>
- The impact of COVID-19 pandemic on out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: An individual patient data meta-analysis. Baldi E. *Resuscitation*. 2023 Nov 10;194:110043. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.110043. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.110043>
- Out-of-hospital cardiac arrest outcomes when law enforcement arrives before emergency medical services. Lup-ton JR. *Resuscitation*. 2023 Nov 11;194:110044. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.110044. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.110044>
- Bag-Valve-Mask Ventilation and Survival From Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest: A Multicenter Study. Idris AH. *Circulation*. 2023 Dec 5;148(23):1847-1856. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.123.065561. Epub 2023 Nov 12.. <http://10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.123.065561>
- Database quality assessment in research in paramedicine: a scoping review. McDonald N. *Scand J Trauma Resusc Emerg Med*. 2023 Nov 11;31(1):78. doi: 10.1186/s13049-023-01145-2.. <http://10.1186/s13049-023-01145-2>
- The burden of head trauma in rural and remote North Queensland, Australia. de Souza JC. *Injury*. 2023 Nov 3:111181. doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2023.111181. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1016/j.injury.2023.111181>
- Comparing actigraphy and diary to measure daily and average sleep in firefighters: a Bland-Altman analysis. Marmis R. *J Clin Sleep Med*. 2023 Nov 11. doi: 10.5664/jcsm.10916. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.5664/jcsm.10916>
- Severe acute urticaria is associated with elevated plasma levels of D-dimer. Chen L. *J Dermatol*. 2024 Jan;51(1):81-87. doi: 10.1111/1346-8138.17024. Epub 2023 Nov 10.. <http://10.1111/1346-8138.17024>
- Casemix and performance of Australian emergency departments: A comparison of major city, regional and remote locations. Tatkovic A. *Emerg Med Australas*. 2023 Nov 10. doi: 10.1111/1742-6723.14344. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1111/1742-6723.14344>

- [e-MUST Registry - Evaluation of prehospital medical management of STEMI in Île-de-France]. Lapostolle F. *Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)*. 2023 Dec;72(6):101687. doi: 10.1016/j.ancard.2023.101687. Epub 2023 Nov 8. <http://10.1016/j.ancard.2023.101687>
- TCCC Decision Support With Machine Learning Prediction of Hemorrhage Risk, Shock Probability. Nemeth C. *Mil Med*. 2023 Nov 8;188(Suppl 6):659-665. doi: 10.1093/milmed/usad298. <http://10.1093/milmed/usad298>
- Efficacy of Medical Device Alarm Integration into a Simulated H-60 Integrated Communication System. Kroening LR. *Mil Med*. 2023 Nov 8;188(Suppl 6):225-231. doi: 10.1093/milmed/usad096. <http://10.1093/milmed/usad096>
- Near-Infrared Spectroscopy Monitoring to Detect Changes in Cerebral and Renal Perfusion During Hypovolemic Shock, Volume Resuscitation, and Vasoconstriction. Borg U. *Mil Med*. 2023 Nov 8;188(Suppl 6):369-376. doi: 10.1093/milmed/usad158. <http://10.1093/milmed/usad158>
- Optimizing Virtual Health Technologies Through a Performance-based Readiness Model: Lessons From the Field Deployment of National Emergency Tele-Critical Care Network. Hill JJ. *Mil Med*. 2023 Nov 8;188(Suppl 6):377-384. doi: 10.1093/milmed/usad163. <http://10.1093/milmed/usad163>
- Ruggedized Self-Propelling Hemostatic Gauze Delivers Low Dose of Thrombin and Systemic Tranexamic Acid and Achieves High Survival in Swine With Junctional Hemorrhage. Ali-Mohamad N. *Mil Med*. 2023 Nov 8;188(Suppl 6):280-287. doi: 10.1093/milmed/usad110. <http://10.1093/milmed/usad110>
- Association of Prehospital Neck Wound Survivability and Battlefield Medical Evacuation Time in Afghanistan. Paulson MW. *Mil Med*. 2023 Nov 8;188(Suppl 6):185-191. doi: 10.1093/milmed/usad080. <http://10.1093/milmed/usad080>
- Factors Associated With Delayed Pre-Hospital Times During Trauma-Related Mass Casualty Incidents: A Systematic Review. Alruqi F. *Disaster Med Public Health Prep*. 2023 Nov 10;17:e525. doi: 10.1017/dmp.2023.187. <http://10.1017/dmp.2023.187>
- Characteristics of pediatric behavioral health emergencies in the prehospital setting. Wnorowska JH. *Acad Emerg Med*. 2023 Nov 10. doi: 10.1111/acem.14833. Online ahead of print. <http://10.1111/acem.14833>
- Ten Steps Toward Improving In-Hospital Cardiac Arrest Quality of Care and Outcomes. Nallamothu BK. *Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes*. 2023 Nov;16(11):e010491. doi: 10.1161/CIRCOUTCOMES.123.010491. Epub 2023 Nov 10. <http://10.1161/CIRCOUTCOMES.123.010491>
- Correction to: Association of Real-Time Feedback and Cardiopulmonary-Resuscitation Quality Delivered by Ambulance Personnel for Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest. *J Am Heart Assoc*. 2023 Nov 10;12(22):e027746. doi: 10.1161/JAHA.123.027746. Online ahead of print. <http://10.1161/JAHA.123.027746>
- Screening tools for sepsis identification in paramedicine and other emergency contexts: a rapid systematic review. De Silva M. *Scand J Trauma Resusc Emerg Med*. 2023 Nov 9;31(1):74. doi: 10.1186/s13049-023-01111-y. <http://10.1186/s13049-023-01111-y>
- Practical psychosocial care for providers of pre-hospital care: a summary of the report 'valuing staff, valuing patients'. Williams R. *Scand J Trauma Resusc Emerg Med*. 2023 Nov 10;31(1):77. doi: 10.1186/s13049-023-01141-6. <http://10.1186/s13049-023-01141-6>
- Ukraine Trauma Project: the feasibility of introducing advanced trauma-care skills to frontline emergency medical services responders. Bury G. *BMJ Open*. 2023 Nov 9;13(11):e077895. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2023-077895. <http://10.1136/bmjopen-2023-077895>
- Wilderness Paramedic-A Practice Analysis. Thurman JT. *Prehosp Emerg Care*. 2023 Nov 9;1-10. doi: 10.1080/10903127.2023.2281372. Online ahead of print. <http://10.1080/10903127.2023.2281372>
- [Prehospital treatment of polytrauma : Ongoing challenge in prehospital emergency services]. Popp D. *Unfallchirurgie (Heidelb)*. 2023 Dec;126(12):975-984. doi: 10.1007/s00113-023-01383-0. Epub 2023 Nov 9. <http://10.1007/s00113-023-01383-0>
- Prehospital high-dose methylprednisolone in resuscitated out-of-hospital cardiac arrest patients (STEROHCA): a randomized clinical trial. Obling LER. *Intensive Care Med*. 2023 Dec;49(12):1467-1478. doi: 10.1007/s00134-023-07247-w. Epub 2023 Nov 9. <http://10.1007/s00134-023-07247-w>
- Establishing outcome-driven vital signs ranges for children in the prehospital setting. Ramgopal S. *Acad Emerg Med*. 2023 Nov 9. doi: 10.1111/acem.14837. Online ahead of print. <http://10.1111/acem.14837>
- 2023 International Consensus on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care Science With Treatment Recommendations: Summary From the Basic Life Support; Advanced Life Support; Pediatric Life Support; Neonatal Life Support; Education, Implementation, and Teams; and First Aid Task Forces. Berg KM. *Circulation*. 2023 Dec 12;148(24):e187-e280. doi: 10.1161/CIR.0000000000001179. Epub 2023 Nov 9. <http://10.1161/CIR.0000000000001179>
- Creation of a data commons for substance misuse related health research through privacy-preserving patient record linkage between hospitals and state agencies. Afshar M. *JAMIA Open*. 2023 Nov 2;6(4):o0ad092. doi: 10.1093/jamiaopen/o0ad092. eCollection 2023 Dec. <http://10.1093/jamiaopen/o0ad092>
- Real-time video analysis allows the identification of large vessel occlusion in patients with suspected stroke: feasibility trial of a "telestroke" pathway in Northwestern Switzerland. Thilemann S. *Front Neurol*. 2023 Oct 24;14:1232401. doi: 10.3389/fneur.2023.1232401. eCollection 2023. <http://10.3389/fneur.2023.1232401>
- Barriers to healthcare-worker adherence to infection prevention and control practices in British Columbia during the coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) pandemic: A cross-sectional study. Cheng BT. *Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol*. 2023 Nov 9;1-9. doi: 10.1017/ice.2023.242. Online ahead of print. <http://10.1017/ice.2023.242>

- Evaluating a digital hybrid training-of-trainers (TOT) approach for lay first responder trauma education in urban Nigeria during the COVID-19 pandemic. Eisner ZJ. *Injury*. 2023 Nov 2;111174. doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2023.111174. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1016/j.injury.2023.111174>
- Prehospital transfusion in paediatric trauma can improve patient outcomes: further research and collaboration is needed to increase availability and appropriate application. Nwankiti K. *Evid Based Nurs*. 2023 Nov 8;eb-nurs-2023-103818. doi: 10.1136/ebnurs-2023-103818. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1136/ebnurs-2023-103818>
- Evaluating the impact of pre-hospital trauma team activation criteria. Durr K. *CJEM*. 2023 Dec;25(12):976-983. doi: 10.1007/s43678-023-00604-0. Epub 2023 Nov 8.. <http://10.1007/s43678-023-00604-0>
- [Issues and challenges of primary care medicine: The Northern Vaud Project]. Stettler S. *Rev Med Suisse*. 2023 Nov 8;19(849):2108-2113. doi: 10.53738/REVMED.2023.19.849.2108.. <http://10.53738/REVMED.2023.19.849.2108>
- Emergency ambulatory surgery: Can it work?. Skues M. *Best Pract Res Clin Anaesthesiol*. 2023 Sep;37(3):387-395. doi: 10.1016/j.bpa.2023.03.003. Epub 2023 Mar 11.. <http://10.1016/j.bpa.2023.03.003>
- Asthma exacerbations in the pediatric emergency area: Evaluation and prospects for improvement of pre-hospital care. Gonzalez-Urbe V. *Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)*. 2023 Nov 1;51(6):37-44. doi: 10.15586/aei.v51i6.909. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.15586/aei.v51i6.909>
- The Importance of Prehospital and Disaster Medicine in Rural Areas in the Philippines. Corpuz JCG. *Prehosp Disaster Med*. 2023 Dec;38(6):820-821. doi: 10.1017/S1049023X23006520. Epub 2023 Nov 8.. <http://10.1017/S1049023X23006520>
- Gaps in asthma diagnosis and treatment in low- and middle-income countries. Barne M. *Front Allergy*. 2023 Oct 23;4:1240259. doi: 10.3389/falgy.2023.1240259. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.3389/falgy.2023.1240259>
- Disparities in Perinatal and Emergency Care Receipt Among Women With Perinatal Opioid Use Disorder in Medicaid, 2007 to 2012. Landis RK. *J Addict Med*. 2023 Nov-Dec 01;17(6):654-661. doi: 10.1097/ADM.0000000000001199. Epub 2023 Jun 30.. <http://10.1097/ADM.0000000000001199>
- Presentation and Outcomes of Adults With Overdose-Related Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest. Yogeswaran V. *JAMA Netw Open*. 2023 Nov 1;6(11):e2341921. doi: 10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2023.41921.. <http://10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2023.41921>
- The effect of a night shift nap on post-night shift performance, sleepiness, mood, and first recovery sleep: A randomized crossover trial. Patterson PD. *Scand J Work Environ Health*. 2023 Nov 7;4129. doi: 10.5271/sjweh.4129. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.5271/sjweh.4129>
- Invited commentary on "Green HEMS in mountain and remote areas: reduction of carbon footprint through drones?". Ter Avest E. *Scand J Trauma Resusc Emerg Med*. 2023 Nov 6;31(1):73. doi: 10.1186/s13049-023-01120-x.. <http://10.1186/s13049-023-01120-x>
- Evaluation of the implementation of evidence-based pediatric asthma exacerbation treatments in a regional consortium of emergency medical Services Agencies. Fishe JN. *J Asthma*. 2023 Nov 6;1-12. doi: 10.1080/02770903.2023.2280917. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1080/02770903.2023.2280917>
- The association of post-COVID-related symptoms and preceding SARS-CoV-2 infection among fully vaccinated paramedics in Canada. Asamoah-Boaheng M. *J Infect Dis*. 2023 Oct 31;jiad475. doi: 10.1093/infdis/jiad475. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1093/infdis/jiad475>
- Triage Accuracy of Emergency Nurses: An Evidence-Based Review. Suamchaiyaphum K. *J Emerg Nurs*. 2023 Nov 4;S0099-1767(23)00251-9. doi: 10.1016/j.jen.2023.10.001. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1016/j.jen.2023.10.001>
- An in-Depth Examination of the Characteristics of Pre-Hospital Point-of-Care Ultrasound Training Among Emergency Medicine Residents in Laos as Part of an Overseas Elective Rotation. Ienghong K. *Adv Med Educ Pract*. 2023 Oct 31;14:1221-1229. doi: 10.2147/AMEPS.435948. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.2147/AMEPS.435948>
- Severe emphysematous pyelonephritis as a complication of klebsiella pneumonia and uncontrolled diabetes mellitus. Rao M. *BJR Case Rep*. 2023 Oct 18;9(6):20220158. doi: 10.1259/bjrcr.20220158. eCollection 2023 Nov.. <http://10.1259/bjrcr.20220158>
- Prehospital tranexamic acid in trauma patients: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Acharya P. *Front Med (Lausanne)*. 2023 Oct 20;10:1284016. doi: 10.3389/fmed.2023.1284016. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.3389/fmed.2023.1284016>
- Endovascular treatment for young patients with acute large vessel occlusion stroke in China: analysis of the AN-GEL-ACT registry. Han B. *Front Neurol*. 2023 Oct 20;14:1255043. doi: 10.3389/fneur.2023.1255043. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.3389/fneur.2023.1255043>
- Medical Students' Competency and Confidence in Interpreting Electrocardiograms at King Faisal University, Al-Ahsa. Elsheikh E. *Cureus*. 2023 Oct 3;15(10):e46393. doi: 10.7759/cureus.46393. eCollection 2023 Oct.. <http://10.7759/cureus.46393>
- The Impact of Electromagnetic Interference from Charging All-electric Vehicles on Implantable Cardioverter-defibrillator Performance. Wase A. *J Innov Card Rhythm Manag*. 2023 Oct 15;14(10):5600-5604. doi: 10.19102/icrm.2023.14102. eCollection 2023 Oct.. <http://10.19102/icrm.2023.14102>
- Tiger attack at a Japanese safari park: a case report. Fujii K. *Int J Emerg Med*. 2023 Nov 6;16(1):80. doi: 10.1186/s12245-023-00556-3.. <http://10.1186/s12245-023-00556-3>
- Challenges in the management of high-altitude illnesses and emergencies in Bhutan and Nepal. Dorji T. *Travel Med Infect Dis*. 2023 Nov-Dec;56:102660. doi: 10.1016/j.tmaid.2023.102660. Epub 2023 Nov 4.. <http://10.1016/j.tmaid.2023.102660>

- Improving CT scanner efficiency for trauma team activations in the emergency department. Zwank MD. *Am J Emerg Med*. 2024 Jan;75:87-89. doi: 10.1016/j.ajem.2023.10.040. Epub 2023 Oct 30.. <http://10.1016/j.ajem.2023.10.040>
- The 'golden hour' and center selection in the management of chest trauma: An academic inquiry. Hškenek NM. *Am J Emerg Med*. 2024 Jan;75:171-172. doi: 10.1016/j.ajem.2023.10.032. Epub 2023 Oct 26.. <http://10.1016/j.ajem.2023.10.032>
- Time to Reconsider Analgesia in Mass Casualty Incidents. Valence T. *Wilderness Environ Med*. 2023 Dec;34(4):524-527. doi: 10.1016/j.wem.2023.09.003. Epub 2023 Nov 1.. <http://10.1016/j.wem.2023.09.003>
- Response to "Letter to Editor: Clinical outcomes of traumatic pneumothoraces undergoing conservative management following detection by prehospital physicians". Partyka C. *Injury*. 2024 Jan;55(1):111147. doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2023.111147. Epub 2023 Oct 18.. <http://10.1016/j.injury.2023.111147>
- Drive-thru continuing education to meet learners' needs. Simmons L. *Surgery*. 2024 Feb;175(2):311-316. doi: 10.1016/j.surg.2023.09.013. Epub 2023 Nov 1.. <http://10.1016/j.surg.2023.09.013>
- The association of tibial vs. humeral intraosseous vascular access with patient outcomes in adult out-of-hospital cardiac arrests. Brebner C. *Resuscitation*. 2023 Dec;193:110031. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.110031. Epub 2023 Nov 3.. <http://10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.110031>
- Reply to pre hospital interventions and organ donation in out of hospital cardiac arrest. Rubio-Chac—n C. *Resuscitation*. 2023 Dec;193:110030. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.110030. Epub 2023 Nov 3.. <http://10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.110030>
- Association between institutional volume of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest cases and short term outcomes. Kishiha-ra Y. *Am J Emerg Med*. 2024 Jan;75:65-71. doi: 10.1016/j.ajem.2023.10.025. Epub 2023 Oct 21.. <http://10.1016/j.ajem.2023.10.025>
- Triage Acute Vision Changes in the Older Adult as "High Risk". Somes J. *J Emerg Nurs*. 2023 Nov;49(6):826-834. doi: 10.1016/j.jen.2023.07.003.. <http://10.1016/j.jen.2023.07.003>
- Triage: A Global Perspective. Peta D. *J Emerg Nurs*. 2023 Nov;49(6):814-825. doi: 10.1016/j.jen.2023.08.004.. <http://10.1016/j.jen.2023.08.004>
- Fatigue risk assessment of a Helicopter Emergency Medical Service crew working a 24/7 shift pattern: results of a prospective service evaluation. Rose C. *Scand J Trauma Resusc Emerg Med*. 2023 Nov 3;31(1):72. doi: 10.1186/s13049-023-01143-4.. <http://10.1186/s13049-023-01143-4>
- Correction: A methodology for the public health surveillance and epidemiologic analysis of outdoor falls that require an emergency medical services response. Rundle AG. *Inj Epidemiol*. 2023 Nov 3;10(1):56. doi: 10.1186/s40621-023-00469-y.. <http://10.1186/s40621-023-00469-y>
- Patient-reported side effects and satisfaction of pre-hospital analgesia with low-dose esketamine: a cross-sectional study. Hšske D. *BMC Emerg Med*. 2023 Nov 4;23(1):130. doi: 10.1186/s12873-023-00898-4.. <http://10.1186/s12873-023-00898-4>
- Predictors of Improvement in Parental Stress After the First Three Months at Home with a Medically Fragile Infant. Postier AC. *Matern Child Health J*. 2023 Nov 3. doi: 10.1007/s10995-023-03827-w. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1007/s10995-023-03827-w>
- [Preclinical emergency care of pediatric injuries and diseases]. Fischer D. *Med Klin Intensivmed Notfmed*. 2023 Nov;118(8):609-610. doi: 10.1007/s00063-023-01071-2. Epub 2023 Nov 3.. <http://10.1007/s00063-023-01071-2>
- An EMS Response to Refugees Arriving at an International Airport: A Report From the Field. Mecham CC. *Disaster Med Public Health Prep*. 2023 Nov 3;17:e539. doi: 10.1017/dmp.2023.209.. <http://10.1017/dmp.2023.209>
- The Field's mass shooting: emergency medical services response. Hansen PM. *Scand J Trauma Resusc Emerg Med*. 2023 Nov 2;31(1):71. doi: 10.1186/s13049-023-01140-7.. <http://10.1186/s13049-023-01140-7>
- An early warning precision public health approach for assessing COVID-19 vulnerability in the UK: the Moore-Hill Vulnerability Index (MHVI). Moore H. *BMC Public Health*. 2023 Nov 2;23(1):2147. doi: 10.1186/s12889-023-17092-7.. <http://10.1186/s12889-023-17092-7>
- Factors for delays in door-to-balloon time? 790Êmin in an electrocardiogram triage system among patients with ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction: a retrospective study. Inoue A. *Int J Emerg Med*. 2023 Nov 2;16(1):77. doi: 10.1186/s12245-023-00562-5.. <http://10.1186/s12245-023-00562-5>
- Parental perceptions of the importance of pediatric out-of-hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation for the survival rate in Saudi Arabia: a cross-sectional survey. Almutairi NS. *Int J Emerg Med*. 2023 Nov 3;16(1):76. doi: 10.1186/s12245-023-00564-3.. <http://10.1186/s12245-023-00564-3>
- Interventions to reduce interpersonal stigma towards patients with a mental dysregulation for ambulance and emergency department healthcare professionals: review protocol for an integrative review. Van de Glind G. *BMJ Open*. 2023 Nov 2;13(11):e072604. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2023-072604.. <http://10.1136/bmjopen-2023-072604>
- Flame retardant, heat insulating and hydrophobic chitosan-derived aerogels for the clean-up of hazardous chemicals. Niu H. *Sci Total Environ*. 2024 Jan 15;908:168261. doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.168261. Epub 2023 Oct 31.. <http://10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.168261>
- EMS Telemedicine in the Prehospital Setting. Su JSQuinn E. 2023 Nov 2. In: *StatPearls* [Internet]. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing; 2023 JanÐ..
- EMS Medical Director Legal Issues and Liability. Kuzel ARKuhl EA. 2023 Nov 2. In: *StatPearls* [Internet]. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing; 2023 JanÐ..

- Factor structure and factorial invariance of the PTSD checklist for DSM-5 in public safety personnel: Results from a large and diverse sample. Boehme BAE. *Psychol Trauma*. 2023 Nov 2. doi: 10.1037/tra0001601. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1037/tra0001601>
- Traditional health practitioners' training needs on biomedical knowledge and skills in a South African township. Moeta M. *Afr J Prim Health Care Fam Med*. 2023 Nov 1;15(1):e1-e9. doi: 10.4102/phcfm.v15i1.3923.. <http://10.4102/phcfm.v15i1.3923>
- Management of patients suspected for non-ST elevation-acute coronary syndrome in the prehospital phase. Tolsma RT. *Future Cardiol*. 2023 Oct;19(13):639-647. doi: 10.2217/fca-2023-0049. Epub 2023 Nov 2.. <http://10.2217/fca-2023-0049>
- Reducing unplanned hospital admissions from care homes: a systematic review. Chambers D. *Health Soc Care Deliv Res*. 2023 Oct;11(18):1-130. doi: 10.3310/KLPW6338.. <http://10.3310/KLPW6338>
- Validation of 3D printed MAYO tubes and stethoscope in simulated medical environment - Tools fabricated with additive manufacturing for emergency care. Molnar F. *Heliyon*. 2023 Oct 16;9(10):e20866. doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e20866. eCollection 2023 Oct.. <http://10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e20866>
- Large vessel occlusion prediction scale thresholds that are sensitive for DAWN Trial patients. Keenan KJ. *Interv Neuroradiol*. 2023 Nov 1;15910199231203266. doi: 10.1177/15910199231203266. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1177/15910199231203266>
- Entrusting life to professionals: A phenomenological hermeneutical study of older persons' participation in prehospital emergency care involving municipal home care and ambulance services. Hjalmarsson A. *Scand J Caring Sci*. 2023 Nov 1. doi: 10.1111/scs.13223. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1111/scs.13223>
- Locating helicopter ambulance bases in Iceland: efficient and fair solutions. Gunnarsson B. *Scand J Trauma Resusc Emerg Med*. 2023 Nov 1;31(1):70. doi: 10.1186/s13049-023-01114-9.. <http://10.1186/s13049-023-01114-9>
- End-of-life care: A retrospective cohort study of older people who died within 48 hours of presentation to the emergency department. Sweeny AL. *Emerg Med Australas*. 2023 Nov 1. doi: 10.1111/1742-6723.14331. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1111/1742-6723.14331>
- Considering human cognitive architecture in stressful medical prehospital interventions might benefit care providers. Kirkpatrick AW. *Can J Surg*. 2023 Nov 1;66(6):E522-E534. doi: 10.1503/cjs.015422. Print 2023 Nov-Dec.. <http://10.1503/cjs.015422>
- Real-World Evaluation of a Chest Pain Digital Triage Platform at the Point of Care. Hourizadeh J. *South Med J*. 2023 Nov;116(11):857-862. doi: 10.14423/SMJ.0000000000001620.. <http://10.14423/SMJ.0000000000001620>
- The relationship between acute pain and other types of suffering in pre-hospital trauma victims: An observational study. Mota M. *Int Emerg Nurs*. 2023 Nov;71:101375. doi: 10.1016/j.ienj.2023.101375. Epub 2023 Oct 30.. <http://10.1016/j.ienj.2023.101375>
- Critically deviating vital signs among patients with non-specific diagnoses-A register-based historic cohort study. Sørensen MC. *PLoS One*. 2023 Nov 1;18(11):e0293762. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0293762. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.1371/journal.pone.0293762>
- Reduced mobility is associated with adverse outcomes after in-hospital cardiac arrest. Lazzarin T. *Rev Assoc Med Bras (1992)*. 2023 Oct 30;69(12):e20230947. doi: 10.1590/1806-9282.20230947. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.1590/1806-9282.20230947>
- Head injury in older adults presenting to the ambulance service: who do we convey to the emergency department, and what clinical variables are associated with an intracranial bleed? A retrospective case-control study. Barrett JW. *Scand J Trauma Resusc Emerg Med*. 2023 Oct 31;31(1):65. doi: 10.1186/s13049-023-01138-1.. <http://10.1186/s13049-023-01138-1>
- Extracorporeal cardiopulmonary resuscitation for hypothermic refractory cardiac arrests in urban areas with temperate climates. Soumagnac T. *Scand J Trauma Resusc Emerg Med*. 2023 Oct 31;31(1):68. doi: 10.1186/s13049-023-01126-5.. <http://10.1186/s13049-023-01126-5>
- AI Algorithm to Predict Acute Coronary Syndrome in Prehospital Cardiac Care: Retrospective Cohort Study. de Koninck E. *JMIR Cardio*. 2023 Oct 31;7:e51375. doi: 10.2196/51375.. <http://10.2196/51375>
- Risk of severe outcomes among Omicron sub-lineages BA.4.6, BA.2.75, and BQ.1 compared to BA.5 in England. Seghezze G. *Epidemiol Infect*. 2023 Oct 31;151:e189. doi: 10.1017/S0950268823001760.. <http://10.1017/S0950268823001760>
- Aiming toWards Evidence baSed inTerpretation of Cardiac biOMarkers in patients pResenting with chest pain using Point of Care Testing (WESTCOR-POC): study design. Thulin IVL. *Scand Cardiovasc J*. 2023 Dec;57(1):2272585. doi: 10.1080/14017431.2023.2272585. Epub 2023 Oct 31.. <http://10.1080/14017431.2023.2272585>
- The Impact of the COVID-19 Outbreak on Emergency Medical Service: An Analysis of Patient Transportations and Time Intervals. Park YJ. *J Korean Med Sci*. 2023 Oct 30;38(42):e317. doi: 10.3346/jkms.2023.38.e317.. <http://10.3346/jkms.2023.38.e317>
- Correlation of Sedation Depth During Critical Care Transport and Hospitalization. Roginski MA. *J Intensive Care Med*. 2023 Oct 30;8850666231210802. doi: 10.1177/08850666231210802. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1177/08850666231210802>
- Induction of pre-hospital emergency anaesthesia i-PHEA: a national survey of UK HEMS practice. Hodgkinson M. *BMC Emerg Med*. 2023 Oct 31;23(1):126. doi: 10.1186/s12873-023-00897-5.. <http://10.1186/s12873-023-00897-5>

- Helmet continuous positive airway pressure for patients' transport using a single oxygen cylinder: A bench study. Capsoni N. *Pulmonology*. 2023 Oct 28;S2531-0437(23)00171-X. doi: 10.1016/j.pulmoe.2023.09.007. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1016/j.pulmoe.2023.09.007>
- Football Saturday: are collegiate football stadiums adequately prepared to handle spectator emergencies?. Sampson CS. *J Sports Med Phys Fitness*. 2024 Jan;64(1):73-77. doi: 10.23736/S0022-4707.23.15428-4. Epub 2023 Oct 30.. <http://10.23736/S0022-4707.23.15428-4>
- Evaluation of Palliative Care Related Hospital Admissions in a Regional Centre. Yang L. *Am J Hosp Palliat Care*. 2023 Oct 30;10499091231211470. doi: 10.1177/10499091231211470. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1177/10499091231211470>
- Social Needs in the Prehospital Setting (SNIPS): EMS Attitudes Toward Addressing Patient Social Needs. Berger D. *Int J Paramed*. 2023 Oct-Dec;4:40-51. doi: 10.56068/BNJE9301. Epub 2023 Oct 12.. <http://10.56068/BNJE9301>
- Establishment of a prediction model for prehospital return of spontaneous circulation in out-of-hospital patients with cardiac arrest. Wang JJ. *World J Cardiol*. 2023 Oct 26;15(10):508-517. doi: 10.4330/wjc.v15.i10.508.. <http://10.4330/wjc.v15.i10.508>
- Examining healthcare needs and decisions to seek health services among Venezuelan migrants living in Trinidad and Tobago using Andersen's Behavioral Model. Lyons N. *Front Public Health*. 2023 Oct 12;11:1212825. doi: 10.3389/fpubh.2023.1212825. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.3389/fpubh.2023.1212825>
- Prehospital stroke scales outperform National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale in predicting large vessel occlusion in a large academic telestroke network. English SW. *J Telemed Telecare*. 2023 Oct 29;1357633X231204066. doi: 10.1177/1357633X231204066. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1177/1357633X231204066>
- Volunteer, state ambulance and austere medicine. Meister M. *Emerg Med Australas*. 2023 Dec;35(6):1030-1031. doi: 10.1111/1742-6723.14334. Epub 2023 Oct 29.. <http://10.1111/1742-6723.14334>
- Can video communication in the emergency medical communication centre improve dispatch precision? A before-after study in Norwegian helicopter emergency medical services. Ulvin OE. *BMJ Open*. 2023 Oct 29;13(10):e077395. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2023-077395.. <http://10.1136/bmjopen-2023-077395>
- Transnasal cooling: New prospect of selective hypothermia in acute ischemic stroke. Chen X. *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab*. 2023 Oct 28;271678X231211726. doi: 10.1177/0271678X231211726. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1177/0271678X231211726>
- Pediatric Primary Care Provider Perspectives on Including Children in Alternative Emergency Medical Services Disposition Programs. Ward CE. *J Pediatr Health Care*. 2023 Oct 25;S0891-5245(23)00280-8. doi: 10.1016/j.ped-hc.2023.09.011. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1016/j.ped-hc.2023.09.011>
- Accuracy of triage systems for mass casualty incidents in live simulations - a systematic review. Marcussen CE. *Dan Med J*. 2023 Oct 6;70(11):A09220516..
- EMS Canine Evaluation and Treatment of Dehydration. Taylor AJKuhl EA. 2023 Oct 28. In: *StatPearls [Internet]*. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing; 2023 JanE..
- Co-Occurrence of Rheumatoid Arthritis and Lung Cancer-Coincidence or Not?. Munteanu I. *Life (Basel)*. 2023 Oct 20;13(10):2089. doi: 10.3390/life13102089.. <http://10.3390/life13102089>
- Predictors, Prevalence, and Clinical Outcomes of Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrests in Croatia: A Nationwide Study. Vazanic D. *Healthcare (Basel)*. 2023 Oct 13;11(20):2729. doi: 10.3390/healthcare11202729.. <http://10.3390/healthcare11202729>
- Prehospital Predictors of Survival in Patients with Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest. Strnad M. *Medicina (Kaunas)*. 2023 Sep 26;59(10):1717. doi: 10.3390/medicina59101717.. <http://10.3390/medicina59101717>
- A Motorcycle Paramedic Increases the Survival Rate of Patients after OHCA. ?kufca Sterle M. *Medicina (Kaunas)*. 2023 Sep 24;59(10):1708. doi: 10.3390/medicina59101708.. <http://10.3390/medicina59101708>
- Identifying Trauma Patients in Need for Emergency Surgery in the Prehospital Setting: The Prehospital Prediction of In-Hospital Emergency Treatment (PROPHET) Study. Isgr[^] S. *J Clin Med*. 2023 Oct 20;12(20):6660. doi: 10.3390/jcm12206660.. <http://10.3390/jcm12206660>
- Letter to Editor: Clinical outcomes of traumatic pneumothoraces undergoing conservative management following detection by prehospital physicians. Mansoor M. *Injury*. 2024 Jan;55(1):111141. doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2023.111141. Epub 2023 Oct 16.. <http://10.1016/j.injury.2023.111141>
- Ethnic differences of the care pathway following an out-of-hospital cardiac event: A systematic review. Newport R. *Resuscitation*. 2023 Dec;193:110017. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.110017. Epub 2023 Oct 27.. <http://10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.110017>
- Assessment of ChatGPT in the Prehospital Management of Ophthalmological Emergencies - An Analysis of 10 Fictional Case Vignettes. Knebel D. *Klin Monbl Augenheilkd*. 2023 Oct 27. doi: 10.1055/a-2149-0447. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1055/a-2149-0447>
- EMS Mass Gatherings. Wolin JFriedman MS. 2023 Oct 27. In: *StatPearls [Internet]*. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing; 2023 JanE..
- National Patterns of Outpatient Follow-Up Visits After Emergency Care for Acute Bronchiolitis. Shapiro DJ. *JAMA Netw Open*. 2023 Oct 2;6(10):e2340082. doi: 10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2023.40082.. <http://10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2023.40082>

- Validation of the prehospital stroke scales as a tool for in-hospital large vessel occlusion stroke: whether we satisfied?
Qiu K. *Acta Neurol Belg.* 2023 Oct 27. doi: 10.1007/s13760-023-02402-y. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1007/s13760-023-02402-y>
- Analysis of the Factors Intervening in the Prehospital Time in a Stroke Code. Astasio-Picado ç. *J Pers Med.* 2023 Oct 23;13(10):1519. doi: 10.3390/jpm13101519.. <http://10.3390/jpm13101519>
- Clinical Research in Prehospital Care: Current and Future Challenges. Cimino J. *Clin Pract.* 2023 Oct 23;13(5):1266-1285. doi: 10.3390/clinpract13050114.. <http://10.3390/clinpract13050114>
- Ophthalmologic Emergencies: Assessment and Management. Evans DD. *Adv Emerg Nurs J.* 2023 Oct-Dec 01;45(4):E9-E38. doi: 10.1097/TME.0000000000000490.. <http://10.1097/TME.0000000000000490>
- Where do we need to improve resuscitation? Spatial analysis of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest incidence and mortality. Buter R. Scand J Trauma Resusc Emerg Med. 2023 Oct 26;31(1):63. doi: 10.1186/s13049-023-01131-8.. <http://10.1186/s13049-023-01131-8>
- EMS System Regionalization. Su JSQuinn E. 2023 Oct 26. In: StatPearls [Internet]. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing; 2023 JanÐ..
- The data quality and applicability of a Danish prehospital electronic health record: A mixed-methods study. Kj r J. *PLoS One.* 2023 Oct 26;18(10):e0293577. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0293577. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.1371/journal.pone.0293577>
- Temporal Generalizability of Machine Learning Models for Predicting Postoperative Delirium Using Electronic Health Record Data: Model Development and Validation Study. Matsumoto K. *JMIR Perioper Med.* 2023 Oct 26;6:e50895. doi: 10.2196/50895.. <http://10.2196/50895>
- Sky-High Safety? A Qualitative Study of Physicians' Experiences of Patient Safety in Norwegian Helicopter Emergency Services. Rasmussen K. *J Patient Saf.* 2024 Jan 1;20(1):1-6. doi: 10.1097/PTS.0000000000001172. Epub 2023 Oct 25.. <http://10.1097/PTS.0000000000001172>
- Time to thrombolysis and factors contributing to delays in patients presenting with ST-elevation myocardial infarction at Chris Hani Baragwanath Academic Hospital, Johannesburg, South Africa. Ticklely I. *S Afr Med J.* 2023 Sep 4;113(9):53-58. doi: 10.7196/SAMJ.2023.v113i9.500.. <http://10.7196/SAMJ.2023.v113i9.500>
- A national retrospective descriptiveÊanalysis ofÊcriticalÊcareÊtransfers in the private sector in South Africa. Venter M. *S Afr Med J.* 2023 Sep 4;113(9):38-43. doi: 10.7196/SAMJ.2023.v113i8.672.. <http://10.7196/SAMJ.2023.v113i8.672>
- Evaluation of Telephone Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Performance in Current Practice in Saudi Arabia. Binhotan M. *J Saudi Heart Assoc.* 2023 Oct 25;35(3):244-253. doi: 10.37616/2212-5043.1353. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.37616/2212-5043.1353>
- Learner's Stop the Bleed Outcomes Between Lay Instructor and Emergency Medical Services (EMS)-Trained Instructor Groups. Pellegrino JL. *Cureus.* 2023 Sep 24;15(9):e45846. doi: 10.7759/cureus.45846. eCollection 2023 Sep.. <http://10.7759/cureus.45846>
- Defining Pediatric Trauma Center Resource Utilization: Multidisciplinary Consensus-Based Criteria from the Pediatric Trauma Society. Snyder CW. *J Trauma Acute Care Surg.* 2023 Oct 26. doi: 10.1097/TA.0000000000004181. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1097/TA.0000000000004181>
- Prehospital factors associated with out-of-hospital cardiac arrest outcomes in a metropolitan city: a 4-year multicenter study. Ahn JY. *BMC Emerg Med.* 2023 Oct 26;23(1):125. doi: 10.1186/s12873-023-00899-3.. <http://10.1186/s12873-023-00899-3>
- Poor Environmental Conditions Created the Acute Health Deteriorations in Evacuation Shelters after the 2016 Kumamoto Earthquake. Kasaoka S. *Tohoku J Exp Med.* 2023 Dec 23;261(4):309-315. doi: 10.1620/tjem.2023.J088. Epub 2023 Oct 26.. <http://10.1620/tjem.2023.J088>
- Resuscitation From Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest: Location, Location, Location. Rea TD. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2023 Oct 31;82(18):1789-1791. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2023.09.798.. <http://10.1016/j.jacc.2023.09.798>
- Public Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest in Residential Neighborhoods. Juul Grabmayr A. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2023 Oct 31;82(18):1777-1788. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2023.08.036.. <http://10.1016/j.jacc.2023.08.036>
- Ambulance response times are around 50% longer in parts of England, MPs warn. O'Dowd A. *BMJ.* 2023 Oct 25;383:2474. doi: 10.1136/bmj.p2474.. <http://10.1136/bmj.p2474>
- Delivery of UK military upper limb prosthetics: current concepts and future directions. Thomas RL. *BMJ Mil Health.* 2023 Oct 24:e002485. doi: 10.1136/military-2023-002485. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1136/military-2023-002485>
- EMS Prehospital Deliveries. Beaird DTLadd MJenkins SMKahwaji CI. 2023 Oct 26. In: StatPearls [Internet]. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing; 2023 JanÐ..
- Substance use and pre-hospital crash injury severity among U.S. older adults: A five-year national cross-sectional study. Adeyemi O. *PLoS One.* 2023 Oct 25;18(10):e0293138. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0293138. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.1371/journal.pone.0293138>
- Firearm-Related Traumatic Brain Injuries in Adults: A Scoping Review. Reyes G. *Neurosurgery.* 2023 Oct 25. doi: 10.1227/neu.0000000000002734. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1227/neu.0000000000002734>
- Assessment of oral tissue alterations in patients diagnosed with SARS-CoV-2. Meto A. *Minerva Dent Oral Sci.* 2023 Oct 25. doi: 10.23736/S2724-6329.23.04870-2. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.23736/S2724-6329.23.04870-2>

- The need for ambulatory emergency oncology: exemplified by the management of immune checkpoint inhibitor toxicity. Cooksley T. Support Care Cancer. 2023 Oct 25;31(12):653. doi: 10.1007/s00520-023-08132-4. <http://10.1007/s00520-023-08132-4>
- 9-1-1 Activations from Ambulatory Care Centers: A Sicker Pediatric Population. Heyming TW. Prehosp Disaster Med. 2023 Dec;38(6):749-756. doi: 10.1017/S1049023X23006544. Epub 2023 Oct 25. <http://10.1017/S1049023X23006544>
- Application of Telemedicine in the Ambulance for Stroke Patients: A Systematic Review. Sarpourian F. Prehosp Disaster Med. 2023 Dec;38(6):774-779. doi: 10.1017/S1049023X23006519. Epub 2023 Oct 25. <http://10.1017/S1049023X23006519>
- Reply to: "Response to: Long-Term Mortality in Patients Transferred by Emergency Medical Services: Prospective Cohort Study". Mart'n-Rodr'guez F. Prehosp Disaster Med. 2023 Dec;38(6):818-819. doi: 10.1017/S1049023X23006532. Epub 2023 Oct 25. <http://10.1017/S1049023X23006532>
- Time indicators of pre-hospital emergency missions in Qazvin province in 2021-2022. Chegini N. J Inj Violence Res. 2023 Oct 16;16(1). doi: 10.5249/jivr.v16i1.1844. Online ahead of print. <http://10.5249/jivr.v16i1.1844>
- Reported adverse events during out-of-hospital mechanical ventilation and ventilatory support in emergency medical services and critical care transport crews: a systematic review. Pinto-Villalba RS. Front Med (Lausanne). 2023 Oct 9;10:1229053. doi: 10.3389/fmed.2023.1229053. eCollection 2023. <http://10.3389/fmed.2023.1229053>
- An Easy-To-Use Prehospital Severity Scoring Tool To Triage COVID-19 Positive Adults In A Resource-Limited Setting. Ali D. J Pak Med Assoc. 2023 Oct;73(10):1959-1964. doi: 10.47391/JPMA.6058. <http://10.47391/JPMA.6058>
- Impact of a ground intermediate transport from the helicopter landing site at a hospital on transport duration and patient safety. Hoechter DJ. Scand J Trauma Resusc Emerg Med. 2023 Oct 24;31(1):58. doi: 10.1186/s13049-023-01124-7. <http://10.1186/s13049-023-01124-7>
- Delivery of public health interventions by the ambulance sector: a scoping review. Ablard S. BMC Public Health. 2023 Oct 24;23(1):2082. doi: 10.1186/s12889-023-16473-2. <http://10.1186/s12889-023-16473-2>
- Hospital admission from the emergency department for selected emergent diagnoses during the first year of the COVID-19 pandemic in Ontario: a retrospective population-based study. Grewal K. CMAJ Open. 2023 Oct 24;11(5):E969-E981. doi: 10.9778/cmajo.20230017. Print 2023 Sep-Oct. <http://10.9778/cmajo.20230017>
- Cerebral Performance Category score in patients after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. ?'n R. Neuro Endocrinol Lett. 2023 Oct 23;44(7):482-488.
- Is a Positive Prehospital FAST Associated with Severe Bleeding? A Multicenter Retrospective Study. Stralec G. Prehosp Emerg Care. 2023 Oct 24;1-8. doi: 10.1080/10903127.2023.2272196. Online ahead of print. <http://10.1080/10903127.2023.2272196>
- Lifeguards in Denmark. Sørensen OB. Ugeskr Laeger. 2023 Oct 9;185(41):V05230325.
- The Association between the Police, Ambulance, Clinician Early Response (PACER) Model and Involuntary Detentions of People Living with Mental Illness: A Protocol for a Retrospective Observational Study. Heffernan J. Nurs Rep. 2023 Oct 13;13(4):1452-1467. doi: 10.3390/nursrep13040122. <http://10.3390/nursrep13040122>
- Extracorporeal cardiopulmonary resuscitation for refractory cardiac arrest in Australia: a narrative review. Dennis M. Med J Aust. 2023 Oct 23. doi: 10.5694/mja2.52130. Online ahead of print. <http://10.5694/mja2.52130>
- Exploring Disparities in Self-Reported Mental Health Symptoms Across Professional Categories in Spain's Emergency Medical Services: A Nationwide Cross-Sectional Study. Mart'nez-Caballero CM. Disaster Med Public Health Prep. 2023 Oct 24;17:e518. doi: 10.1017/dmp.2023.171. <http://10.1017/dmp.2023.171>
- The pelvic vascular injury score (P-VIS): a prehospital instrument to detect significant vascular injury in pelvic fractures. Spering C. Eur J Trauma Emerg Surg. 2023 Oct 23. doi: 10.1007/s00068-023-02374-x. Online ahead of print. <http://10.1007/s00068-023-02374-x>
- A randomized trial of expedited intra-arrest transfer versus more extended on-scene resuscitation for refractory out of hospital cardiac arrest: Rationale and design of the EVIDENCE trial. Burns B. Am Heart J. 2024 Jan;267:22-32. doi: 10.1016/j.ahj.2023.10.003. Epub 2023 Oct 21. <http://10.1016/j.ahj.2023.10.003>
- Ambulance and helicopter response time. Association with patient outcome and illness severity: Protocol of a systematic literature review and meta-analysis. Hansen PM. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand. 2023 Oct 23. doi: 10.1111/aas.14339. Online ahead of print. <http://10.1111/aas.14339>
- Optimizing Mass Casualty Triage: Using Discrete Event Simulation to Minimize Time to Resuscitation. Igra NM. J Am Coll Surg. 2024 Jan 1;238(1):41-53. doi: 10.1097/XCS.0000000000000894. Epub 2023 Oct 23. <http://10.1097/XCS.0000000000000894>
- Do Patients With Neck of Femur Fractures (NOFF) Experience Long Pre-Hospital Delays in the United Kingdom?. Jambulingam R. Cureus. 2023 Sep 21;15(9):e45729. doi: 10.7759/cureus.45729. eCollection 2023 Sep. <http://10.7759/cureus.45729>
- Emergency medical services preparedness in mass casualty incidents: A qualitative study. Saadatmand V. Health Sci Rep. 2023 Oct 19;6(10):e1629. doi: 10.1002/hsr2.1629. eCollection 2023 Oct. <http://10.1002/hsr2.1629>
- Multicenter evaluation of financial toxicity and long-term health outcomes after injury. Scott JW. J Trauma Acute Care Surg. 2024 Jan 1;96(1):54-61. doi: 10.1097/TA.0000000000004161. Epub 2023 Oct 23. <http://10.1097/TA.0000000000004161>
- Non-clinical intuitions and adaptive heuristics in emergency care: A scoping review. Wilson S. Int Emerg Nurs. 2023 Nov;71:101371. doi: 10.1016/j.ienj.2023.101371. Epub 2023 Oct 20. <http://10.1016/j.ienj.2023.101371>

- Prevalence and factors associated with pre-hospital delay among acute stroke patients at Mulago and Kiruddu national referral hospitals, Kampala: a cross-sectional study. Kakame KT. *BMC Neurol.* 2023 Oct 21;23(1):381. doi: 10.1186/s12883-023-03413-1. <http://10.1186/s12883-023-03413-1>
- Research on the location decision-making method of emergency medical facilities based on WSR. Wang H. *Sci Rep.* 2023 Oct 21;13(1):18011. doi: 10.1038/s41598-023-44209-0. <http://10.1038/s41598-023-44209-0>
- Machine Learning Improves the Accuracy of Trauma Team Activation Level Assignments in Pediatric Patients. Liu CW. *J Pediatr Surg.* 2024 Jan;59(1):74-79. doi: 10.1016/j.jpedsurg.2023.09.014. Epub 2023 Sep 22. <http://10.1016/j.jpedsurg.2023.09.014>
- Prehospital blood transfusion in Brazil: results of the first year of implementation in an emergency medical service. Certain L. *Hematol Transfus Cell Ther.* 2023 Oct 7:S2531-1379(23)02534-8. doi: 10.1016/j.htct.2023.08.003. Online ahead of print. <http://10.1016/j.htct.2023.08.003>
- Preoperative intervention for smoking cessation: A systematic review. Ricker AB. *Am J Surg.* 2024 Jan;227:175-182. doi: 10.1016/j.amjsurg.2023.10.016. Epub 2023 Oct 8. <http://10.1016/j.amjsurg.2023.10.016>
- A simple research framework will improve mass casualty responses. Horne S. *Lancet.* 2023 Oct 21;402(10411):1417. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(23)01802-0. [http://10.1016/S0140-6736\(23\)01802-0](http://10.1016/S0140-6736(23)01802-0)
- Postresuscitation oxygen reserve index-guided oxygen titration in out-of-hospital cardiac arrest survivors: A randomised controlled trial. Malinverni S. *Resuscitation.* 2023 Oct 18;110005. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.110005. Online ahead of print. <http://10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.110005>
- Sex Disparities in Management and Outcomes Among Patients With Acute Coronary Syndrome. Zhou S. *JAMA Netw Open.* 2023 Oct 2;6(10):e2338707. doi: 10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2023.38707. <http://10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2023.38707>
- Utilization rates of intravenous thrombolysis for acute ischemic stroke in Asian countries:: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Gajurel BP. *Medicine (Baltimore).* 2023 Oct 20;102(42):e35560. doi: 10.1097/MD.00000000000035560. <http://10.1097/MD.00000000000035560>
- Are Data Driving Our Ambulances? Liberal Use of Tranexamic Acid in the Prehospital Setting. Brito AMP. *Am Surg.* 2023 Oct 20;31348231209525. doi: 10.1177/00031348231209525. Online ahead of print. <http://10.1177/00031348231209525>
- Automated external defibrillators and the link to first responder systems. Jonsson M. *Curr Opin Crit Care.* 2023 Dec 1;29(6):628-632. doi: 10.1097/MCC.0000000000001109. Epub 2023 Oct 4. <http://10.1097/MCC.0000000000001109>
- Telephone cardiopulmonary resuscitation, first responder systems, cardiac arrest centers, and global campaigns to save lives. Møller MP. *Curr Opin Crit Care.* 2023 Dec 1;29(6):621-627. doi: 10.1097/MCC.0000000000001112. Epub 2023 Oct 5. <http://10.1097/MCC.0000000000001112>
- [Documentation of prehospital emergency care]. Herlitz J. *Lakartidningen.* 2023 Oct 20;120:23054.
- Mortality in the Emergency Department and the Effectiveness of Conventional Safety Event Reporting. Jacobson N. *Cureus.* 2023 Sep 18;15(9):e45472. doi: 10.7759/cureus.45472. eCollection 2023 Sep. <http://10.7759/cureus.45472>
- Technology activated community first responders in Singapore: Real-world care delivery & outcome trends. Siddiqui FJ. *Resusc Plus.* 2023 Oct 13;16:100486. doi: 10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100486. eCollection 2023 Dec. <http://10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100486>
- The nature and timing of coagulation dysfunction in a cohort of trauma patients in the Australian pre-hospital setting. Bodnar D. *Injury.* 2024 Jan;55(1):111124. doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2023.111124. Epub 2023 Oct 14. <http://10.1016/j.injury.2023.111124>
- Cannabinoid hyperemesis syndrome presenting with ventricular bigeminy. Wong J. *J Cannabis Res.* 2023 Oct 19;5(1):36. doi: 10.1186/s42238-023-00203-x. <http://10.1186/s42238-023-00203-x>
- Association of prehospital advanced airway and epinephrine with survival in patients with out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Ahn S. *Sci Rep.* 2023 Oct 19;13(1):17836. doi: 10.1038/s41598-023-44991-x. <http://10.1038/s41598-023-44991-x>
- Examining the relationship between the pre-hospital incident scene management of the paramedic students and their anxiety levels and perception of leadership. Kerkez M. *Int Emerg Nurs.* 2023 Nov;71:101354. doi: 10.1016/j.ienj.2023.101354. Epub 2023 Oct 17. <http://10.1016/j.ienj.2023.101354>
- Electrocardiographic interpretation by emergency medical services professionals in Saudi Arabia: A cross sectional study. Alalwan MA. *PLoS One.* 2023 Oct 19;18(10):e0292868. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0292868. eCollection 2023. <http://10.1371/journal.pone.0292868>
- Assessment of Knowledge and attitude towards Stroke among the UAE population during the COVID-19 pandemic: A cross-sectional study. Ramadan A. *F1000Res.* 2023 Oct 13;12:322. doi: 10.12688/f1000research.129873.2. eCollection 2023. <http://10.12688/f1000research.129873.2>
- Dispatcher Stroke/TIA Recognition in Emergency Medical Call Center and Out-of-Hours Service Calls in Copenhagen, Denmark. Wenstrup J. *Neurol Clin Pract.* 2023 Dec;13(6):e200197. doi: 10.1212/CPJ.000000000000200197. Epub 2023 Oct 16. <http://10.1212/CPJ.000000000000200197>
- Age in addition to RETTS triage priority substantially improves 3-day mortality prediction in emergency department patients: a multi-center cohort study. Malmer G. *Scand J Trauma Resusc Emerg Med.* 2023 Oct 18;31(1):55. doi: 10.1186/s13049-023-01123-8. <http://10.1186/s13049-023-01123-8>

- Virtual emergency care in Victoria: Stakeholder perspectives of strengths, weaknesses, and barriers and facilitators of service scale-up. Pu D. *Australas Emerg Care*. 2023 Oct 16;S2588-994X(23)00072-6. doi: 10.1016/j.auec.2023.10.001. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1016/j.auec.2023.10.001>
- Resuscitation of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest in China: A systematic review and Utstein-style data analysis based on the Chain of Survival. Hou L. *Resuscitation*. 2023 Dec;193:109974. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109974. Epub 2023 Oct 16.. <http://10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109974>
- Characterization of mechanical properties of adult chests during pre-hospital manual chest compressions through a simple viscoelastic model. Ruiz de Gauna S. *Comput Methods Programs Biomed*. 2023 Dec;242:107847. doi: 10.1016/j.cmpb.2023.107847. Epub 2023 Oct 10.. <http://10.1016/j.cmpb.2023.107847>
- Critical incident experiences, related stress and support among Finnish paramedics: A cross-sectional survey study. Nordquist H. *Int Emerg Nurs*. 2023 Nov;71:101367. doi: 10.1016/j.ienj.2023.101367. Epub 2023 Oct 16.. <http://10.1016/j.ienj.2023.101367>
- Sociodemographic characteristics and clinical outcomes for people presenting to emergency departments with mental health diagnoses. Stubbs JM. *Int Emerg Nurs*. 2023 Nov;71:101372. doi: 10.1016/j.ienj.2023.101372. Epub 2023 Oct 16.. <http://10.1016/j.ienj.2023.101372>
- Evaluation of HIV screening in hospital emergency services. Systematic review. Valero-Verdejo L. *Int Emerg Nurs*. 2023 Nov;71:101355. doi: 10.1016/j.ienj.2023.101355. Epub 2023 Oct 16.. <http://10.1016/j.ienj.2023.101355>
- Elimination of Emergency Department Ambulance Divert during the COVID-19 Pandemic Was Not Associated with an Increase in the Average Number of Ambulance Arrivals per Day. Burnett AM. *Prehosp Emerg Care*. 2023 Oct 18:1-7. doi: 10.1080/10903127.2023.2271567. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1080/10903127.2023.2271567>
- Interobserver reliability and diagnostic accuracy of prehospital triage for identifying traumatic brain injury in paediatric patients: a systematic review. Alsuwais S. *Childs Nerv Syst*. 2023 Oct 18. doi: 10.1007/s00381-023-06144-3. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1007/s00381-023-06144-3>
- The management of severe traumatic brain injury in the initial postinjury hours - current evidence and controversies. Hossain I. *Curr Opin Crit Care*. 2023 Dec 1;29(6):650-658. doi: 10.1097/MCC.0000000000001094. Epub 2023 Oct 11.. <http://10.1097/MCC.0000000000001094>
- Management of possible stroke by laypeople in pre-hospital setting: who should we train?. Stirparo G. *Acta Biomed*. 2023 Oct 17;94(5):e2023203. doi: 10.23750/abm.v94i5.14261.. <http://10.23750/abm.v94i5.14261>
- Toward Comprehensive Care Integration in Canada: Delphi Process Findings from Researchers, Clinicians, Patients and Decision Makers. Dionne f. *Healthc Policy*. 2023 Oct;19(SP):24-38. doi: 10.12927/hcpol.2023.27181.. <http://10.12927/hcpol.2023.27181>
- Left Ventricular Noncompaction in Concomitance With Heroin Use Disorder. Chirumamilla Y. *Cureus*. 2023 Sep 16;15(9):e45366. doi: 10.7759/cureus.45366. eCollection 2023 Sep.. <http://10.7759/cureus.45366>
- 'Beyond places of safety' - a qualitative study exploring the implementation of mental health crisis care innovations across England. Foye U. *BMC Health Serv Res*. 2023 Oct 17;23(1):1106. doi: 10.1186/s12913-023-10058-w.. <http://10.1186/s12913-023-10058-w>
- What Will the Mobile Stroke Unit of the Future Look Like, and Will EEG Have a Role?. Sanossian N. *Neurology*. 2023 Dec 12;101(24):1085-1086. doi: 10.1212/WNL.0000000000208047. Epub 2023 Oct 17.. <http://10.1212/WNL.0000000000208047>
- Prehospital Detection of Large Vessel Occlusion Stroke With EEG. van Stigt MN. *Neurology*. 2023 Dec 12;101(24):e2522-e2532. doi: 10.1212/WNL.0000000000207831. Epub 2023 Oct 17.. <http://10.1212/WNL.0000000000207831>
- Paramedics and net zero: There is much more we can do to decarbonise our fleet. Diffley A. *BMJ*. 2023 Oct 17;383:2367. doi: 10.1136/bmj.p2367.. <http://10.1136/bmj.p2367>
- Person centred practice in orthopaedic and trauma care. Jensen CM. *Int J Orthop Trauma Nurs*. 2023 Nov;51:101053. doi: 10.1016/j.ijotn.2023.101053. Epub 2023 Sep 28.. <http://10.1016/j.ijotn.2023.101053>
- Race and Ethnicity and Prehospital Use of Opioid or Ketamine Analgesia in Acute Traumatic Injury. Brunson DC. *JAMA Netw Open*. 2023 Oct 2;6(10):e2338070. doi: 10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2023.38070.. <http://10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2023.38070>
- Diagnostic Accuracy of Posterior Circulation Stroke by Paramedics: A Systematic Review. Hunt B. *Prehosp Emerg Care*. 2023 Oct 17:1-9. doi: 10.1080/10903127.2023.2270041. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1080/10903127.2023.2270041>
- Correlation of vital sign centiles with in-hospital outcomes among adults encountered by emergency medical services. Ramgopal S. *Acad Emerg Med*. 2023 Oct 16. doi: 10.1111/acem.14821. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1111/acem.14821>
- Prehospital tracheal intubations by anaesthetist-staffed critical care teams: a prospective observational multicentre study. Broms J. *Br J Anaesth*. 2023 Dec;131(6):1102-1111. doi: 10.1016/j.bja.2023.09.013. Epub 2023 Oct 14.. <http://10.1016/j.bja.2023.09.013>
- The Impact of Heat Waves on Health Care Services in Low- or Middle-Income Countries: Protocol for a Systematic Review. Sapari H. *JMIR Res Protoc*. 2023 Oct 16;12:e44702. doi: 10.2196/44702.. <http://10.2196/44702>
- A Case of Severe Lead Encephalopathy with Cardiac Arrest Managed During a Chelation Shortage. Idowu D. *J Med Toxicol*. 2023 Oct 16. doi: 10.1007/s13181-023-00970-2. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1007/s13181-023-00970-2>

- The Sapienza University of Rome network of automated external defibrillators: a prototype webMap developed to speed access to community defibrillators and increase survival from out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Pesaresi C. *Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci.* 2023 Oct;27(19):9363-9374. doi: 10.26355/eurrev_202310_33964.. http://10.26355/eurrev_202310_33964
- Knowledge, Concerns, and Psychological Distress Among Caregivers of Patients Seeking Emergency Medical Care for Non-COVID-19-Related Illness During the COVID-19 Pandemic: A Cross-Sectional Study. Srivastava N. *Cureus.* 2023 Sep 12;15(9):e45115. doi: 10.7759/cureus.45115. eCollection 2023 Sep.. <http://10.7759/cureus.45115>
- Use of Multimodal Mechanical Support in Refractory Cardiogenic Shock From Bupropion Overdose. Bodker K. *Cureus.* 2023 Sep 12;15(9):e45126. doi: 10.7759/cureus.45126. eCollection 2023 Sep.. <http://10.7759/cureus.45126>
- Emergency Medical Services in Taiwan: Past, Present, and Future. Huan TL. *J Acute Med.* 2023 Sep;13(3):91-103. doi: 10.6705/j.jacme.202309_13(3).0001.. [http://10.6705/j.jacme.202309_13\(3\).0001](http://10.6705/j.jacme.202309_13(3).0001)
- Implementation and use of a supraglottic airway device in the management of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest by firefighter first responders - A prospective feasibility study. Andresen EL. *Resusc Plus.* 2023 Oct 6;16:100480. doi: 10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100480. eCollection 2023 Dec.. <http://10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100480>
- Validation of ICD-10 codes for studying foreign body airway obstructions: A health administrative data cohort study. Dunne CL. *Resusc Plus.* 2023 Oct 6;16:100479. doi: 10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100479. eCollection 2023 Dec.. <http://10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100479>
- Recognition of Stroke in the Emergency Room (ROSIER) Scale in Identifying Strokes and Transient Ischemic Attacks (TIAs); a Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. Chehregani Rad I. *Arch Acad Emerg Med.* 2023 Oct 5;11(1):e67. doi: 10.22037/aaem.v11i1.2135. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.22037/aaem.v11i1.2135>
- Delay in hospital presentation is the main reason large vessel occlusion stroke patients do not receive intravenous thrombolysis. Brandler ES. *J Am Coll Emerg Physicians Open.* 2023 Oct 11;4(5):e13048. doi: 10.1002/emp2.13048. eCollection 2023 Oct.. <http://10.1002/emp2.13048>
- The time-course of visual scanning behaviour of paramedicine students upon arrival at a simulated emergency call. Stainer MJ. *Australas Emerg Care.* 2023 Oct 13:S2588-994X(23)00079-9. doi: 10.1016/j.aucec.2023.10.002. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1016/j.aucec.2023.10.002>
- A Scoping Review of Pharmacists' and Pharmacy Students' Knowledge, Skills, and Attitudes in Medical Emergencies. Oliveira TZ. *Am J Pharm Educ.* 2023 Oct 13:100606. doi: 10.1016/j.ajpe.2023.100606. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1016/j.ajpe.2023.100606>
- Continuity and Change in Baseline Stroke Knowledge across the world: Second Wave of FAST Heroes campaign implementation. van der Merwe J. *J Stroke Cerebrovasc Dis.* 2023 Dec;32(12):107426. doi: 10.1016/j.jstrokecerebrovasdis.2023.107426. Epub 2023 Oct 13.. <http://10.1016/j.jstrokecerebrovasdis.2023.107426>
- Possible effect of the early administration of tranexamic acid on myocardial injury in patients with severe trauma. Stroda A. *J Thromb Thrombolysis.* 2023 Oct 15. doi: 10.1007/s11239-023-02898-4. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1007/s11239-023-02898-4>
- Effect of crew ratio of advanced life support-trained personnel on patients with out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Wang SA. *J Formos Med Assoc.* 2023 Oct 12:S0929-6646(23)00408-4. doi: 10.1016/j.jfma.2023.10.008. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1016/j.jfma.2023.10.008>
- Hourly Associations between Heat Index and Heat-Related Emergency Medical Service (EMS) Calls in Austin-Travis County, Texas. Seong K. *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2023 Sep 28;20(19):6853. doi: 10.3390/ijerph20196853.. <http://10.3390/ijerph20196853>
- Assessment of frailty by paramedics using the clinical frailty scale - an inter-rater reliability and accuracy study. Fehlmann CA. *BMC Emerg Med.* 2023 Oct 13;23(1):121. doi: 10.1186/s12873-023-00875-x.. <http://10.1186/s12873-023-00875-x>
- National examination of occupational hazards in emergency medical services. Powell JR. *Occup Environ Med.* 2023 Nov;80(11):644-649. doi: 10.1136/oemed-2023-109053. Epub 2023 Oct 13.. <http://10.1136/oemed-2023-109053>
- Initial steps in addressing the challenges of elder mistreatment evaluation: Protocol for evaluating the Vulnerable Elder Protection Team. Baek D. *BMJ Open.* 2023 Oct 13;13(10):e071694. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2023-071694.. <http://10.1136/bmjopen-2023-071694>
- [Non-invasive Mechanical Ventilation in Acute Respiratory Failure. Clinical Practice Guidelines - on behalf of the German Society of Pneumology and Ventilatory Medicine]. Westhoff M. *Pneumologie.* 2023 Oct 13. doi: 10.1055/a-2148-3323. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1055/a-2148-3323>
- [Tuberculosis Infection Control & Hygiene - Recommendations of the DZK]. Witte P. *Pneumologie.* 2023 Dec;77(12):983-1000. doi: 10.1055/a-2172-9575. Epub 2023 Oct 13.. <http://10.1055/a-2172-9575>
- [Prehospital resuscitation : Current status, results and strategies for improvement in Germany]. Zeymer U. *Herz.* 2023 Dec;48(6):456-461. doi: 10.1007/s00059-023-05214-1. Epub 2023 Oct 13.. <http://10.1007/s00059-023-05214-1>
- Going for Distance or Speed? Determining the Optimal Hospital Destination for Patients With Acute Stroke in the Prehospital Setting. Royan R. *J Am Heart Assoc.* 2023 Oct 17;12(20):e032263. doi: 10.1161/JAHA.123.032263. Epub 2023 Oct 13.. <http://10.1161/JAHA.123.032263>
- Geographical Requirements for the Applicability of the Results of the RACECAT Study to Other Stroke Networks. Schuler FAF. *J Am Heart Assoc.* 2023 Oct 17;12(20):e029965. doi: 10.1161/JAHA.123.029965. Epub 2023 Oct 13.. <http://10.1161/JAHA.123.029965>

- Association of Real-Time Feedback and Cardiopulmonary-Resuscitation Quality Delivered by Ambulance Personnel for Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest. Lyngby RM. *J Am Heart Assoc.* 2023 Oct 17;12(20):e029457. doi: 10.1161/JAHA.123.029457. Epub 2023 Oct 13.. <http://10.1161/JAHA.123.029457>
- Identifying models of care to improve outcomes for older people with urgent care needs: a mixed methods approach to develop a system dynamics model. Conroy S. *Health Soc Care Deliv Res.* 2023 Sep;11(14):1-183. doi: 10.3310/NLCT5104.. <http://10.3310/NLCT5104>
- A new promising approach to urodynamic stress urinary incontinence care can help menopausal women. Khafagy W. *Prz Menopauzalny.* 2023 Sep;22(3):121-125. doi: 10.5114/pm.2023.131058. Epub 2023 Sep 11.. <http://10.5114/pm.2023.131058>
- Adenosine, lidocaine and Mg(2+) update: teaching old drugs new tricks. Dobson GP. *Front Med (Lausanne).* 2023 Sep 27;10:1231759. doi: 10.3389/fmed.2023.1231759. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.3389/fmed.2023.1231759>
- Trends in prehospital cervical collar utilization in trauma patients: Closer, but not there yet. Muzyka L. *Acad Emerg Med.* 2023 Oct 13. doi: 10.1111/acem.14822. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1111/acem.14822>
- TRAUMA-INDUCED COAGULOPATHY: WHAT YOU NEED TO KNOW. Buzzard L. *J Trauma Acute Care Surg.* 2023 Oct 13. doi: 10.1097/TA.0000000000004170. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1097/TA.0000000000004170>
- Out-of-hospital cardiac arrest treated with prehospital double sequential external defibrillation during eCPR in refractory VF - a case report. Katzenschlager S. *Int J Emerg Med.* 2023 Oct 12;16(1):71. doi: 10.1186/s12245-023-00546-5.. <http://10.1186/s12245-023-00546-5>
- Attitudes towards and engagement in self-directed learning among paramedics in New South Wales, Australia: a cross sectional study. Bryant J. *BMC Med Educ.* 2023 Oct 12;23(1):759. doi: 10.1186/s12909-023-04740-0.. <http://10.1186/s12909-023-04740-0>
- Outcomes of prehospital traumatic cardiac arrest managed by helicopter emergency medical service personnel in Japan: a registry data analysis. Nagasawa H. *Int J Emerg Med.* 2023 Oct 12;16(1):70. doi: 10.1186/s12245-023-00550-9.. <http://10.1186/s12245-023-00550-9>
- An evaluation of naloxone transit for opioid overdose using drones: A case study using real-world coroner data. Royall PG. *Addiction.* 2023 Oct 12. doi: 10.1111/add.16361. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1111/add.16361>
- Does a local Alcohol Health Champion programme have a measurable impact on health and crime outcomes? A natural experiment evaluation of Communities in Charge of Alcohol (CICA) based on triangulation of methods. Scott LJ. *Addiction.* 2023 Oct 12. doi: 10.1111/add.16363. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1111/add.16363>
- EMS Burn Rule of Tens. Oboli VN Waseem M. 2023 Oct 12. In: *StatPearls [Internet]*. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing; 2023 JanD..
- Health-related outcomes among veterans identified as being at increased risk during a crisis line contact. Stearns-Yoder KA. *Psychol Serv.* 2023 Oct 12. doi: 10.1037/ser0000802. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1037/ser0000802>
- A scoping review, mapping, and prioritisation process for emergency obstetric and neonatal quality of care indicators: Focus on provision and experience of care. Wang D. *J Glob Health.* 2023 Oct 13;13:04092. doi: 10.7189/jogh.13.04092.. <http://10.7189/jogh.13.04092>
- Video Tutorials to Empower Caregivers of Ill Children and Reduce Health Care Utilization: A Randomized Clinical Trial. Borch-Johnsen L. *JAMA Netw Open.* 2023 Oct 2;6(10):e2336836. doi: 10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2023.36836.. <http://10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2023.36836>
- Validation of secondary triage algorithms for mass casualty incidents : AÊsimulation-based study-English version. Heller AR. *Anaesthesiologie.* 2023 Dec;72(Suppl 1):1-9. doi: 10.1007/s00101-023-01292-2. Epub 2023 Oct 12.. <http://10.1007/s00101-023-01292-2>
- [Prehospital triage of undifferentiated syndromes in the ambulance]. Kingma SL. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk.* 2023 Sep 28;167:D7421..
- Management of patients with cardiogenic shock complicating myocardial infarction: Expert opinion of the Association of Intensive Cardiac Care and Association of Cardiovascular Interventions of the Polish Society of Cardiology. Trzeciak P. *Kardiol Pol.* 2023 Oct 12. doi: 10.33963/v.kp.97817. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.33963/v.kp.97817>
- Expedited transport versus continued on-scene resuscitation for refractory out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Burns B. *Resusc Plus.* 2023 Oct 7;16:100482. doi: 10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100482. eCollection 2023 Dec.. <http://10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100482>
- Challenges in recruiting frequent users of ambulance services for a community paramedic home visit program. Plishka M. *BMC Health Serv Res.* 2023 Oct 12;23(1):1091. doi: 10.1186/s12913-023-10075-9.. <http://10.1186/s12913-023-10075-9>
- Understanding patient non-transport decision theories in the pre-hospital setting: a narrative review. Farhat H. *Int J Emerg Med.* 2023 Oct 11;16(1):69. doi: 10.1186/s12245-023-00528-7.. <http://10.1186/s12245-023-00528-7>
- Community intervention to improve defibrillation before ambulance arrival in residential neighbourhoods with a high risk of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: study protocol of a cluster-randomised trial (the CARAMBA trial). Juul Grabmayr A. *BMJ Open.* 2023 Oct 10;13(10):e073541. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2023-073541.. <http://10.1136/bmjopen-2023-073541>
- Opioid-related ambulance attendances during the first 2Êyears of the COVID-19 pandemic in Victoria, Australia. McGrath M. *Addiction.* 2023 Oct 10. doi: 10.1111/add.16360. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1111/add.16360>

- Systematic review of predictors of hospitalisation for non-specific low back pain with or without referred leg pain. Orlando JF. PLoS One. 2023 Oct 10;18(10):e0292648. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0292648. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.1371/journal.pone.0292648>
- Baron Dominique-Jean Larrey (1766-1842): innovator of the triage. Karamouzis K. Acta Chir Belg. 2023 Oct 10;1-7. doi: 10.1080/00015458.2023.2269343. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1080/00015458.2023.2269343>
- Resident Physicians' Knowledge of Emergency Medical Services: A Comparison Between Emergency Medicine and Non-Emergency Medicine Resident Physicians. Cannizzaro M. Cureus. 2023 Sep 8;15(9):e44918. doi: 10.7759/cureus.44918. eCollection 2023 Sep.. <http://10.7759/cureus.44918>
- On Scene Injury Severity Prediction (OSISP) model for trauma developed using the Swedish Trauma Registry. Bakidou A. BMC Med Inform Decis Mak. 2023 Oct 9;23(1):206. doi: 10.1186/s12911-023-02290-5. <http://10.1186/s12911-023-02290-5>
- Global Emergency Medicine: A Scoping Review of the Literature from 2022. Hexom BJ. Acad Emerg Med. 2023 Oct 9. doi: 10.1111/acem.14816. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1111/acem.14816>
- Improving EMS response times for out-of-hospital cardiac arrest in urban areas using drone-like vertical take-off and landing air ambulances: An international, simulation-based cohort study. Heidet M. Resuscitation. 2023 Dec;193:109995. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109995. Epub 2023 Oct 7.. <http://10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109995>
- Effect of stomach inflation during cardiopulmonary resuscitation on return of spontaneous circulation in out-of-hospital cardiac arrest patients: A retrospective observational study. Naito H. Resuscitation. 2023 Dec;193:109994. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109994. Epub 2023 Oct 7.. <http://10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109994>
- Impact of Standardized Multidisciplinary Critical Care Training on Confidence with Critical Illness and Attitudes Towards Interprofessional Education and Multidisciplinary Care. Hamill ME. J Intensive Care Med. 2023 Oct 9;8850666231201528. doi: 10.1177/08850666231201528. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1177/08850666231201528>
- Telephone Assessment of Suicidal Risk at Prehospital Emergency Medical Services: A Direct Comparison with Face-to-Face Evaluation at Psychiatric Emergency Service. Norotte C. Arch Suicide Res. 2023 Oct 9;1-15. doi: 10.1080/13811118.2023.2265432. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1080/13811118.2023.2265432>
- Examination of disparities in prehospital encounters for pediatric asthma exacerbations. Riney L. J Am Coll Emerg Physicians Open. 2023 Oct 7;4(5):e13042. doi: 10.1002/emp2.13042. eCollection 2023 Oct.. <http://10.1002/emp2.13042>
- Methods of Assessing Health Care Costs in a Changing Climate: A Case Study of Heatwaves and Ambulance Dispatches in Tasmania, Australia. Campbell SL. Geohealth. 2023 Oct 6;7(10):e2023GH000914. doi: 10.1029/2023GH000914. eCollection 2023 Oct.. <http://10.1029/2023GH000914>
- Clinico-Epidemiological Profile of Patients Presenting With Acute Chest Discomfort in Emergency Medicine Department of a Tertiary Care Hospital in Uttarakhand, India: A Prospective Observational Study. Chanda A. Cureus. 2023 Sep 4;15(9):e44681. doi: 10.7759/cureus.44681. eCollection 2023 Sep.. <http://10.7759/cureus.44681>
- Pre-Hospital Delays Represent Unnoticed Intervals That Affect Mortality Rates in Geriatric Hip Fractures: A Prospective Cohort Study. Ghosh AK. Cureus. 2023 Sep 6;15(9):e44773. doi: 10.7759/cureus.44773. eCollection 2023 Sep.. <http://10.7759/cureus.44773>
- Possible adaptation measures for climate change in preventing heatstroke among older adults in Japan. Fujimoto M. Front Public Health. 2023 Sep 22;11:1184963. doi: 10.3389/fpubh.2023.1184963. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.3389/fpubh.2023.1184963>
- Perceived performance of activities of daily living by stroke patients: key in decision to call EMS and outcomes. Tarantini L. Front Neurol. 2023 Sep 22;14:1241391. doi: 10.3389/fneur.2023.1241391. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.3389/fneur.2023.1241391>
- The variables predictive of ambulance non-conveyance of patients in the Western Cape, South Africa. Binks F. Afr J Emerg Med. 2023 Dec;13(4):293-299. doi: 10.1016/j.afjem.2023.09.006. Epub 2023 Oct 3.. <http://10.1016/j.afjem.2023.09.006>
- Value-based care of older people-The impact of an acute outreach service unit on emergency medical service missions: A quasi-experimental study. MŠki LJ. Scand J Caring Sci. 2023 Oct 8. doi: 10.1111/scs.13220. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1111/scs.13220>
- TXA does not affect levels of TBI-related biomarkers in blunt TBI with ICH: A secondary analysis of the pre-hospital TXA for TBI trial. Hoefer LE. J Trauma Acute Care Surg. 2024 Jan 1;96(1):94-100. doi: 10.1097/TA.0000000000004130. Epub 2023 Oct 9.. <http://10.1097/TA.0000000000004130>
- Raring to go? A cross-sectional survey of student paramedics on how well they perceive their UK pre-registration course to be preparing them to manage suspected seizures. Noble AJ. BMC Emerg Med. 2023 Oct 8;23(1):119. doi: 10.1186/s12873-023-00889-5. <http://10.1186/s12873-023-00889-5>
- Neuro damage control: current concept and civilian applications. Manet R. Neurochirurgie. 2023 Nov;69(6):101505. doi: 10.1016/j.neuchi.2023.101505. Epub 2023 Oct 8.. <http://10.1016/j.neuchi.2023.101505>
- Ventilation assisted feedback in out of hospital cardiac arrest. Gerber S. Am J Emerg Med. 2023 Dec;74:198.e1-198.e5. doi: 10.1016/j.ajem.2023.09.047. Epub 2023 Sep 29.. <http://10.1016/j.ajem.2023.09.047>
- Association of small adult ventilation bags with return of spontaneous circulation in out of hospital cardiac arrest. Snyder BD. Resuscitation. 2023 Dec;193:109991. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109991. Epub 2023 Oct 5.. <http://10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109991>

- Expert consensus on training and accreditation for extracorporeal cardiopulmonary resuscitation an international, multidisciplinary modified Delphi Study. Kruit N. *Resuscitation*. 2023 Nov;192:109989. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109989. Epub 2023 Oct 5.. <http://10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109989>
- Long-Term Prognosis of Different Reperfusion Strategies for ST-Segment Elevation Myocardial Infarction in Chinese County-Level Hospitals: Insight from China Acute Myocardial Infarction Registry. Wu C. *Biomed Environ Sci*. 2023 Sep 20;36(9):826-836. doi: 10.3967/bes2023.110.. <http://10.3967/bes2023.110>
- Development and usability testing of a fully immersive VR simulation for REBOA training. Birrenbach T. *Int J Emerg Med*. 2023 Oct 6;16(1):67. doi: 10.1186/s12245-023-00545-6.. <http://10.1186/s12245-023-00545-6>
- Prehospital Care for ST-Segment Elevation Myocardial Infarction in Remote Areas: Lost in Translation. Savonitto S. *Am J Cardiol*. 2023 Nov 15;207:509-510. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2023.09.029. Epub 2023 Oct 5.. <http://10.1016/j.amjcard.2023.09.029>
- Providing emergency neurosurgical care for severe traumatic brain injury by non-neurosurgeons, submariner physicians, and physicians deployed in far remote areas: the harder the training, the easier the war. Beucier N. *Neurochirurgie*. 2023 Nov;69(6):101504. doi: 10.1016/j.neuchi.2023.101504. Epub 2023 Oct 4.. <http://10.1016/j.neuchi.2023.101504>
- Sex differences in acute ischemic stroke presentation are a matter of infarct location. Higgins HM. *Am J Emerg Med*. 2023 Dec;74:95-99. doi: 10.1016/j.ajem.2023.09.046. Epub 2023 Sep 29.. <http://10.1016/j.ajem.2023.09.046>
- Nonadverse COVID-19 evolution predictors: the CoNAE scale. Pulido-Herrero E. *Emergencias*. 2023 Oct;35(5):335-344..
- Towards normalizing emergency department care of patients with COVID-19. Julián-Jiménez A. *Emergencias*. 2023 Oct;35(5):321-322..
- Evaluation of a Portable Blood Gas Analyzer for Prehospital Triage in Carbon Monoxide Poisoning: Instrument Validation Study. Lyon M. *JMIR Form Res*. 2023 Oct 6;7:e48057. doi: 10.2196/48057.. <http://10.2196/48057>
- Acute SARS-CoV-2 Infection and Incidence and Outcomes of Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest. Liu JZ. *JAMA Netw Open*. 2023 Oct 2;6(10):e2336992. doi: 10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2023.36992.. <http://10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2023.36992>
- Transport Rates and Prehospital Intervals for an EMS Telemedicine Intervention. Varughese R. *Prehosp Emerg Care*. 2023 Oct 6:1-6. doi: 10.1080/10903127.2023.2266023. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1080/10903127.2023.2266023>
- Can cardiovascular reserve index (CVRI) on arrival to the trauma unit detects massive hemorrhage and predicts developing hemorrhage? observational prospective cohort study. Shaya Y. *Int J Surg*. 2023 Oct 5. doi: 10.1097/JJS9.0000000000000826. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1097/JJS9.0000000000000826>
- Addition of community paramedics to a physician home-visit program: A prospective cohort study. Ulintz AJ. *J Am Geriatr Soc*. 2023 Dec;71(12):3896-3905. doi: 10.1111/jgs.18625. Epub 2023 Oct 6.. <http://10.1111/jgs.18625>
- Acceptability of a smartphone-based intervention targeting anxiety sensitivity among women receiving emergency care after sexual assault: A pilot uncontrolled trial. Short NA. *J Trauma Stress*. 2023 Dec;36(6):1056-1065. doi: 10.1002/jts.22974. Epub 2023 Oct 5.. <http://10.1002/jts.22974>
- Effect of urban vs. remote settings on prehospital time and mortality in trauma patients in Norway: a national population-based study. Nilsbakken IMW. *Scand J Trauma Resusc Emerg Med*. 2023 Oct 5;31(1):53. doi: 10.1186/s13049-023-01121-w.. <http://10.1186/s13049-023-01121-w>
- Patient factors associated with conveyance decision-making by Emergency Medical Services professionals in patients with a syncope: a cross-sectional factorial survey design. Ort BBA. *BMC Emerg Med*. 2023 Oct 5;23(1):118. doi: 10.1186/s12873-023-00890-y.. <http://10.1186/s12873-023-00890-y>
- Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion: Considerations in the Geriatric Emergency Department Patient. Chary AN. *Clin Geriatr Med*. 2023 Nov;39(4):673-686. doi: 10.1016/j.cger.2023.04.009. Epub 2023 May 10.. <http://10.1016/j.cger.2023.04.009>
- Optimizing the Care of Persons Living with Dementia in the Emergency Department. Dresden SM. *Clin Geriatr Med*. 2023 Nov;39(4):599-617. doi: 10.1016/j.cger.2023.06.004. Epub 2023 Aug 12.. <http://10.1016/j.cger.2023.06.004>
- Older Adult Falls in Emergency Medicine, 2023 Update. Shankar KN. *Clin Geriatr Med*. 2023 Nov;39(4):503-518. doi: 10.1016/j.cger.2023.05.010. Epub 2023 Jul 6.. <http://10.1016/j.cger.2023.05.010>
- On the edge of decision-making in trauma care: A focus group study on radiographers' experiences of interprofessional collaboration. Bšckstršm M. *Radiography (Lond)*. 2023 Oct;29(6):1123-1129. doi: 10.1016/j.radi.2023.09.010. Epub 2023 Oct 3.. <http://10.1016/j.radi.2023.09.010>
- Tactical leaders' and collaborative organizations' non-technical skills during major road tunnel incidents - An iterative focus group study. Karlsson S. *Int Emerg Nurs*. 2023 Nov;71:101357. doi: 10.1016/j.ienj.2023.101357. Epub 2023 Oct 3.. <http://10.1016/j.ienj.2023.101357>
- Generative Artificial Intelligence for Chest Radiograph Interpretation in the Emergency Department. Huang J. *JAMA Netw Open*. 2023 Oct 2;6(10):e2336100. doi: 10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2023.36100.. <http://10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2023.36100>
- Race and Intention to Breastfeed are the Strongest Predictors of Exclusive Breastfeeding: a Retrospective Study. Sartor L. *J Racial Ethn Health Disparities*. 2023 Oct 5. doi: 10.1007/s40615-023-01819-8. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1007/s40615-023-01819-8>

- No Sex Differences in Mechanical Thrombectomy Time Metrics and Outcomes in Saskatchewan. Ospel JM. *Can J Neurol Sci.* 2023 Oct 5;1-6. doi: 10.1017/cjn.2023.286. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1017/cjn.2023.286>
- Impact of Smart Glasses on Patient Care Time in Emergency Medical Services Ambulance. Apiratwarakul K. *Prehosp Disaster Med.* 2023 Dec;38(6):735-739. doi: 10.1017/S1049023X23006489. Epub 2023 Oct 5.. <http://10.1017/S1049023X23006489>
- Mapping the Private Healthcare Sector in Riyadh Region: Size, Services, and Alignment with the Saudi Ministry of Health Priorities. Alshahrani H. *Mater Sociomed.* 2023 Sep;35(3):172-177. doi: 10.5455/msm.2023.35.172-177.. <http://10.5455/msm.2023.35.172-177>
- Current state of technical transfusion medicine practice for out-of-hospital blood transfusion in Canada. Blais-Normandin I. *Vox Sang.* 2023 Dec;118(12):1086-1094. doi: 10.1111/vox.13542. Epub 2023 Oct 5.. <http://10.1111/vox.13542>
- Bacillus Calmette-Guérin vaccination as defense against SARS-CoV-2 (BADAS): a randomized controlled trial to protect healthcare workers in the USA by enhanced trained immune responses. DiNardo AR. *Trials.* 2023 Oct 4;24(1):636. doi: 10.1186/s13063-023-07662-w.. <http://10.1186/s13063-023-07662-w>
- Effect of the COVID-19 pandemic on advanced life support units' prehospital management of the stroke code in four Spanish regions: an observational study. Riera-López N. *BMC Emerg Med.* 2023 Oct 4;23(1):116. doi: 10.1186/s12873-023-00886-8.. <http://10.1186/s12873-023-00886-8>
- Implementation of Integrated Electronic Health Record Access for Prehospital Clinicians. O'Connor L. *Am J Emerg Med.* 2023 Dec;74:182-184. doi: 10.1016/j.ajem.2023.09.034. Epub 2023 Sep 27.. <http://10.1016/j.ajem.2023.09.034>
- What is the existing evidence base for adult medical same day emergency care in UK NHS hospitals? A scoping review protocol. Dean S. *BMJ Open.* 2023 Oct 4;13(10):e071890. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2023-071890.. <http://10.1136/bmjopen-2023-071890>
- It's Time to Get a Wiggle on and Improve Automated External Defibrillator Signage Across the Nation. Stretton B. *Heart Lung Circ.* 2023 Sep;32(9):e61-e62. doi: 10.1016/j.hlc.2023.04.296.. <http://10.1016/j.hlc.2023.04.296>
- A Telemedicine Solution to Minimize Unnecessary Emergency Department Transfers for Low-acuity Pediatric Orthopaedic Patients: A Model for Cost Minimization. Maheu AR. *J Am Acad Orthop Surg.* 2023 Nov 3. doi: 10.5435/JAAOS-D-21-01201. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.5435/JAAOS-D-21-01201>
- Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Applications in Sudden Cardiac Arrest Prediction and Management: A Comprehensive Review. Aqel S. *Curr Cardiol Rep.* 2023 Nov;25(11):1391-1396. doi: 10.1007/s11886-023-01964-w. Epub 2023 Oct 4.. <http://10.1007/s11886-023-01964-w>
- [Diagnostic performance of two antigen-tests compared to one PCR-Test to detect SARS-CoV-2 in an emergency department and emergency service]. Kinne V. *Anaesthesiologie.* 2023 Nov;72(11):791-798. doi: 10.1007/s00101-023-01343-8. Epub 2023 Oct 4.. <http://10.1007/s00101-023-01343-8>
- Do EMS Physicians Delay On-Scene Times for HEMS Crews?. Patel K. *Prehosp Emerg Care.* 2023 Oct 4;1-3. doi: 10.1080/10903127.2023.2266011. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1080/10903127.2023.2266011>
- Meta-Aerogel Electric Trap Enables Instant and Continuable Pathogen Killing in Face Masks. Yu D. *ACS Nano.* 2023 Oct 24;17(20):20601-20610. doi: 10.1021/acsnano.3c07538. Epub 2023 Oct 4.. <http://10.1021/acsnano.3c07538>
- Implementation and evaluation of a pilot WHO community first aid responder training in Kinshasa, DR Congo: A mixed method study. Diango K. *Afr J Emerg Med.* 2023 Dec;13(4):258-264. doi: 10.1016/j.afjem.2023.09.001. Epub 2023 Sep 27.. <http://10.1016/j.afjem.2023.09.001>
- Can we use normal saline stored under stress conditions? A simulated prehospital emergency medical setting. Rachid O. *Heliyon.* 2023 Sep 25;9(10):e20377. doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e20377. eCollection 2023 Oct.. <http://10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e20377>
- Constraints to maternal healthcare access among pastoral communities in the Darussalam area of Mudug region, Somalia "a qualitative study". Duale HA. *Front Public Health.* 2023 Sep 14;11:1210401. doi: 10.3389/fpubh.2023.1210401. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.3389/fpubh.2023.1210401>
- Chest pain epidemiology and care quality for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples in Victoria, Australia: a population-based cohort study from 2015 to 2019. Dawson LP. *Lancet Reg Health West Pac.* 2023 Jul 4;38:100839. doi: 10.1016/j.lanwpc.2023.100839. eCollection 2023 Sep.. <http://10.1016/j.lanwpc.2023.100839>
- Impact of patient, system, and environmental factors on utilization of air medical transport after trauma. Beiriger J. *J Trauma Acute Care Surg.* 2024 Jan 1;96(1):62-69. doi: 10.1097/TA.0000000000004153. Epub 2023 Oct 4.. <http://10.1097/TA.0000000000004153>
- Review article: Scoping review of the characteristics and outcomes of adults presenting to the emergency department during heatwaves. Wu WJ. *Emerg Med Australas.* 2023 Dec;35(6):903-920. doi: 10.1111/1742-6723.14317. Epub 2023 Oct 3.. <http://10.1111/1742-6723.14317>
- Ambulance response times and 30-day mortality: a Copenhagen (Denmark) registry study. Mills AAM. *Eur J Emerg Med.* 2024 Feb 1;31(1):59-67. doi: 10.1097/MEJ.0000000000001094. Epub 2023 Oct 2.. <http://10.1097/MEJ.0000000000001094>
- Mixed-methods Evaluation of an Expedited Partner Therapy Take-home Medication Program: Pilot Emergency Department Intervention to Improve Sexual Health Equity. Ager EE. *West J Emerg Med.* 2023 Sep;24(5):993-1004. doi: 10.5811/westjem.59506.. <http://10.5811/westjem.59506>
- A Shorter Door-In-Door-Out Time Is Associated with Improved Outcome in Large Vessel Occlusion Stroke. Sigal A. *West J Emerg Med.* 2023 Sep;24(5):931-938. doi: 10.5811/westjem.58946.. <http://10.5811/westjem.58946>

- Emergency Department Use Among Recently Homeless Adults in a Nationally Representative Sample. Ryus C. West J Emerg Med. 2023 Sep;24(5):894-905. doi: 10.5811/westjem.59054.. <http://10.5811/westjem.59054>
- Social Determinants of Health in EMS Records: A Mixed-methods Analysis Using Natural Language Processing and Qualitative Content Analysis. Burnett SJ. West J Emerg Med. 2023 Sep;24(5):878-887. doi: 10.5811/westjem.59070.. <http://10.5811/westjem.59070>
- Prehospital mSOFA Score for Quick Prediction of Life-Saving Interventions and Mortality in Trauma Patients: A Prospective, Multicenter, Ambulance-based, Cohort Study. Mart'n-Rodr'guez F. West J Emerg Med. 2023 Sep;24(5):868-877. doi: 10.5811/westjem.59048.. <http://10.5811/westjem.59048>
- Does Housing Status Matter in Emergency Medical Services Administration of Naloxone? A Prehospital Cross-sectional Study. Abramson TM. West J Emerg Med. 2023 Sep;24(5):831-838. doi: 10.5811/westjem.60237.. <http://10.5811/westjem.60237>
- Optimizing a Drone Network to Respond to Opioid Overdoses. Cox DJ. West J Emerg Med. 2023 Sep;24(5):823-830. doi: 10.5811/westjem.59609.. <http://10.5811/westjem.59609>
- Remote Ischemic Conditioning for Acute Stroke: The RESIST Randomized Clinical Trial. Blauenfeldt RA. JAMA. 2023 Oct 3;330(13):1236-1246. doi: 10.1001/jama.2023.16893.. <http://10.1001/jama.2023.16893>
- Concern regarding missed non-ST-segment elevation myocardial infarctions when applying a single, pre-hospital cardiac troponin measurement. Glaeser J. Eur Heart J. 2023 Oct 3;ehad642. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehad642. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1093/eurheartj/ehad642>
- Feasibility of Live Video Feed Transmission from Unmanned Aerial Vehicles for Medical Surveillance During the 2022 Montreal Marathon. Lafortune R. Prehosp Disaster Med. 2023 Oct;38(5):617-621. doi: 10.1017/S1049023X23006362. Epub 2023 Oct 3.. <http://10.1017/S1049023X23006362>
- Early Administration of Steroids in the Ambulance Setting: An Observational Design Trial (EASI-AS-ODT). Fishe JN. Acad Emerg Med. 2023 Oct 3. doi: 10.1111/acem.14813. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1111/acem.14813>
- The Daily Patterns of Emergency Medical Events. Helander ME. J Biol Rhythms. 2023 Oct 2;7487304231193876. doi: 10.1177/07487304231193876. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1177/07487304231193876>
- Access to emergency care in Egypt: Tiered health care and manifestations of inequity. Shokr H. Soc Sci Med. 2023 Nov;336:116212. doi: 10.1016/j.socscimed.2023.116212. Epub 2023 Sep 3.. <http://10.1016/j.socscimed.2023.116212>
- Epidemiology of Trauma-Related Hemorrhage and Time to Definitive Care Across North America: Making the Case for Bleeding Control Education. Jones AR. Prehosp Disaster Med. 2023 Dec;38(6):780-783. doi: 10.1017/S1049023X23006428. Epub 2023 Oct 2.. <http://10.1017/S1049023X23006428>
- Simulation-Based Training in Emergency Obstetric Care in Sub-Saharan and Central Africa: A Scoping Review. van Tetering AAC. Ann Glob Health. 2023 Sep 28;89(1):62. doi: 10.5334/aogh.3891. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.5334/aogh.3891>
- Contemporary trends in anaphylaxis burden and healthcare utilisation in Western Australia: A linked data study. Stiles SL. World Allergy Organ J. 2023 Sep 27;16(9):100818. doi: 10.1016/j.waojou.2023.100818. eCollection 2023 Sep.. <http://10.1016/j.waojou.2023.100818>
- Effect of the pandemic on prehospital management of patients with mental and behavioral disorders: a retrospective cohort study. Kintrilis N. Front Public Health. 2023 Sep 13;11:1174693. doi: 10.3389/fpubh.2023.1174693. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.3389/fpubh.2023.1174693>
- Use of artificial intelligence for nonlinear benchmarking of surgical care. Dorken-Gallastegi A. Surgery. 2023 Dec;174(6):1302-1308. doi: 10.1016/j.surg.2023.08.025. Epub 2023 Sep 29.. <http://10.1016/j.surg.2023.08.025>
- [Health and medical rescue service supervision centre]. Loosli F. Soins. 2023 Oct;68(879):49-51. doi: 10.1016/j.soin.2023.08.012. Epub 2023 Sep 16.. <http://10.1016/j.soin.2023.08.012>
- [Fire department nursing, a different way of practising nursing]. Taillade C. Soins. 2023 Oct;68(879):10-13. doi: 10.1016/j.soin.2023.08.003. Epub 2023 Sep 16.. <http://10.1016/j.soin.2023.08.003>
- Non-coding RNAs versus protein biomarkers to diagnose and differentiate acute stroke: Systematic review and meta-analysis. Florijn BW. J Stroke Cerebrovasc Dis. 2023 Nov;32(11):107388. doi: 10.1016/j.jstrokecerebrovasdis.2023.107388. Epub 2023 Sep 29.. <http://10.1016/j.jstrokecerebrovasdis.2023.107388>
- Epidemiology of ambulance-attended adults who fell in Western Australia 2015 - 2021: An increasing incidence in an ageing population. Watkins PM. Injury. 2023 Dec;54(12):111035. doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2023.111035. Epub 2023 Sep 16.. <http://10.1016/j.injury.2023.111035>
- Survivorship With Incrementally Faster Times to Primary Percutaneous Coronary Intervention (SWIFT-PPCI): A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. Price J. Am J Cardiol. 2023 Nov 15;207:356-362. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2023.08.178. Epub 2023 Sep 28.. <http://10.1016/j.amjcard.2023.08.178>
- Stress perceived by drivers in public healthcare facilities in Negeri Sembilan during the first year of the COVID-19 pandemic. Harith AA. Med J Malaysia. 2023 Sep;78(5):653-660..
- Outcome of cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the emergency department of a tertiary hospital in Malaysia. Iqbal KM. Med J Malaysia. 2023 Sep;78(5):639-645..
- Detection of patients with COVID-19 by the emergency medical services in Lombardy through an operator-based interview and machine learning models. Spina S. Emerg Med J. 2023 Nov 28;40(12):810-820. doi: 10.1136/emmermed-2022-212853.. <http://10.1136/emmermed-2022-212853>

- Patient and staff experiences of using technology-enabled and analogue models of remote home monitoring for COVID-19 in England: A mixed-method evaluation. Herlitz L. *Int J Med Inform.* 2023 Nov;179:105230. doi: 10.1016/j.ijmedinf.2023.105230. Epub 2023 Sep 23.. <http://10.1016/j.ijmedinf.2023.105230>
- Prehospital lung ultrasound in acute heart failure: Impact on diagnosis and treatment. Russell FM. *Acad Emerg Med.* 2023 Sep 29. doi: 10.1111/acem.14811. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1111/acem.14811>
- Pre-hospital and in-hospital ST-elevation myocardial infarction from 2008 to 2020 in Australia. Ratwatt S. *Int J Cardiol Cardiovasc Risk Prev.* 2023 Sep 21;19:200214. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcrp.2023.200214. eCollection 2023 Dec.. <http://10.1016/j.ijcrp.2023.200214>
- Support in acute situations when a community health nurse is called: experiences of older patients, their significant others, and involved healthcare professionals- a qualitative interview study. Forsg rde ES. *BMC Geriatr.* 2023 Sep 28;23(1):608. doi: 10.1186/s12877-023-04331-0. <http://10.1186/s12877-023-04331-0>
- Barriers to equitable access to quality trauma care in Rwanda: a qualitative study. Nzasabimana P. *BMJ Open.* 2023 Sep 28;13(9):e075117. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2023-075117.. <http://10.1136/bmjopen-2023-075117>
- Evaluation of the effectiveness of non-contact respiration rate detection for post-crash care application. Valente JT. *Accid Anal Prev.* 2023 Dec;193:107302. doi: 10.1016/j.aap.2023.107302. Epub 2023 Sep 27.. <http://10.1016/j.aap.2023.107302>
- Bayesian network predicted variables for good neurological outcomes in patients with out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Shinada K. *PLoS One.* 2023 Sep 28;18(9):e0291258. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0291258. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.1371/journal.pone.0291258>
- Challenges and opportunities to improve efficiency and quality of prehospital emergency care using an mHealth platform: Qualitative study in Rwanda. Niyonsaba M. *Afr J Emerg Med.* 2023 Dec;13(4):250-257. doi: 10.1016/j.afjem.2023.07.002. Epub 2023 Sep 20.. <http://10.1016/j.afjem.2023.07.002>
- Modelled economic evaluation of a virtual emergency department in Victoria. Le LK. *Emerg Med Australas.* 2023 Dec;35(6):1020-1025. doi: 10.1111/1742-6723.14319. Epub 2023 Sep 27.. <http://10.1111/1742-6723.14319>
- Research on Autonomous and Collaborative Deployment of Massive Mobile Base Stations in High-Rise Building Fire Field. Li K. *Sensors (Basel).* 2023 Sep 5;23(18):7664. doi: 10.3390/s23187664.. <http://10.3390/s23187664>
- Effect of a Real-Time Audio Ventilation Feedback Device on the Survival Rate and Outcomes of Patients with Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest: A Prospective Randomized Controlled Study. Lee ED. *J Clin Med.* 2023 Sep 18;12(18):6023. doi: 10.3390/jcm12186023.. <http://10.3390/jcm12186023>
- Blockchain Revolutionizing in Emergency Medicine: A Scoping Review of Patient Journey through the ED. Wu TC. *Healthcare (Basel).* 2023 Sep 8;11(18):2497. doi: 10.3390/healthcare11182497.. <http://10.3390/healthcare11182497>
- Concordance between 8-1-1 HealthLink BC Emergency iDoctor-in-assistance (HEiDi) virtual physician advice and subsequent health service utilization for callers to a nurse-managed provincial health information telephone service. Duncan R. *BMC Health Serv Res.* 2023 Sep 27;23(1):1031. doi: 10.1186/s12913-023-09821-w.. <http://10.1186/s12913-023-09821-w>
- Prehospital predicting factors using a decision tree model for patients with witnessed out-of-hospital cardiac arrest and an initial shockable rhythm. Tateishi K. *Sci Rep.* 2023 Sep 27;13(1):16180. doi: 10.1038/s41598-023-43106-w.. <http://10.1038/s41598-023-43106-w>
- Dissociative seizures in the emergency room: room for improvement. Cengiz O. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry.* 2023 Sep 27;jnnp-2023-332063. doi: 10.1136/jnnp-2023-332063. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1136/jnnp-2023-332063>
- Journal update monthly top five. Sutton-Klein J. *Emerg Med J.* 2023 Oct;40(10):731-732. doi: 10.1136/emered-2023-213603.. <http://10.1136/emered-2023-213603>
- Predicting Neurologically Intact Survival for Advanced Age Adults After Successful Resuscitation of Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest. Adams D. *Am J Cardiol.* 2023 Nov 15;207:222-228. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2023.08.108. Epub 2023 Sep 25.. <http://10.1016/j.amjcard.2023.08.108>
- Prehospital Critical Care Blood Product Administration: Quantifying Clinical Benefit. Hough R. *Dimens Crit Care Nurs.* 2023 Nov-Dec 01;42(6):333-338. doi: 10.1097/DCC.0000000000000608.. <http://10.1097/DCC.0000000000000608>
- Attitudes and current practice in alcohol screening, brief intervention, and referral for treatment among staff working in urgent and emergency settings: An open, cross-sectional international survey. Blake H. *PLoS One.* 2023 Sep 27;18(9):e0291573. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0291573. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.1371/journal.pone.0291573>
- [PTSD in paramedics: comparable to an occupational disease]. Dre ing H. *Nervenarzt.* 2023 Nov;94(11):1059-1061. doi: 10.1007/s00115-023-01539-8. Epub 2023 Sep 27.. <http://10.1007/s00115-023-01539-8>
- Financial medicine as a source of moral distress: An unrecognised pathway to moral injury in the South African EMS systems. Mosca CG. *Afr J Emerg Med.* 2023 Dec;13(4):235-240. doi: 10.1016/j.afjem.2023.09.003. Epub 2023 Sep 18.. <http://10.1016/j.afjem.2023.09.003>
- Do patients referred to emergency departments after being assessed in primary care differ from other ED patients? Retrospective analysis of a random sample from two German metropolitan EDs. Umgelter A. *Int J Emerg Med.* 2023 Sep 26;16(1):64. doi: 10.1186/s12245-023-00542-9.. <http://10.1186/s12245-023-00542-9>
- Prospective Examination of the K/iCa Ratio as a Predictor for Mortality in Severe Hemorrhage. Gagen B. *Shock.* 2023 Sep 26. doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000002238. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1097/SHK.0000000000002238>

- Triage in major incidents: development and external validation of novel machine learning-derived primary and secondary triage tools. Xu Y. *Emerg Med J*. 2023 Sep 26;emermed-2022-212440. doi: 10.1136/emermed-2022-212440. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1136/emermed-2022-212440>
- Effects of Closure of the Paediatric Department of a District Hospital on Regional Care: Analysis of Patient Flows. Tischler L. *Gesundheitswesen*. 2023 Sep;85(S 03):S205-S211. doi: 10.1055/a-2130-2479. Epub 2023 Sep 26.. <http://10.1055/a-2130-2479>
- Two level logistic regression analysis of factors influencing skilled birth attendant during delivery among Bangladeshi mothers: A nationally representative sample. Ema NJ. *PLoS One*. 2023 Sep 26;18(9):e0291790. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0291790. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.1371/journal.pone.0291790>
- The Association of Prehospital End-Tidal Carbon Dioxide with Survival Following Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest. Smida T. *Prehosp Emerg Care*. 2023 Sep 26:1-7. doi: 10.1080/10903127.2023.2262566. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1080/10903127.2023.2262566>
- Improving Pediatric Procedural Skills for EMS Clinicians: A Longitudinal Simulation-Based Curriculum with Novel, Remote, First-Person-View Video-Based Outcome Measurement. Lee SH. *Prehosp Emerg Care*. 2023 Sep 26:1-11. doi: 10.1080/10903127.2023.2263555. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1080/10903127.2023.2263555>
- Guidelines for Prehospital Management of Traumatic Brain Injury 3rd Edition: Executive Summary. Hawryluk GWJ. *Neurosurgery*. 2023 Dec 1;93(6):e159-e169. doi: 10.1227/neu.0000000000002672. Epub 2023 Sep 26.. <http://10.1227/neu.0000000000002672>
- Hot off the press: Prehospital cervical spine immobilization. Bond C. *Acad Emerg Med*. 2023 Dec;30(12):1279-1282. doi: 10.1111/acem.14809. Epub 2023 Oct 16.. <http://10.1111/acem.14809>
- Clinical Features and Outcomes Among Patients With Refractory Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest and an Initial Shockable Rhythm. Zheng WC. *Circ Cardiovasc Interv*. 2023 Oct;16(10):e013007. doi: 10.1161/CIRCINTERVENTIONS.123.013007. Epub 2023 Sep 26.. <http://10.1161/CIRCINTERVENTIONS.123.013007>
- Independent factors of preventable death in a mature trauma center: a propensity-score analysis. Robaix M. *Eur J Trauma Emerg Surg*. 2023 Sep 25. doi: 10.1007/s00068-023-02367-w. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1007/s00068-023-02367-w>
- Potential harms of emergency department thoracotomy in patients with persistent cardiac arrest following trauma: a nationwide observational study. Yamamoto R. *Sci Rep*. 2023 Sep 25;13(1):16042. doi: 10.1038/s41598-023-43318-0.. <http://10.1038/s41598-023-43318-0>
- The role of point-of-care testing in cardiac arrest patients. Rampersaud VM Jr. *Am J Emerg Med*. 2023 Dec;74:32-35. doi: 10.1016/j.ajem.2023.09.006. Epub 2023 Sep 10.. <http://10.1016/j.ajem.2023.09.006>
- Prehospital Advanced Airway Management and Ventilation for Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest with Prehospital Return of Spontaneous Circulation: A Prospective Observational Cohort Study in Japan. Nakayama R. *Prehosp Emerg Care*. 2023 Sep 25:1-8. doi: 10.1080/10903127.2023.2260479. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1080/10903127.2023.2260479>
- Early Prediction of Massive Transfusion for Patients With Traumatic Hemorrhage: Development of a Multi-variable Machine Learning Model. Benjamin AJ. *Ann Surg Open*. 2023 Aug 16;4(3):e314. doi: 10.1097/AS9.0000000000000314. eCollection 2023 Sep.. <http://10.1097/AS9.0000000000000314>
- Lasting Effects of COVID-19 Pandemic on Prehospital Emergency Medical Service Missions. Metelmann I. *Open Access Emerg Med*. 2023 Sep 18;15:325-332. doi: 10.2147/OAEM.S425272. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.2147/OAEM.S425272>
- Exploratory laparotomy during the battle of Mosul, 2016-2017: results from a tertiary civilian hospital in Erbil, Iraqi Kurdistan. Muhrbeck M. *BMC Emerg Med*. 2023 Sep 23;23(1):113. doi: 10.1186/s12873-023-00882-y.. <http://10.1186/s12873-023-00882-y>
- From the Operating Room to the Cave: Ultrasound-Guided Locoregional Anesthesia in the Setting of Cave Rescue-A Description of 2 Cases. Moser A. *Wilderness Environ Med*. 2023 Dec;34(4):553-557. doi: 10.1016/j.wem.2023.07.009. Epub 2023 Sep 21.. <http://10.1016/j.wem.2023.07.009>
- Challenges and improvements associated with transitions between hospitals and care homes during the COVID-19 pandemic: a qualitative study with care home and healthcare staff in England. Newman C. *Age Ageing*. 2023 Sep 1;52(9):afad146. doi: 10.1093/ageing/afad146.. <http://10.1093/ageing/afad146>
- Medical experience as an influencing parameter in emergency medical care for psychiatric emergencies: retrospective analysis of a multicenter survey. Schick B. *BMC Emerg Med*. 2023 Sep 23;23(1):112. doi: 10.1186/s12873-023-00883-x.. <http://10.1186/s12873-023-00883-x>
- Association between using a prehospital assessment unit and hospital admission and mortality: a matched cohort study. Wolthers SA. *BMJ Open*. 2023 Sep 22;13(9):e075592. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2023-075592.. <http://10.1136/bmjopen-2023-075592>
- Winter planning: tackle workforce strain in urgent and emergency care. Aggarwal R. *BMJ*. 2023 Sep 22;382:2186. doi: 10.1136/bmj.p2186.. <http://10.1136/bmj.p2186>
- Sleep analysis of hospital and out-of-hospital emergency professionals. Garc'a-Tudela ç. *Int Emerg Nurs*. 2023 Nov;71:101352. doi: 10.1016/j.ienj.2023.101352. Epub 2023 Sep 20.. <http://10.1016/j.ienj.2023.101352>
- Patient Denial of Myocardial Infarction in the Prehospital Phase: Prevalence and Correlates. Abed MA. *J Cardiovasc Nurs*. 2023 Sep 20. doi: 10.1097/JCN.0000000000001042. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1097/JCN.0000000000001042>

- Incontinence during and following hospitalisation: a prospective study of prevalence, incidence and association with clinical outcomes. Campbell J. Age Ageing. 2023 Sep 1;52(9):afad181. doi: 10.1093/ageing/afad181.. <http://10.1093/ageing/afad181>
- Continuous positive airway pressure treatment from the prehospital field in a Japanese regional Doctor Car system. Takeuchi I. Acute Med Surg. 2023 Sep 20;10(1):e893. doi: 10.1002/ams2.893. eCollection 2023 Jan-Dec.. <http://10.1002/ams2.893>
- Advanced practice nurse competencies to practice in emergency and critical care settings: A scoping review. Yamaguchi Y. Int J Nurs Pract. 2023 Sep 21:e13205. doi: 10.1111/ijn.13205. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1111/ijn.13205>
- Damage control resuscitation in adult trauma patients: What you need to know. Lammers DT. J Trauma Acute Care Surg. 2023 Oct 1;95(4):464-471. doi: 10.1097/TA.0000000000004103. Epub 2023 Jun 29.. <http://10.1097/TA.0000000000004103>
- Prehospital tourniquet application in extremity vascular trauma: Improved functional outcomes. Thai AP. Surgery. 2023 Dec;174(6):1471-1475. doi: 10.1016/j.surg.2023.08.002. Epub 2023 Sep 19.. <http://10.1016/j.surg.2023.08.002>
- Comparison of Paravalvular Leak in SAPIEN 3 and EVOLUT PRO Valves in Transcatheter Aortic Valve Replacement: A Multicenter Registry. Matta A. Am J Cardiol. 2023 Nov 15;207:114-120. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2023.08.098. Epub 2023 Sep 19.. <http://10.1016/j.amjcard.2023.08.098>
- Resilience of hospital and allied infrastructure during pandemic and post pandemic periods for maternal health care of pregnant women and infants in Tamil Nadu, India - A counterfactual analysis. Paramasivan K. PLoS One. 2023 Sep 21;18(9):e0291749. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0291749. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.1371/journal.pone.0291749>
- Termination of Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation in Mountain Rescue: A Scoping Review and ICAR MedCom 2023 Recommendations. Lugnet V. High Alt Med Biol. 2023 Dec;24(4):274-286. doi: 10.1089/ham.2023.0068. Epub 2023 Sep 22.. <http://10.1089/ham.2023.0068>
- Pre-Hospital and Post-Hospital Quality of Care in Traumatic Spinal Column and Cord Injuries in Iran. Zeinaddini-Meymand A. Global Spine J. 2023 Sep 21:21925682231202425. doi: 10.1177/21925682231202425. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1177/21925682231202425>
- Secondary pulmonary infection by Fusarium solani and Aspergillus niger during systemic steroid treatment for COVID-19: A case report. Usuda D. World J Clin Cases. 2023 Sep 16;11(26):6280-6288. doi: 10.12998/wjcc.v11.i26.6280.. <http://10.12998/wjcc.v11.i26.6280>
- Applying clinical decision aids for the assessment and management of febrile infants presenting to emergency care in the UK and Ireland: Febrile Infant Diagnostic Assessment and Outcome (FIDO) Study protocol. Umana E. BMJ Open. 2023 Sep 20;13(9):e075823. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2023-075823.. <http://10.1136/bmjopen-2023-075823>
- Characteristics of self-triaged emergency department visits by adults with cancer. Hong AS. Am J Manag Care. 2023 Sep 1;29(9):e267-e273. doi: 10.37765/ajmc.2023.89429.. <http://10.37765/ajmc.2023.89429>
- Global emergency care: a quality and safety perspective. Cattermole GN. Eur J Emerg Med. 2023 Dec 1;30(6):389-390. doi: 10.1097/MEJ.0000000000001082. Epub 2023 Sep 20.. <http://10.1097/MEJ.0000000000001082>
- Association of socioeconomic status with 30-day survival following out-of-hospital cardiac arrest in Scotland, 2011-2020. Bijman LAE. Eur Heart J Qual Care Clin Outcomes. 2023 Sep 19;qcad053. doi: 10.1093/ehjqcco/qcad053. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1093/ehjqcco/qcad053>
- A patient with Marchiafava-Bignami disease type A transported by ambulance with impaired consciousness and malnutrition was successfully treated after early diagnosis by MRI. Ooya Y. J Gen Fam Med. 2023 Jul 20;24(5):303-306. doi: 10.1002/jgf2.636. eCollection 2023 Sep.. <http://10.1002/jgf2.636>
- Temporal trends in out-of-hospital cardiac arrest with an initial non-shockable rhythm in Singapore. Lim SL. Resusc Plus. 2023 Sep 13;16:100473. doi: 10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100473. eCollection 2023 Dec.. <http://10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100473>
- Compliance with CPR quality guidelines and survival after 30?days following out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. A retrospective study. JŠrvenpŠŠ V. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand. 2024 Jan;68(1):80-90. doi: 10.1111/aas.14330. Epub 2023 Sep 19.. <http://10.1111/aas.14330>
- Enhancing the clinical relevance of haemorrhage prediction models in trauma. Tandle S. Mil Med Res. 2023 Sep 20;10(1):43. doi: 10.1186/s40779-023-00476-6.. <http://10.1186/s40779-023-00476-6>
- Feasibility of HEMS performed prehospital extracorporeal-cardiopulmonary resuscitation in paediatric cardiac arrests; two case reports. Mommers L. Scand J Trauma Resusc Emerg Med. 2023 Sep 19;31(1):49. doi: 10.1186/s13049-023-01119-4.. <http://10.1186/s13049-023-01119-4>
- Medical emergencies at sea: an analysis of ambulance-supported and autonomously performed operations by lifeboat crews. Messelink DM. BMC Emerg Med. 2023 Sep 19;23(1):108. doi: 10.1186/s12873-023-00879-7.. <http://10.1186/s12873-023-00879-7>
- Relationship between systolic blood pressure and mortality in older vs younger trauma patients - a retrospective multicentre observational study. Benhamed A. BMC Emerg Med. 2023 Sep 19;23(1):105. doi: 10.1186/s12873-023-00863-1.. <http://10.1186/s12873-023-00863-1>
- Editorial Note: School-Located Influenza Vaccination Reduces Community Risk for Influenza and Influenza-Like Illness Emergency Care Visits. PLOS ONE Editors. PLoS One. 2023 Sep 19;18(9):e0291903. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0291903. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.1371/journal.pone.0291903>

- [Focus emergency medicine 2022/2023-Summary of selected studies in emergency medicine]. Katzenschlager S. *Anaesthesiologie*. 2023 Nov;72(11):809-820. doi: 10.1007/s00101-023-01330-z. Epub 2023 Sep 19.. <http://10.1007/s00101-023-01330-z>
- Sudden Cardiac Death at Home: Potential Lives Saved With Fully Automated External Defibrillators. Gessman LJ. *Ann Emerg Med*. 2024 Jan;83(1):35-41. doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2023.08.006. Epub 2023 Sep 19.. <http://10.1016/j.annemergmed.2023.08.006>
- Risk stratification tools for patients with syncope in emergency medical services and emergency departments: a scoping review. Uit Het Broek LG. *Scand J Trauma Resusc Emerg Med*. 2023 Sep 18;31(1):48. doi: 10.1186/s13049-023-01102-z.. <http://10.1186/s13049-023-01102-z>
- Assessment of real-time electrocardiogram effects on interpretation quality by emergency physicians. Perrichot A. *BMC Med Educ*. 2023 Sep 18;23(1):677. doi: 10.1186/s12909-023-04670-x.. <http://10.1186/s12909-023-04670-x>
- Adapting the Community Paramedicine at Clinic (CP@clinic) program to a remote northern first nation community: a qualitative study of community members' and local health care providers' views. Keenan A. *Int J Circumpolar Health*. 2023 Dec;82(1):2258025. doi: 10.1080/22423982.2023.2258025. Epub 2023 Sep 18.. <http://10.1080/22423982.2023.2258025>
- Factors influencing the successful implementation of a novel digital health application to streamline multidisciplinary communication across multiple organisations for emergency care. Bagot KL. *J Eval Clin Pract*. 2023 Sep 18. doi: 10.1111/jep.13923. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1111/jep.13923>
- Nationwide analysis of pre-hospital tranexamic acid for trauma demonstrates systematic bias in adherence to treatment guidelines: a retrospective cohort study. Almuwallad A. *Int J Surg*. 2023 Sep 18;109(12):3796-803. doi: 10.1097/JS9.0000000000000712. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1097/JS9.0000000000000712>
- Cardiac Arrest Bundle of cARE Trial (CABARET) survey of current UK neuroprotective CPR practice. Raitt J. *Resusc Plus*. 2023 Sep 12;16:100472. doi: 10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100472. eCollection 2023 Dec.. <http://10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100472>
- EMERG-ing data: Multi-city surveillance of workplace violence against EMS responders. Taylor J. *J Safety Res*. 2023 Sep;86:62-79. doi: 10.1016/j.jsr.2023.06.008. Epub 2023 Jun 22.. <http://10.1016/j.jsr.2023.06.008>
- Exploring factors associated with paramedic work-related psychological injury through data linkage. Kearney J. *J Safety Res*. 2023 Sep;86:213-225. doi: 10.1016/j.jsr.2023.05.012. Epub 2023 May 25.. <http://10.1016/j.jsr.2023.05.012>
- Disparities within pediatric out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: A call to action. Blewer AL. *Resuscitation*. 2023 Nov;192:109968. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109968. Epub 2023 Sep 16.. <http://10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109968>
- Oral and Transdermal Rivastigmine for the Treatment of Anticholinergic Delirium: A Case Report. Fratta KA. *J Emerg Med*. 2023 Oct;65(4):e366-e368. doi: 10.1016/j.jemermed.2023.06.008. Epub 2023 Jun 20.. <http://10.1016/j.jemermed.2023.06.008>
- Who benefits from resuscitative thoracotomies following penetrating trauma: The patient or the learner?. Atkins K. *Injury*. 2023 Nov;54(11):111033. doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2023.111033. Epub 2023 Sep 12.. <http://10.1016/j.injury.2023.111033>
- Frequency of Mass Casualty Incidents (MCIs) Responded to by Helicopter Emergency Medical Services (HEMS). Shekhar AC. *Air Med J*. 2023 Sep-Oct;42(5):384-386. doi: 10.1016/j.amj.2023.07.008. Epub 2023 Aug 8.. <http://10.1016/j.amj.2023.07.008>
- Usefulness of Key Word Methods to Execute Early Requests for a Physician-Staffed Helicopter Emergency Medical Service Dispatch to Facilitate Early Medical Intervention by Physicians. Yanagawa Y. *Air Med J*. 2023 Sep-Oct;42(5):365-368. doi: 10.1016/j.amj.2023.06.001. Epub 2023 Jun 16.. <http://10.1016/j.amj.2023.06.001>
- Assessing the Impact of Transport Modality on Prehospital Times for Victims of Motorcycle Road Traffic Collisions in the Scottish Highlands. Critchell M. *Air Med J*. 2023 Sep-Oct;42(5):358-364. doi: 10.1016/j.amj.2023.05.008. Epub 2023 Jun 8.. <http://10.1016/j.amj.2023.05.008>
- Air Medical Blood Transfusion as a Trigger of Massive Transfusion Protocol. Cornelius B. *Air Med J*. 2023 Sep-Oct;42(5):353-357. doi: 10.1016/j.amj.2023.05.007. Epub 2023 Jun 26.. <http://10.1016/j.amj.2023.05.007>
- Explainable Prediction Model of the Need for Emergency Hemostasis Using Field Information During Physician-Staffed Helicopter Emergency Medical Service Interventions: A Single-Center, Retrospective, Observational Pilot Study. Kawai Y. *Air Med J*. 2023 Sep-Oct;42(5):336-342. doi: 10.1016/j.amj.2023.04.005. Epub 2023 Apr 26.. <http://10.1016/j.amj.2023.04.005>
- American Trauma Care: A System of Systems. Johnson RM. *Air Med J*. 2023 Sep-Oct;42(5):318-327. doi: 10.1016/j.amj.2023.07.002. Epub 2023 Jul 27.. <http://10.1016/j.amj.2023.07.002>
- Perceptions of access to care after a rural hospital closure in an economically distressed county of Appalachian Tennessee. Letheren A. *J Rural Health*. 2023 Sep 16. doi: 10.1111/jrh.12794. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1111/jrh.12794>
- The hospital care and outcomes of long-term care patients treated by paramedics during an emergency call: exploring the potential impact of 'treat-and-refer' pathways and community paramedicine. Leduc S. *CJEM*. 2023 Nov;25(11):873-883. doi: 10.1007/s43678-023-00590-3. Epub 2023 Sep 15.. <http://10.1007/s43678-023-00590-3>
- [Arterial ischemic stroke in childhood]. Buompadre MC. *Medicina (B Aires)*. 2023 Sep;83 Suppl 4:89-94..

- Patient outcomes before and after implementation of a selective pre-hospital spinal immobilization protocol: A comparative cohort pilot study in a level 2 trauma center. van de Breevaart OJ. *Int Emerg Nurs*. 2023 Sep;70:101345. doi: 10.1016/j.ienj.2023.101345. Epub 2023 Sep 13.. <http://10.1016/j.ienj.2023.101345>
- Hereditary Angioedema patient experiences of medication use and emergency care. Burton AE. *Int Emerg Nurs*. 2023 Nov;71:101339. doi: 10.1016/j.ienj.2023.101339. Epub 2023 Sep 14.. <http://10.1016/j.ienj.2023.101339>
- Characteristics of post-overdose outreach programs and municipal-level opioid overdose in Massachusetts. Kimmel SD. *Int J Drug Policy*. 2023 Oct;120:104164. doi: 10.1016/j.drugpo.2023.104164. Epub 2023 Sep 13.. <http://10.1016/j.drugpo.2023.104164>
- The Effect of Prehospital Clinical Trial-Related Procedures on Scene Interval, Cognitive Load, and Error: A Randomized Simulation Study. Stassen W. *Prehosp Emerg Care*. 2023 Sep 15:1-7. doi: 10.1080/10903127.2023.2259998. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1080/10903127.2023.2259998>
- Ambulance clinicians' understanding of older patients' self-determination: A vignette study. Bennesved A. *Nurs Ethics*. 2023 Sep 15:9697330231196230. doi: 10.1177/09697330231196230. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1177/09697330231196230>
- A Simulation Model for the Handheld Ultrasound Diagnosis of Pediatric Forearm Fractures. Eksioglu M. *Prehosp Disaster Med*. 2023 Oct;38(5):589-594. doi: 10.1017/S1049023X23006349. Epub 2023 Sep 15.. <http://10.1017/S1049023X23006349>
- The mediating role of job satisfaction in the relationship between social support and the consequences of secondary exposure to trauma among medical providers working with trauma victims. Gurowiec PJ. *Int J Occup Med Environ Health*. 2023 Nov 13;36(4):505-516. doi: 10.13075/ijomeh.1896.02067. Epub 2023 Sep 11.. <http://10.13075/ijomeh.1896.02067>
- Experiences and Interventions by Botswana police officers in providing emergency care in road traffic collisions in the greater Gaborone region. Sebakeng M. *Afr J Emerg Med*. 2023 Dec;13(4):230-234. doi: 10.1016/j.afjem.2023.08.004. Epub 2023 Sep 7.. <http://10.1016/j.afjem.2023.08.004>
- Helicopter Ambulance Transport to the Emergency Department: Demographic and Clinical Factors Impacting Outcomes in a Turkish Medical Center. ...zensoy HS. *Med Sci Monit*. 2023 Sep 15;29:e941464. doi: 10.12659/MSM.941464.. <http://10.12659/MSM.941464>
- Application of analgesics in emergency services in Germany: a survey of the medical directors. Vilcane S. *BMC Emerg Med*. 2023 Sep 14;23(1):104. doi: 10.1186/s12873-023-00878-8.. <http://10.1186/s12873-023-00878-8>
- Ventilatory improvement with mechanical ventilator versus bag in non-traumatic out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: SYMEVECA study, phase 1. Hernández-Tejedor A. *Resuscitation*. 2023 Nov;192:109965. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109965. Epub 2023 Sep 12.. <http://10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109965>
- A cross-stakeholder approach to improving out-of-hospital cardiac arrest survival. Guetterman TC. *Am Heart J*. 2023 Dec;266:106-119. doi: 10.1016/j.ahj.2023.09.004. Epub 2023 Sep 12.. <http://10.1016/j.ahj.2023.09.004>
- Evaluating the impact of a training program in prehospital trauma care and mental health for traffic police in Arusha, Tanzania. Koranda NW. *Int Emerg Nurs*. 2023 Sep;70:101346. doi: 10.1016/j.ienj.2023.101346. Epub 2023 Sep 12.. <http://10.1016/j.ienj.2023.101346>
- Validation of a Simulation-Based Resuscitation Curriculum for Maternal Cardiac Arrest. Shields AD. *Obstet Gynecol*. 2023 Nov 1;142(5):1189-1198. doi: 10.1097/AOG.0000000000005349. Epub 2023 Sep 13.. <http://10.1097/AOG.0000000000005349>
- Racial Disparities in Utilization of Emergency Medical Services and Related Impact on Poststroke Disability. Wu Y. *Med Care*. 2023 Nov 1;61(11):796-804. doi: 10.1097/MLR.0000000000001926. Epub 2023 Sep 13.. <http://10.1097/MLR.0000000000001926>
- Establishing Consensus on Essential Resources for Musculoskeletal Trauma Care Worldwide: A Modified Delphi Study. MacKechnie MC. *J Bone Joint Surg Am*. 2024 Jan 3;106(1):47-55. doi: 10.2106/JBJS.23.00387. Epub 2023 Sep 14.. <http://10.2106/JBJS.23.00387>
- Validating indicators for monitoring availability and geographic distribution of emergency obstetric and newborn care (EmONC) facilities: A study triangulating health system, facility, and geospatial data. Gausman J. *PLoS One*. 2023 Sep 14;18(9):e0287904. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0287904. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.1371/journal.pone.0287904>
- Society of Critical Care Medicine Clinical Practice Guidelines for Rapid Sequence Intubation in the Critically Ill Adult Patient. Acquisto NM. *Crit Care Med*. 2023 Oct 1;51(10):1411-1430. doi: 10.1097/CCM.0000000000006000. Epub 2023 Sep 14.. <http://10.1097/CCM.0000000000006000>
- Treatment Outcome, Pattern of Injuries and Associated Factors Among Traumatic Patients Attending Emergency Department of Dessie City Government Hospitals, Northeast Ethiopia: A Cross-Sectional Study. Birhan S. *Open Access Emerg Med*. 2023 Sep 8;15:303-312. doi: 10.2147/OAEM.S419429. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.2147/OAEM.S419429>
- Attitude of Emergency Medical Technicians Toward Electrocardiogram?- Needs of Electrocardiogram Training Courses and Other Learning Opportunities. Yokoyama M. *Circ J*. 2023 Sep 12. doi: 10.1253/circj.CJ-23-0469. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1253/circj.CJ-23-0469>
- Association of the COVID-19 pandemic with bystander cardiopulmonary resuscitation for out-of-hospital cardiac arrest in North Taiwan. Tai TL. *Emerg Med J*. 2023 Oct;40(10):735. doi: 10.1136/emered-2023-213529. Epub 2023 Sep 13.. <http://10.1136/emered-2023-213529>

- Understanding pre-hospital blood transfusion decision-making for injured patients: an interview study. Marsden MER. *Emerg Med J*. 2023 Nov;40(11):777-784. doi: 10.1136/emmermed-2023-213086. Epub 2023 Sep 13.. <http://10.1136/emmermed-2023-213086>
- Prehospital Workforce Changes: 10-Year Evaluation of National Registry Certifications. Gage CB. *Prehosp Emerg Care*. 2023 Sep 13:1-2. doi: 10.1080/10903127.2023.2249566. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1080/10903127.2023.2249566>
- Artificial Intelligence Chatbots and Emergency Medical Services: Perspectives on the Implications of Generative AI in Prehospital Care. Ventura CAI. *Open Access Emerg Med*. 2023 Sep 7;15:289-292. doi: 10.2147/OAEM.S420764. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.2147/OAEM.S420764>
- Practice of Pre-Hospital Emergency Care and Associated Factors in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: Facility-Based Cross-Sectional Study Design. Abebe A. *Open Access Emerg Med*. 2023 Sep 6;15:277-287. doi: 10.2147/OAEM.S424814. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.2147/OAEM.S424814>
- Inter-Rater Agreement on Cincinnati Prehospital Stroke Scale (CPSS) and Prehospital Acute Stroke Severity Scale (PASS) Between EMS Providers, Neurology Residents and Neurology Consultants. Gude M. *Clin Epidemiol*. 2023 Sep 7;15:957-968. doi: 10.2147/CLEP.S418253. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.2147/CLEP.S418253>
- Severe (level 3) hypoglycaemia occurrence in a real-world cohort of adults with type 1 or 2 diabetes mellitus (iNPHORM, United States). Ratzki-Leewing A. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2023 Dec;25(12):3736-3747. doi: 10.1111/dom.15268. Epub 2023 Sep 13.. <http://10.1111/dom.15268>
- Pre-hospital endotracheal intubation in severe traumatic brain injury: ventilation targets and mortality-a retrospective analysis of 308 patients. Knapp J. *Scand J Trauma Resusc Emerg Med*. 2023 Sep 12;31(1):46. doi: 10.1186/s13049-023-01115-8.. <http://10.1186/s13049-023-01115-8>
- Outcome assessment for out-of-hospital cardiac arrest patients in Singapore and Japan with initial shockable rhythm. Okada Y. *Crit Care*. 2023 Sep 12;27(1):351. doi: 10.1186/s13054-023-04636-x.. <http://10.1186/s13054-023-04636-x>
- Hospital-administered ECPR for out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: an observational cohort study. Puolakka T. *Emerg Med J*. 2023 Nov;40(11):754-760. doi: 10.1136/emmermed-2023-213292. Epub 2023 Sep 12.. <http://10.1136/emmermed-2023-213292>
- Assessing the impact of COVID-19 pandemic on ambulance transports for self-harm: a population-based study in Osaka Prefecture, Japan. Nakao S. *BMJ Open*. 2023 Sep 12;13(9):e074903. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2023-074903.. <http://10.1136/bmjopen-2023-074903>
- Determining the relative salience of recognised push variables on health professional decisions to leave the UK National Health Service (NHS) using the method of paired comparisons. Weyman A. *BMJ Open*. 2023 Sep 12;13(8):e070016. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2022-070016.. <http://10.1136/bmjopen-2022-070016>
- FIRECARE: An Evidence-Based Prevention Program to Reduce Burnout among Prehospital Caregivers: Benefits of a Combined Mindfulness, Heart Coherence Training, and Positive Psychology Intervention. Giaume L. *Prehosp Emerg Care*. 2023 Sep 12:1-10. doi: 10.1080/10903127.2023.2258204. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1080/10903127.2023.2258204>
- Frequency, Type, and Degree of Potential Harm of Adverse Safety Events among Pediatric Emergency Medical Services Encounters. Cicero MX. *Prehosp Emerg Care*. 2023 Sep 12:1-7. doi: 10.1080/10903127.2023.2257775. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1080/10903127.2023.2257775>
- Access to Certified Burn Centers in the United States: The Geospatial and Transport Cost of Transfer. Edwards SR. *J Burn Care Res*. 2023 Sep 12:irad139. doi: 10.1093/jbcr/irad139. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1093/jbcr/irad139>
- Demand Analysis of a German Emergency Medical Service Feedback System. Keimer M. *Stud Health Technol Inform*. 2023 Sep 12;307:102-109. doi: 10.3233/SHTI230700.. <http://10.3233/SHTI230700>
- Pediatric sepsis profile in a tertiary-care hospital in Indonesia: a 4-year retrospective study. Pudjiadi AH. *J Trop Pediatr*. 2023 Sep 7;69(5):fmad029. doi: 10.1093/tropej/fmad029.. <http://10.1093/tropej/fmad029>
- 4A after access: a new mnemonic to aid timely administration of IV/IO treatment in trauma patients. Campbell K. *BMJ Mil Health*. 2023 Sep 11:e002463. doi: 10.1136/military-2023-002463. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1136/military-2023-002463>
- Cadaveric Prehospital Amputation: Which Reciprocating Saw Blade Offers the Most Efficient Amputation. Baker R. *Prehosp Disaster Med*. 2023 Oct;38(5):595-600. doi: 10.1017/S1049023X23006283. Epub 2023 Sep 11.. <http://10.1017/S1049023X23006283>
- Frailty is a better predictor than age for shockable rhythm and survival in Out-of-Hospital cardiac arrest in over 16-year-olds. McPherson SJ. *Resusc Plus*. 2023 Sep 2;16:100456. doi: 10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100456. eCollection 2023 Dec.. <http://10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100456>
- A novel radiological assessment to identify acute vertebral compression fractures: A pilot observational study. Tsuruta K. *Acute Med Surg*. 2023 Sep 7;10(1):e891. doi: 10.1002/ams2.891. eCollection 2023 Jan-Dec.. <http://10.1002/ams2.891>
- Assessing the impact of the 2018 tetanus guidelines on knowledge and practices of emergency physicians in trauma patients: a national survey study. Gao J. *PeerJ*. 2023 Sep 4;11:e16032. doi: 10.7717/peerj.16032. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.7717/peerj.16032>

- Predicting sepsis using a combination of clinical information and molecular immune markers sampled in the ambulance. Tuerxun K. *Sci Rep.* 2023 Sep 10;13(1):14917. doi: 10.1038/s41598-023-42081-6.. <http://10.1038/s41598-023-42081-6>
- "It's like a safety net for when things go wrong": key stakeholder and program user perspectives on a peer-led safe space program in Sydney, Australia. Wadds P. *Harm Reduct J.* 2023 Sep 9;20(1):129. doi: 10.1186/s12954-023-00854-2.. <http://10.1186/s12954-023-00854-2>
- Factors Delaying the Continuum of Care for the Management of Traumatic Brain Injury in Low- and Middle-Income Countries: A Systematic Review. Shakir M. *World Neurosurg.* 2023 Dec;180:169-193.e3. doi: 10.1016/j.wneu.2023.09.007. Epub 2023 Sep 7.. <http://10.1016/j.wneu.2023.09.007>
- Managing anaphylaxis: Epinephrine, antihistamines, and corticosteroids: More than 10 years of Cross-Canada Anaphylaxis REgistry data. Delli Colli L. *Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol.* 2023 Dec;131(6):752-758.e1. doi: 10.1016/j.anai.2023.08.606. Epub 2023 Sep 7.. <http://10.1016/j.anai.2023.08.606>
- Sex differences in acute health service contact after release from prison in Australia: a data linkage study. Janca E. *Public Health.* 2023 Oct;223:240-248. doi: 10.1016/j.puhe.2023.08.011. Epub 2023 Sep 8.. <http://10.1016/j.puhe.2023.08.011>
- Prehospital transportation of severe penetrating trauma victims in Sweden during the past decade: a police business?. Renberg M. *Scand J Trauma Resusc Emerg Med.* 2023 Sep 8;31(1):45. doi: 10.1186/s13049-023-01112-x.. <http://10.1186/s13049-023-01112-x>
- A participatory ergonomics intervention to re-design work and improve the musculoskeletal health of paramedics: protocol for a cluster randomised controlled trial. Davies K. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord.* 2023 Sep 8;24(1):716. doi: 10.1186/s12891-023-06834-8.. <http://10.1186/s12891-023-06834-8>
- A two-point strategy to clarify prognosis in >80-year olds experiencing out of hospital cardiac arrest. Paratz ED. *Resuscitation.* 2023 Oct;191:109962. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109962. Epub 2023 Sep 6.. <http://10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109962>
- Geographical Distribution of Neurosurgeons and Emergency Neurosurgical Services in Pakistan. Bakhshi SK. *World Neurosurg.* 2023 Nov;179:e515-e522. doi: 10.1016/j.wneu.2023.08.133. Epub 2023 Sep 7.. <http://10.1016/j.wneu.2023.08.133>
- Quantifying the escalating impact of paramedic transported emergency department visits for opioid-related conditions in Ontario, Canada: A population-based cohort study. Strum RP. *PLoS One.* 2023 Sep 8;18(9):e0291194. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0291194. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.1371/journal.pone.0291194>
- [Prehospital postcardiac-arrest-sedation and -care in the Federal Republic of Germany-a web-based survey of emergency physicians]. Jansen G. *Med Klin Intensivmed Notfmed.* 2023 Sep 8. doi: 10.1007/s00063-023-01056-1. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1007/s00063-023-01056-1>
- Effects of emergency medical services on timely treatment and outcome in stroke patients with intravenous thrombolysis among the severity of neurologic deficits: A retrospective observational study. Chen H. *Medicine (Baltimore).* 2023 Sep 8;102(36):e35053. doi: 10.1097/MD.00000000000035053.. <http://10.1097/MD.00000000000035053>
- Trauma systems in North America. Lundy DW. *OTA Int.* 2023 Sep 1;2(Suppl 1):e013. doi: 10.1097/OI9.000000000000013. eCollection 2019 Mar.. <http://10.1097/OI9.000000000000013>
- Out-of-hospital cardiac arrest in children: an epidemiological study based on the German Resuscitation Registry identifying modifiable factors for return of spontaneous circulation. Katzenschlager S. *Crit Care.* 2023 Sep 7;27(1):349. doi: 10.1186/s13054-023-04630-3.. <http://10.1186/s13054-023-04630-3>
- Cardiac Rhythm Changes During Transfer from the Emergency Medical Service to the Emergency Department: A Retrospective Tertiary Single-Center Analysis on Prevalence and Outcomes. Mandigers L. *J Emerg Med.* 2023 Sep;65(3):e180-e187. doi: 10.1016/j.jemermed.2023.05.015. Epub 2023 Jun 7.. <http://10.1016/j.jemermed.2023.05.015>
- Rethinking limb tourniquet conversion in the prehospital environment. Holcomb JB. *J Trauma Acute Care Surg.* 2023 Dec 1;95(6):e54-e60. doi: 10.1097/TA.0000000000004134. Epub 2023 Nov 20.. <http://10.1097/TA.0000000000004134>
- How exposure to paramedics changes nurses' perceptions about working with them in the emergency department. Prince M. *Int Emerg Nurs.* 2023 Sep;70:101325. doi: 10.1016/j.ienj.2023.101325. Epub 2023 Sep 6.. <http://10.1016/j.ienj.2023.101325>
- Getting back 'home' after emergency laparotomy: how many never make it?. Holmes M. *ANZ J Surg.* 2023 Oct;93(10):2433-2438. doi: 10.1111/ans.18685. Epub 2023 Sep 7.. <http://10.1111/ans.18685>
- Sudden-Onset Disaster Mass-Casualty Incident Response: A Modified Delphi Study on Triage, Prehospital Life Support, and Processes. Cuthbertson J. *Prehosp Disaster Med.* 2023 Oct;38(5):570-580. doi: 10.1017/S1049023X23006337. Epub 2023 Sep 7.. <http://10.1017/S1049023X23006337>
- Latin America trauma systems-Mexico and Brazil. Padilla Rojas LG. *OTA Int.* 2023 Sep 1;2(Suppl 1):e020. doi: 10.1097/OI9.000000000000020. eCollection 2019 Mar.. <http://10.1097/OI9.000000000000020>
- NICE self-harm 2022 guideline: implications for ambulance staff. Mughal F. *Br Paramed J.* 2023 Sep 1;8(2):57-58. doi: 10.29045/14784726.2023.9.8.2.57.. <http://10.29045/14784726.2023.9.8.2.57>
- A quantitative study of confidence among paramedics in assessment of the cardiovascular system. Sweet S. *Br Paramed J.* 2023 Sep 1;8(2):44-51. doi: 10.29045/14784726.2023.9.8.2.44.. <http://10.29045/14784726.2023.9.8.2.44>

- Influences on paramedic prescribing: student and prescriber perspectives. Pryor C. *Br Paramed J.* 2023 Sep 1;8(2):10-17. doi: 10.29045/14784726.2023.9.8.2.10.. <http://10.29045/14784726.2023.9.8.2.10>
- A scoping review exploring the confidence of healthcare professionals in assessing all skin tones. Harrison J. *Br Paramed J.* 2023 Sep 1;8(2):18-28. doi: 10.29045/14784726.2023.9.8.2.18.. <http://10.29045/14784726.2023.9.8.2.18>
- Displaced risk. Keeping mothers and babies safe: a UK ambulance service lens. Heys S. *Br Paramed J.* 2023 Sep 1;8(2):52-56. doi: 10.29045/14784726.2023.9.8.2.52.. <http://10.29045/14784726.2023.9.8.2.52>
- Paramedic recognition of posterior circulation stroke: a vignette and focus group study. Devlin S. *Br Paramed J.* 2023 Sep 1;8(2):1-9. doi: 10.29045/14784726.2023.9.8.2.1.. <http://10.29045/14784726.2023.9.8.2.1>
- A pre-hospital mixed methods systematic review protocol. McManamny T. *Br Paramed J.* 2023 Sep 1;8(2):38-43. doi: 10.29045/14784726.2023.9.8.2.38.. <http://10.29045/14784726.2023.9.8.2.38>
- Rural versus urban out-of-hospital cardiac arrest response, treatment and outcomes in the North East of England from 2018 to 2019. Finney O. *Br Paramed J.* 2023 Sep 1;8(2):29-37. doi: 10.29045/14784726.2023.9.8.2.29.. <http://10.29045/14784726.2023.9.8.2.29>
- Social determinants of health in pregnant individuals from underrepresented, understudied, and underreported populations in the United States. Girardi G. *Int J Equity Health.* 2023 Sep 6;22(1):186. doi: 10.1186/s12939-023-01963-x.. <http://10.1186/s12939-023-01963-x>
- Prehospital early warning scores for adults with suspected sepsis: retrospective diagnostic cohort study. Goodacre S. *Emerg Med J.* 2023 Nov;40(11):768-776. doi: 10.1136/emered-2023-213315. Epub 2023 Sep 6.. <http://10.1136/emered-2023-213315>
- Modelling NHS England 111 demand for primary care services: a discrete event simulation. Pilbery R. *BMJ Open.* 2023 Sep 6;13(9):e076203. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2023-076203.. <http://10.1136/bmjopen-2023-076203>
- Using Telehealth to Improve Access to Trauma Care Among Injured Rural Patients in the US. Hashmi ZG. *JAMA Surg.* 2023 Nov 1;158(11):1123-1124. doi: 10.1001/jamasurg.2023.2763.. <http://10.1001/jamasurg.2023.2763>
- Changing the stroke network during pandemic scenarios does not affect the management of patients with a positive Cincinnati prehospital stroke scale. Fagoni N. *Neurol Sci.* 2023 Sep 6. doi: 10.1007/s10072-023-07046-7. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1007/s10072-023-07046-7>
- Efficacy of in-bed chest compressions depending on provider position during in-hospital cardiac arrest: a controlled manikin study. Strototte LM. *Minerva Anestesiol.* 2023 Nov;89(11):1003-1012. doi: 10.23736/S0375-9393.23.17390-1. Epub 2023 Sep 5.. <http://10.23736/S0375-9393.23.17390-1>
- Comparison of three regimens with inhalational methoxyflurane versus intranasal fentanyl versus intravenous morphine in pre-hospital acute pain management: study protocol for a randomized controlled trial (PreMeFen). Simensen R. *Trials.* 2023 Sep 5;24(1):571. doi: 10.1186/s13063-023-07590-9.. <http://10.1186/s13063-023-07590-9>
- Police as first responders improve out-of-hospital cardiac arrest survival. Jean Louis C. *BMC Emerg Med.* 2023 Sep 6;23(1):102. doi: 10.1186/s12873-023-00876-w.. <http://10.1186/s12873-023-00876-w>
- Workplace Health Promotion Programs Available to Emergency Medical Services Clinicians in North Carolina. Supples MW. *Prehosp Emerg Care.* 2023 Sep 5:1-7. doi: 10.1080/10903127.2023.2256391. Online ahead of print.. <http://10.1080/10903127.2023.2256391>
- Cardiac Arrest Survival at Emergency Medical Service Agencies in Catchment Areas With Primarily Black and Hispanic Populations. Uzendu AI. *JAMA Intern Med.* 2023 Oct 1;183(10):1136-1143. doi: 10.1001/jamainternmed.2023.4303.. <http://10.1001/jamainternmed.2023.4303>
- Low-titer group O whole blood in military ground ambulances: Lessons from the Israel Defense Forces initial experience. Talmy T. *Transfus Med.* 2023 Dec;33(6):440-452. doi: 10.1111/tme.12995. Epub 2023 Sep 5.. <http://10.1111/tme.12995>
- Dangerous Deception: Hoax Improvised Explosive Devices and their Impact on Prehospital Medical Care During Terrorist Attacks. Milne A. *Prehosp Disaster Med.* 2023 Oct;38(5):693-695. doi: 10.1017/S1049023X23006313. Epub 2023 Sep 5.. <http://10.1017/S1049023X23006313>
- Exploring use of coercion in the Norwegian ambulance service - a qualitative study. Thorvaldsen NO. *Scand J Trauma Resusc Emerg Med.* 2023 Sep 4;31(1):44. doi: 10.1186/s13049-023-01104-x.. <http://10.1186/s13049-023-01104-x>
- Service availability and readiness for hip fracture care in low- and middle-income countries in South and South-east Asia. Tabu I. *Bone Jt Open.* 2023 Sep 5;4(9):676-681. doi: 10.1302/2633-1462.49.BJO-2023-0075.R1.. <http://10.1302/2633-1462.49.BJO-2023-0075.R1>
- Machine learning for the diagnosis of acute coronary syndrome using a 12-lead ECG: a systematic review. Zworh M. *CJEM.* 2023 Oct;25(10):818-827. doi: 10.1007/s43678-023-00572-5. Epub 2023 Sep 4.. <http://10.1007/s43678-023-00572-5>
- Outcomes of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest in Ireland 2012-2020: Protocol for an observational study. Barry T. *HRB Open Res.* 2023 Oct 31;6:17. doi: 10.12688/hrbopenres.13699.1. eCollection 2023.. <http://10.12688/hrbopenres.13699.1>
- What is simulation-based medical education (SBME) debriefing in prehospital medicine? A qualitative, ethnographic study exploring SBME debriefing in prehospital medical education. Ahmad M. *BMC Med Educ.* 2023 Sep 3;23(1):625. doi: 10.1186/s12909-023-04592-8.. <http://10.1186/s12909-023-04592-8>
- Agency factors associated with first response systems that improve out-of-hospital cardiac arrest outcomes. Huebinger R. *Resuscitation.* 2023 Dec;193:109954. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109954. Epub 2023 Sep 1.. <http://10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109954>

- Management of a road traffic accident poly-trauma patient in a limited regional resource hospital setting in Tanzania: Review of literature and case report. Massaga F. *Int J Surg Case Rep.* 2023 Sep;110:108764. doi: 10.1016/j.ijscr.2023.108764. Epub 2023 Sep 1.. <http://10.1016/j.ijscr.2023.108764>
- Understandings, attitudes, practices and responses to GHB overdose among GHB consumers. Freestone J. *Harm Reduct J.* 2023 Sep 2;20(1):121. doi: 10.1186/s12954-023-00857-z. <http://10.1186/s12954-023-00857-z>
- Walk-In Hospital Admission of Patients with Subarachnoid Hemorrhage: Clinical Presentation and Outcome. Hori S. *World Neurosurg.* 2023 Nov;179:e421-e427. doi: 10.1016/j.wneu.2023.08.112. Epub 2023 Sep 1.. <http://10.1016/j.wneu.2023.08.112>
- Arrhythmogenic Left Ventricular Cardiomyopathy: A Successful Case of Extracorporeal Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation. Gama M. *Acta Med Port.* 2023 Sep 1;36(9):598-602. doi: 10.20344/amp.19624. Epub 2023 Jun 16.. <http://10.20344/amp.19624>
- The effect of micro-learning on trauma care knowledge and learning satisfaction in nursing students. Haghighat H. *BMC Med Educ.* 2023 Sep 1;23(1):622. doi: 10.1186/s12909-023-04609-2. <http://10.1186/s12909-023-04609-2>
- Community Socioeconomic and Urban-Rural Disparities in Prehospital Notification of Stroke by Emergency Medical Services in North Carolina. Shams RB. *South Med J.* 2023 Sep;116(9):765-771. doi: 10.14423/SMJ.0000000000001601. <http://10.14423/SMJ.0000000000001601>
- Outcomes of out of hospital sudden cardiac arrest in India: A review and proposed reforms. Patel H. *Indian Heart J.* 2023 Sep-Oct;75(5):321-326. doi: 10.1016/j.ihj.2023.08.005. Epub 2023 Aug 31.. <http://10.1016/j.ihj.2023.08.005>
- Offload ambulance delays: a small piece of a bigger puzzle. Gravel F. *CJEM.* 2023 Sep;25(9):716-717. doi: 10.1007/s43678-023-00574-3. <http://10.1007/s43678-023-00574-3>
- Prevalence and severity of pediatric emergencies in a German helicopter emergency service: implications for training and service configuration. Mockler S. *Eur J Pediatr.* 2023 Nov;182(11):5057-5065. doi: 10.1007/s00431-023-05178-8. Epub 2023 Sep 1.. <http://10.1007/s00431-023-05178-8>
- Primary Health Care and Disasters: Applying a "Whole-of-Health System" Approach through Reverse Triage in Mass-Casualty Management. Alesi A. *Prehosp Disaster Med.* 2023 Oct;38(5):654-659. doi: 10.1017/S1049023X23006246. Epub 2023 Sep 1.. <http://10.1017/S1049023X23006246>
- Major Incident Hospital Simulations in Hospital Based Health Care: A Scoping Review. Wynter S. *Disaster Med Public Health Prep.* 2023 Sep 1;17:e477. doi: 10.1017/dmp.2023.120. <http://10.1017/dmp.2023.120>
- Identifying and Solving Gaps in Pre- and In-Hospital Acute Myocardial Infarction Care in Asia-Pacific Countries. Tern PJW. *Korean Circ J.* 2023 Sep;53(9):594-605. doi: 10.4070/kcj.2023.0169. <http://10.4070/kcj.2023.0169>
- Reflections on the past and optimism for the future: the potential for paramedicine to contribute to health care system improvements and the critical need for research. Blanchard IE. *CJEM.* 2023 Nov;25(11):855-857. doi: 10.1007/s43678-023-00585-0. Epub 2023 Sep 1.. <http://10.1007/s43678-023-00585-0>
- The role of Mangled Extremity Severity Score in amputation triage in a transport health facility with catastrophic earthquake admissions. ...zel M. *Injury.* 2023 Nov;54(11):111003. doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2023.111003. Epub 2023 Aug 18.. <http://10.1016/j.injury.2023.111003>
- Prehospital National Early Warning Score as a predictor of massive transfusion in adult trauma patients. Kim AY. *Am J Emerg Med.* 2023 Nov;73:125-130. doi: 10.1016/j.ajem.2023.08.023. Epub 2023 Aug 21.. <http://10.1016/j.ajem.2023.08.023>
- Epidemiology and prehospital medical management of railroad victims in Paris and its suburbs: a retrospective study. Thierry C. *Eur J Emerg Med.* 2023 Oct 1;30(5):379-380. doi: 10.1097/MEJ.0000000000001071. Epub 2023 Aug 29.. <http://10.1097/MEJ.0000000000001071>
- Prehospital extracorporeal cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a retrospective French regional centers experience. Le Balc'h P. *Eur J Emerg Med.* 2023 Oct 1;30(5):376-378. doi: 10.1097/MEJ.0000000000001062. Epub 2023 Aug 29.. <http://10.1097/MEJ.0000000000001062>
- The Gender-Diverse and Transgender Patient: A Special Population in Trauma Care. Milici JJ. *J Emerg Nurs.* 2023 Sep;49(5):675-679. doi: 10.1016/j.jen.2023.06.005. <http://10.1016/j.jen.2023.06.005>
- Supporting Emergency Care Delivery Through Updated Emergency Nurse Practitioner Competencies. Denke NJ. *J Emerg Nurs.* 2023 Sep;49(5):654-660. doi: 10.1016/j.jen.2023.05.005. <http://10.1016/j.jen.2023.05.005>
- Trends in use of intraosseous and intravenous access in out-of-hospital cardiac arrest across English ambulance services: A registry-based, cohort study. Vadeyar S. *Resuscitation.* 2023 Oct;191:109951. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109951. Epub 2023 Aug 28.. <http://10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109951>
- Expedited transfer to a cardiac arrest centre for non-ST-elevation out-of-hospital cardiac arrest (ARREST): a UK prospective, multicentre, parallel, randomised clinical trial. Patterson T. *Lancet.* 2023 Oct 14;402(10410):1329-1337. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(23)01351-X. Epub 2023 Aug 27.. [http://10.1016/S0140-6736\(23\)01351-X](http://10.1016/S0140-6736(23)01351-X)
- Prehospital Administration of Norepinephrine and Epinephrine for Shock after Resuscitation from Cardiac Arrest. Wender ER. *Prehosp Emerg Care.* 2023 Sep 14:1-6. doi: 10.1080/10903127.2023.2252500. Online ahead of print. <http://10.1080/10903127.2023.2252500>
- Response to: Long-Term Mortality in Patients Transferred by Emergency Medical Services: Prospective Cohort Study. Gobeil Odai K. *Prehosp Disaster Med.* 2023 Oct;38(5):687-688. doi: 10.1017/S1049023X2300626X. Epub 2023 Aug 29.. <http://10.1017/S1049023X2300626X>

- A Retrospective Application of the Arbon and Hartman Models to the Union Cycliste International Mountain Bike World Cup. Tucker H. *Prehosp Disaster Med.* 2023 Oct;38(5):612-616. doi: 10.1017/S1049023X23006222. Epub 2023 Aug 29.. <http://10.1017/S1049023X23006222>
- Use of Routine Emergency Department Care Practices with Deaf American Sign Language Users. Conner KR. *J Emerg Med.* 2023 Sep;65(3):e163-e171. doi: 10.1016/j.jemermed.2023.05.001. Epub 2023 Jun 3.. <http://10.1016/j.jemermed.2023.05.001>
- Warning symptoms associated with imminent sudden cardiac arrest: a population-based case-control study with external validation. Reinier K. *Lancet Digit Health.* 2023 Nov;5(11):e763-e773. doi: 10.1016/S2589-7500(23)00147-4. Epub 2023 Aug 26.. [http://10.1016/S2589-7500\(23\)00147-4](http://10.1016/S2589-7500(23)00147-4)
- Trends in survival from out-of-hospital cardiac arrest with a shockable rhythm and its association with bystander resuscitation: a retrospective study. Hong Tuan Ha V. *Emerg Med J.* 2023 Nov;40(11):761-767. doi: 10.1136/emered-2023-213220. Epub 2023 Aug 27.. <http://10.1136/emered-2023-213220>
- Post hoc labeling an acute ECG as ischemic or non-ischemic based on clinical data: A necessary challenge. Ter Haar CC. *J Electrocardiol.* 2023 Nov-Dec;81:75-79. doi: 10.1016/j.jelectrocard.2023.08.007. Epub 2023 Aug 19.. <http://10.1016/j.jelectrocard.2023.08.007>
- Pediatric cancer patient emergency department visits and disposition by sociodemographic and economic characteristics. O'Connell CP. *Pediatr Blood Cancer.* 2023 Nov;70(11):e30636. doi: 10.1002/pbc.30636. Epub 2023 Aug 28.. <http://10.1002/pbc.30636>
- The development of a newborn intraosseous infusion simulator for neonatal resuscitation training for emergency medical services. Eifinger F. *Resusc Plus.* 2023 Aug 12;15:100454. doi: 10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100454. eCollection 2023 Sep.. <http://10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100454>
- An 8-year retrospective review of emergency laparotomy outcomes in a Queensland rural hospital. Cheng DT. *Aust J Rural Health.* 2023 Oct;31(5):991-998. doi: 10.1111/ajr.13034. Epub 2023 Aug 27.. <http://10.1111/ajr.13034>
- Pre-hospital use of direct oral anticoagulants agents is associated with a lower risk of major bleeding events in critically ill patients: A single academic center experience. Lal A. *Heart Lung.* 2023 Nov-Dec;62:264-270. doi: 10.1016/j.hrtlng.2023.08.008. Epub 2023 Aug 24.. <http://10.1016/j.hrtlng.2023.08.008>
- Identifying barriers and facilitators to seeking care for symptoms of bacterial sepsis: A qualitative study. Ruffin F. *Nurs Open.* 2023 Nov;10(11):7323-7332. doi: 10.1002/nop2.1985. Epub 2023 Aug 26.. <http://10.1002/nop2.1985>
- Comparing 5G mobile stroke unit and emergency medical service in patients acute ischemic stroke eligible for t-PA treatment: A prospective, single-center clinical trial in Ya'an, China. Zheng B. *Brain Behav.* 2023 Nov;13(11):e3231. doi: 10.1002/brb3.3231. Epub 2023 Aug 25.. <http://10.1002/brb3.3231>
- Comparing strategies for prehospital transport to specialty care after cardiac arrest. Elmer J. *Resuscitation.* 2023 Oct;191:109943. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109943. Epub 2023 Aug 23.. <http://10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109943>
- Annual patterns in the outcomes and post-arrest care for pediatric out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: A nationwide multicenter prospective registry in Japan. Matsui S. *Resuscitation.* 2023 Oct;191:109942. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109942. Epub 2023 Aug 23.. <http://10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109942>
- The early impact of COVID-19 pandemic on mobile stroke unit care delivery: A worldwide survey. Kovi S. *Clin Neurol Neurosurg.* 2023 Oct;233:107917. doi: 10.1016/j.clineuro.2023.107917. Epub 2023 Jul 28.. <http://10.1016/j.clineuro.2023.107917>
- Paramedic-Performed Prehospital Tele-Ultrasound: A Powerful Technology or an Impractical Endeavor? A Scoping Review. Shi R. *Prehosp Disaster Med.* 2023 Oct;38(5):645-653. doi: 10.1017/S1049023X23006234. Epub 2023 Aug 25.. <http://10.1017/S1049023X23006234>
- Quality assessment in initial paediatric trauma care: Systematic review from prehospital care to the paediatric intensive care unit. Buck Sainz-Rozas P. *Nurs Crit Care.* 2023 Nov;28(6):1143-1153. doi: 10.1111/nicc.12970. Epub 2023 Aug 24.. <http://10.1111/nicc.12970>
- Danish Drowning Formula for identification of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest from drowning. Breindahl N. *Am J Emerg Med.* 2023 Nov;73:55-62. doi: 10.1016/j.ajem.2023.08.024. Epub 2023 Aug 15.. <http://10.1016/j.ajem.2023.08.024>
- In-service education in trauma care for intensive care unit nurses: An exploratory multiple case study. Almarhabi M. *Nurse Educ Pract.* 2023 Oct;72:103752. doi: 10.1016/j.nepr.2023.103752. Epub 2023 Aug 20.. <http://10.1016/j.nepr.2023.103752>
- Comparison of DripAssist to Traditional Method for Achieving Rate Infusions by U.S. Army Medics. Golden DJ. *J Spec Oper Med.* 2023 Oct 5;23(3):9-12. doi: 10.55460/DZ0I-FH6N.. <http://10.55460/DZ0I-FH6N>
- Linking emergency care and police department data to strengthen timely information on violence-related paediatric injuries. Hernandez-Meier J. *Emerg Med J.* 2023 Sep;40(9):653-659. doi: 10.1136/emered-2023-213370.. <http://10.1136/emered-2023-213370>
- Profile and Outcomes of Emergency Department Mental Health Patient Presentations Based on Arrival Mode: A State-Wide Retrospective Cohort Study. Wardrop R. *J Emerg Nurs.* 2023 Nov;49(6):951-961. doi: 10.1016/j.jen.2023.06.015. Epub 2023 Aug 23.. <http://10.1016/j.jen.2023.06.015>
- Cardiac arrest with retropharyngeal hematoma caused by minor facial injuries from a ground level fall. Nishimura T. *Trauma Case Rep.* 2023 Aug 16;47:100899. doi: 10.1016/j.tcr.2023.100899. eCollection 2023 Oct.. <http://10.1016/j.tcr.2023.100899>

- The Pandemic of Coronary Artery Disease in the Sub-Saharan Africa: What Clinicians Need to Know. Shehu MN. *Curr Atheroscler Rep*. 2023 Sep;25(9):571-578. doi: 10.1007/s11883-023-01136-9. Epub 2023 Aug 22.. <http://10.1007/s11883-023-01136-9>
- [Models for collaboration]. Kšhrmann KU. *Urologie*. 2023 Sep;62(9):903-912. doi: 10.1007/s00120-023-02153-x. Epub 2023 Aug 22.. <http://10.1007/s00120-023-02153-x>
- Participating in quality improvement for emergency care: Some principles and practical tips. O'Reilly GM. *Emerg Med Australas*. 2023 Oct;35(5):864-865. doi: 10.1111/1742-6723.14304. Epub 2023 Aug 21.. <http://10.1111/1742-6723.14304>
- Effect of Bypassing the Closest Stroke Center in Patients with Intracerebral Hemorrhage: A Secondary Analysis of the RACECAT Randomized Clinical Trial. Ramos-Pach—n A. *JAMA Neurol*. 2023 Oct 1;80(10):1028-1036. doi: 10.1001/jamaneurol.2023.2754.. <http://10.1001/jamaneurol.2023.2754>
- Performance of an artificial intelligence-based chatbot when acting as EMS dispatcher in a cardiac arrest scenario. Birkun A. *Intern Emerg Med*. 2023 Nov;18(8):2449-2452. doi: 10.1007/s11739-023-03399-1. Epub 2023 Aug 21.. <http://10.1007/s11739-023-03399-1>
- Association between bystander intervention and emergency medical services and the return of spontaneous circulation in out-of-hospital cardiac arrests occurring at a train station in the Tokyo metropolitan area: A retrospective cohort study. Miyako J. *Resusc Plus*. 2023 Aug 9;15:100438. doi: 10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100438. eCollection 2023 Sep.. <http://10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100438>
- Risk Factors of Prehospital Emergency Care for Acute Encephalopathy in Children With Febrile Status Epilepticus. Arai Y. *Pediatr Neurol*. 2023 Oct;147:95-100. doi: 10.1016/j.pediatrneurol.2023.07.015. Epub 2023 Jul 25.. <http://10.1016/j.pediatrneurol.2023.07.015>
- Pediatric out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: Robust dataset shows sobering reality but provides clues to improvement. Burns KM. *Heart Rhythm*. 2023 Nov;20(11):1532-1533. doi: 10.1016/j.hrthm.2023.08.014. Epub 2023 Aug 18.. <http://10.1016/j.hrthm.2023.08.014>
- A reflexive thematic analysis of ambulance nurses' experience of facilitating child-centered care. NŠsštršm M. *Int Emerg Nurs*. 2023 Sep;70:101324. doi: 10.1016/j.ienj.2023.101324. Epub 2023 Aug 17.. <http://10.1016/j.ienj.2023.101324>
- Do prehospital sepsis alerts decrease time to complete CMS sepsis measures?. Jouffroy R. *Am J Emerg Med*. 2023 Oct;72:201-202. doi: 10.1016/j.ajem.2023.08.018. Epub 2023 Aug 11.. <http://10.1016/j.ajem.2023.08.018>
- The Management of Children and Youth With Pediatric Mental and Behavioral Health Emergencies. Saidinejad M. *Ann Emerg Med*. 2023 Sep;82(3):e97-e105. doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2023.06.003.. <http://10.1016/j.annemergmed.2023.06.003>
- Prehospital screening of acute stroke with the National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale (ParaNASPP): a stepped-wedge, cluster-randomised controlled trial. Guterud M. *Lancet Neurol*. 2023 Sep;22(9):800-811. doi: 10.1016/S1474-4422(23)00237-5.. [http://10.1016/S1474-4422\(23\)00237-5](http://10.1016/S1474-4422(23)00237-5)
- Prehospital triage in acute stroke: which questions to ask?. Ospel JM. *Lancet Neurol*. 2023 Sep;22(9):771-772. doi: 10.1016/S1474-4422(23)00272-7.. [http://10.1016/S1474-4422\(23\)00272-7](http://10.1016/S1474-4422(23)00272-7)
- Network analysis of posttraumatic stress disorder in a treatment-seeking sample of US firefighters and emergency medical technicians. Beattie E. *J Affect Disord*. 2023 Nov 1;340:686-693. doi: 10.1016/j.jad.2023.08.068. Epub 2023 Aug 16.. <http://10.1016/j.jad.2023.08.068>
- Paramedic perspectives of job stress: Qualitative analysis of high-stress, high-stakes emergency medical situations. Duffee B. *Soc Sci Med*. 2023 Sep;333:116177. doi: 10.1016/j.socscimed.2023.116177. Epub 2023 Aug 14.. <http://10.1016/j.socscimed.2023.116177>
- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in low-resource settings: a statement by the International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation, supported by the AFEM, EUSEM, IFEM, and IFRC. Schnaubelt S. *Lancet Glob Health*. 2023 Sep;11(9):e1444-e1453. doi: 10.1016/S2214-109X(23)00302-9.. [http://10.1016/S2214-109X\(23\)00302-9](http://10.1016/S2214-109X(23)00302-9)
- Yield of Postmortem Skeletal Surveys in Infants Presenting to Emergency Care With Sudden and Unexpected Death. Henry MK. *Pediatr Emerg Care*. 2023 Sep 1;39(9):646-650. doi: 10.1097/PEC.0000000000003013. Epub 2023 Aug 19.. <http://10.1097/PEC.0000000000003013>
- Illicit drugs in the emergency department: Can we determine on clinical grounds if patients are intoxicated? Results from the Western Australian Illicit Substance Evaluation (WISE) study. McCutcheon D. *Drug Alcohol Rev*. 2023 Nov;42(7):1807-1815. doi: 10.1111/dar.13738. Epub 2023 Aug 16.. <http://10.1111/dar.13738>
- The Management of Children and Youth With Pediatric Mental and Behavioral Health Emergencies. Saidinejad M. *Pediatrics*. 2023 Sep 1;152(3):e2023063255. doi: 10.1542/peds.2023-063255.. <http://10.1542/peds.2023-063255>
- The Management of Children and Youth With Pediatric Mental and Behavioral Health Emergencies. Saidinejad M. *Pediatrics*. 2023 Sep 1;152(3):e2023063256. doi: 10.1542/peds.2023-063256.. <http://10.1542/peds.2023-063256>
- Underreporting of Work-Related COVID-19 Cases in Norway. Samant Y. *New Solut*. 2023 Nov;33(2-3):149-153. doi: 10.1177/10482911231191680. Epub 2023 Aug 15.. <http://10.1177/10482911231191680>
- The Management of Children and Youth With Pediatric Mental and Behavioral Health Emergencies. Saidinejad M. *J Emerg Nurs*. 2023 Sep;49(5):703-713. doi: 10.1016/j.jen.2023.07.005. Epub 2023 Aug 16.. <http://10.1016/j.jen.2023.07.005>

- Comment on the 2023 Guidelines for the Management of Patients With Aneurysmal Subarachnoid Hemorrhage. Spears WE. *Stroke*. 2023 Oct;54(10):2708-2712. doi: 10.1161/STROKEAHA.123.043541. Epub 2023 Aug 15.. <http://10.1161/STROKEAHA.123.043541>
- Mobile point-of-care MRI demonstration of a normal volunteer in a telemedicine-equipped ambulance. Roberts DR. *J Stroke Cerebrovasc Dis*. 2023 Oct;32(10):107301. doi: 10.1016/j.jstrokecerebrovasdis.2023.107301. Epub 2023 Aug 12.. <http://10.1016/j.jstrokecerebrovasdis.2023.107301>
- A Common Complication in Orthopedic Patients: Postoperative Constipation and Related Risk Factors. G Rler H. *J Perianesth Nurs*. 2023 Oct;38(5):e15-e20. doi: 10.1016/j.jopan.2023.05.004. Epub 2023 Aug 12.. <http://10.1016/j.jopan.2023.05.004>
- Prehospital times and outcomes of patients transported using an ambulance trauma transport protocol: A data linkage analysis from New South Wales Australia. Dinh M. *Injury*. 2023 Oct;54(10):110988. doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2023.110988. Epub 2023 Aug 7.. <http://10.1016/j.injury.2023.110988>
- Serum lactate in refractory out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: Post-hoc analysis of the Prague OHCA study. Dusik M. *Resuscitation*. 2023 Nov;192:109935. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109935. Epub 2023 Aug 11.. <http://10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109935>
- A Comparative Analysis of Prehospital Emergency Treatments: Midazolam Intramuscularly, Diazepam Enema, and Chloral Hydrate Enema for Pediatric Convulsions. Cheng Y. *Altern Ther Health Med*. 2023 Nov;29(8):121-127..
- Prevalence and factors associated with initial and subsequent shockable cardiac arrest rhythms and their association with patient outcomes in dogs and cats undergoing cardiopulmonary resuscitation: A RECOVER registry study. Vega Suarez L. *J Vet Emerg Crit Care (San Antonio)*. 2023 Sep-Oct;33(5):520-533. doi: 10.1111/vec.13320. Epub 2023 Aug 12.. <http://10.1111/vec.13320>
- Which Method of Transportation Is Associated With Better Outcomes for Patients With Firearm Injuries to the Head and Neck?. Amin D. *J Oral Maxillofac Surg*. 2023 Nov;81(11):1383-1390. doi: 10.1016/j.joms.2023.07.136. Epub 2023 Jul 24.. <http://10.1016/j.joms.2023.07.136>
- Compared with physician overread, computer is less accurate but helpful in interpretation of electrocardiography for ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction. Wu YH. *J Electrocardiol*. 2023 Nov-Dec;81:60-65. doi: 10.1016/j.jelectrocard.2023.07.013. Epub 2023 Aug 3.. <http://10.1016/j.jelectrocard.2023.07.013>
- Early prediction of ventricular fibrillation using electrocardiographic characteristics in prehospital suspected ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction: a case-control study. Tanguay A. *CJEM*. 2023 Sep;25(9):728-735. doi: 10.1007/s43678-023-00565-4. Epub 2023 Aug 12.. <http://10.1007/s43678-023-00565-4>
- Delayed first medical contact to reperfusion time increases mortality in rural emergency medical services patients with ST-elevation myocardial infarction. Stopyra JP. *Acad Emerg Med*. 2023 Nov;30(11):1101-1109. doi: 10.1111/acem.14787. Epub 2023 Aug 28.. <http://10.1111/acem.14787>
- Comparison of the effects of the GPIIb-IIIa antagonist Zalunifiban and the P2Y12 antagonist Selatogrel on Platelet Aggregation. Curry BJ. *J Thromb Thrombolysis*. 2023 Nov;56(4):499-510. doi: 10.1007/s11239-023-02867-x. Epub 2023 Aug 10.. <http://10.1007/s11239-023-02867-x>
- [Advance care instruments for emergency rescue services : What is the current situation in Germany?]. Tenge T. *Anaesthesiologie*. 2023 Oct;72(10):748-752. doi: 10.1007/s00101-023-01323-y. Epub 2023 Aug 10.. <http://10.1007/s00101-023-01323-y>
- Effect of a national awareness campaign on ambulance attendances for chest pain and out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Nehme Z. *Resuscitation*. 2023 Oct;191:109932. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109932. Epub 2023 Aug 8.. <http://10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109932>
- Sociodemographic factors associated with paediatric out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: A systematic review. Idrees S. *Resuscitation*. 2023 Nov;192:109931. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109931. Epub 2023 Aug 9.. <http://10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109931>
- Efficacy of emergency department calcium administration in cardiac arrest: A 9-year retrospective evaluation. Dillon DG. *Resuscitation*. 2023 Oct;191:109933. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109933. Epub 2023 Aug 9.. <http://10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109933>
- Whole Blood Administration for Obstetric-Related Hemorrhage During Prehospital Transport. Polzin A. *Obstet Gynecol*. 2023 Nov 1;142(5):1248-1251. doi: 10.1097/AOG.0000000000005320. Epub 2023 Aug 10.. <http://10.1097/AOG.0000000000005320>
- Retrospective evaluation of factors associated with emergency frequency and survival in equids presenting for emergency care (2019-2020): 3071 cases. Bouton J. *J Vet Emerg Crit Care (San Antonio)*. 2023 Sep-Oct;33(5):598-605. doi: 10.1111/vec.13332. Epub 2023 Aug 10.. <http://10.1111/vec.13332>
- Occupational Injuries and Illnesses among Paramedicine Clinicians: Analyses of US Department of Labor Data (2010 - 2020). Maguire BJ. *Prehosp Disaster Med*. 2023 Oct;38(5):581-588. doi: 10.1017/S1049023X23006118. Epub 2023 Aug 10.. <http://10.1017/S1049023X23006118>
- Early and established status epilepticus: The impact of timing of intervention, treatment escalation and dosing on outcome. Jindal M. *Seizure*. 2023 Oct;111:98-102. doi: 10.1016/j.seizure.2023.07.022. Epub 2023 Jul 28.. <http://10.1016/j.seizure.2023.07.022>
- A protocol for the Heart Matters stepped wedge cluster randomised trial: The effectiveness of heart attack education in regions at highest-risk. Bray JE. *Resusc Plus*. 2023 Jul 25;15:100431. doi: 10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100431. eCollection 2023 Sep.. <http://10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100431>

- Pre-Hospital Blood Products for the Care of Bleeding Trauma Patients. Maegele M. *Dtsch Arztebl Int.* 2023 Oct 6;120(40):670-676. doi: 10.3238/arztebl.m2023.0176.. <http://10.3238/arztebl.m2023.0176>
- Neurotological emergencies: a narrative review. Rivero-de-Aguilar A. *Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol.* 2023 Nov;280(11):4759-4774. doi: 10.1007/s00405-023-08125-3. Epub 2023 Aug 7.. <http://10.1007/s00405-023-08125-3>
- THE COMPENSATORY RESERVE INDEX FOR PREDICTING HEMORRHAGIC SHOCK IN PREHOSPITAL TRAUMA. Latimer AJ. *Shock.* 2023 Oct 1;60(4):496-502. doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000002188. Epub 2023 Aug 7.. <http://10.1097/SHK.0000000000002188>
- Mobile Medical Teams are Often Over-Qualified. Van Biesen SA. *Prehosp Disaster Med.* 2023 Oct;38(5):555-563. doi: 10.1017/S1049023X23006155. Epub 2023 Aug 7.. <http://10.1017/S1049023X23006155>
- Optimizing Patient-Centered Stroke Care and Research in the Prehospital Setting. Fladt J. *Stroke.* 2023 Sep;54(9):2453-2460. doi: 10.1161/STROKEAHA.123.044169. Epub 2023 Aug 7.. <http://10.1161/STROKEAHA.123.044169>
- [Recommendations for Education in Sonography in Prehospital Emergency Medicine (pPOCUS): Consensus paper of DGINA, DGAI, BAND, BV- LRD, DGU, DIVI and DGIIN]. Michels G. *Anaesthesiologie.* 2023 Sep;72(9):654-661. doi: 10.1007/s00101-023-01327-8.. <http://10.1007/s00101-023-01327-8>
- Assessing timeline delays associated with utilization of ultrasound diagnostics in paediatric acute scrotum, pre and per COVID-19 pandemic. Madsen SMD. *J Pediatr Urol.* 2023 Oct;19(5):653.e1-653.e7. doi: 10.1016/j.jpuro.2023.07.003. Epub 2023 Jul 13.. <http://10.1016/j.jpuro.2023.07.003>
- National trends in prehospital penetrating trauma in 2020 and 2021. Huebinger R. *Am J Emerg Med.* 2023 Oct;72:183-187. doi: 10.1016/j.ajem.2023.07.022. Epub 2023 Jul 20.. <http://10.1016/j.ajem.2023.07.022>
- Effects of a volunteer responder system for out-of-hospital cardiac arrest in areas of different population density - A retrospective cohort study. Lapidus O. *Resuscitation.* 2023 Oct;191:109921. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109921. Epub 2023 Aug 3.. <http://10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109921>
- When your patient has a non-shockable rhythm: Which rhythm might be next and is it better?. Noordergraaf GJ. *Resuscitation.* 2023 Oct;191:109919. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109919. Epub 2023 Aug 2.. <http://10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109919>
- Epidemiology and characteristics of emergency department utilization by patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in Korea from 2016 to 2020: A nationwide study. Ko JI. *Muscle Nerve.* 2023 Oct;68(4):451-459. doi: 10.1002/mus.27952. Epub 2023 Aug 4.. <http://10.1002/mus.27952>
- Outcomes of acute heart failure patients managed in the emergency department. Poliwoda J. *CJEM.* 2023 Sep;25(9):752-760. doi: 10.1007/s43678-023-00555-6. Epub 2023 Aug 3.. <http://10.1007/s43678-023-00555-6>
- Prehospital Resuscitation: What Should It Be?. Manning JE. *Adv Surg.* 2023 Sep;57(1):233-256. doi: 10.1016/j.yasu.2023.04.005. Epub 2023 Jun 1.. <http://10.1016/j.yasu.2023.04.005>
- A simple scoring rule to predict survival to discharge after out of hospital cardiac arrest at the time of ED arrival. Heo JH. *Am J Emerg Med.* 2023 Oct;72:151-157. doi: 10.1016/j.ajem.2023.07.044. Epub 2023 Jul 27.. <http://10.1016/j.ajem.2023.07.044>
- [A regional comparison of outcomes quality and costs of general and specialized palliative care in Germany: a claims data analysis]. Freytag A. *Bundesgesundheitsblatt Gesundheitsforschung Gesundheitsschutz.* 2023 Oct;66(10):1135-1145. doi: 10.1007/s00103-023-03746-9. Epub 2023 Aug 3.. <http://10.1007/s00103-023-03746-9>
- Consulting a neurosurgeon upon initial medical assessment reduces the time to the first surgery and potentially contributes to improved prognosis for glioblastoma patients. Kawauchi D. *Jpn J Clin Oncol.* 2023 Nov 5;53(11):1027-1033. doi: 10.1093/jco/hyad093.. <http://10.1093/jco/hyad093>
- First Responder Attitudes Regarding Working Near a Supervised Injection Facility: Relationship to Burnout, Secondary Traumatic Stress, and Compassion Satisfaction. Pennington ML. *Workplace Health Saf.* 2023 Nov;71(11):543-550. doi: 10.1177/21650799231188364. Epub 2023 Aug 2.. <http://10.1177/21650799231188364>
- The prehospital emergency medical service system in Korea: its current status and future direction. Park JH. *Clin Exp Emerg Med.* 2023 Sep;10(3):251-254. doi: 10.15441/ceem.23.081. Epub 2023 Aug 1.. <http://10.15441/ceem.23.081>
- The Role of Social Work for Emergency Medical Services (EMS): A Systematic Review. Kamrujjaman MD. *Prehosp Disaster Med.* 2023 Oct;38(5):628-635. doi: 10.1017/S1049023X23006143. Epub 2023 Aug 1.. <http://10.1017/S1049023X23006143>
- Magical thinking: Its effect on emergency medical care. Iserson KV. *Am J Emerg Med.* 2023 Oct;72:132-136. doi: 10.1016/j.ajem.2023.07.045. Epub 2023 Jul 26.. <http://10.1016/j.ajem.2023.07.045>
- Pediatric status epilepticus management by Emergency Medical Services (the pSERG cohort). Amengual-Gual M. *Seizure.* 2023 Oct;111:51-55. doi: 10.1016/j.seizure.2023.07.010. Epub 2023 Jul 16.. <http://10.1016/j.seizure.2023.07.010>
- The Bidirectionality of Global Surgical Research: The Utility of the Malawi Trauma Score in the United States Trauma Population. Gallaher J. *J Surg Res.* 2023 Nov;291:459-465. doi: 10.1016/j.jss.2023.06.033. Epub 2023 Jul 29.. <http://10.1016/j.jss.2023.06.033>
- EUFOREA pocket guide on the diagnosis and management of asthma: An educational and practical tool for general practitioners, non-respiratory physicians, paramedics and patients. Diamant Z. *Respir Med.* 2023 Nov;218:107361. doi: 10.1016/j.rmed.2023.107361. Epub 2023 Jul 28.. <http://10.1016/j.rmed.2023.107361>
- Applying Crew Resource Management tools in Emergency Response Driving and patient transport-Finding consensus through a modified Delphi study. Jakonen A. *Int Emerg Nurs.* 2023 Sep;70:101318. doi: 10.1016/j.ienj.2023.101318. Epub 2023 Jul 28.. <http://10.1016/j.ienj.2023.101318>

- Predicting emergency health care demands due to respiratory diseases. Arias JC. *Int J Med Inform.* 2023 Sep;177:105163. doi: 10.1016/j.ijmedinf.2023.105163. Epub 2023 Jul 24.. <http://10.1016/j.ijmedinf.2023.105163>
- Effect of the implementation of a checklist in the prehospital management of a traumatised patient. Lef bvre M. *Am J Emerg Med.* 2023 Oct;72:113-121. doi: 10.1016/j.ajem.2023.07.034. Epub 2023 Jul 25.. <http://10.1016/j.ajem.2023.07.034>
- A Systematic Review of Live Animal Use as a Simulation Modality ("Live Tissue Training") in the Emergency Management of Trauma. Swain CS. *J Surg Educ.* 2023 Sep;80(9):1320-1339. doi: 10.1016/j.jsurg.2023.06.018. Epub 2023 Jul 27.. <http://10.1016/j.jsurg.2023.06.018>
- Emergency care nurses' self-reported clinical competence before and after postgraduate education - a cross-sectional study. Lindström V. *Int Emerg Nurs.* 2023 Sep;70:101320. doi: 10.1016/j.ienj.2023.101320. Epub 2023 Jul 27.. <http://10.1016/j.ienj.2023.101320>
- Out-of-hospital cardiac arrest survival when CPR is initiated by first responders. El-Zein RS. *Resuscitation.* 2023 Sep;190:109914. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109914. Epub 2023 Jul 26.. <http://10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109914>
- Impact of time-to-compression on out-of-hospital cardiac arrest survival outcomes: A national registry study. Goh JL. *Resuscitation.* 2023 Sep;190:109917. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109917. Epub 2023 Jul 26.. <http://10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109917>
- Pain in Trauma Patients: Measurement and Predisposing Factors. Farley P. *J Surg Res.* 2023 Nov;291:321-329. doi: 10.1016/j.jss.2023.06.008. Epub 2023 Jul 26.. <http://10.1016/j.jss.2023.06.008>
- Tick-tock: Prehospital intubation is associated with longer field time without any survival benefit. Thomas MB. *Surgery.* 2023 Oct;174(4):1034-1040. doi: 10.1016/j.surg.2023.06.021. Epub 2023 Jul 26.. <http://10.1016/j.surg.2023.06.021>
- Harm reduction and emergency medical services: Opportunities for evidence-based programming. Friedman NMG. *Am J Emerg Med.* 2023 Oct;72:85-87. doi: 10.1016/j.ajem.2023.07.025. Epub 2023 Jul 21.. <http://10.1016/j.ajem.2023.07.025>
- Practicing Emergency Medicine in the Metaverse: A Novel Mixed Reality Casualty Care Training Platform. Rabotin A. *Surg Innov.* 2023 Oct;30(5):586-594. doi: 10.1177/15533506231191576. Epub 2023 Jul 26.. <http://10.1177/15533506231191576>
- Heat, heatwaves, and ambulance service use: a systematic review and meta-analysis of epidemiological evidence. Xu Z. *Int J Biometeorol.* 2023 Oct;67(10):1523-1542. doi: 10.1007/s00484-023-02525-0. Epub 2023 Jul 27.. <http://10.1007/s00484-023-02525-0>
- Sudden cardiac arrest in athletes and strategies to optimize preparedness. Malik A. *Clin Cardiol.* 2023 Sep;46(9):1059-1071. doi: 10.1002/clc.24095. Epub 2023 Jul 26.. <http://10.1002/clc.24095>
- Comparison of Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest Outcomes Between Asian and White Individuals in the United States. Gupta K. *J Am Heart Assoc.* 2023 Sep 19;12(18):e030087. doi: 10.1161/JAHA.123.030087. Epub 2023 Jul 26.. <http://10.1161/JAHA.123.030087>
- Combat Vascular Access: A Scoping Review. Smith SA. *J Spec Oper Med.* 2023 Oct 5;23(3):32-38. doi: 10.55460/4WHG-X7ZZ.. <http://10.55460/4WHG-X7ZZ>
- Gap between recognition and response to stroke scenarios among Saudi population: Cross-sectional survey study. Al-Hayani MM. *J Stroke Cerebrovasc Dis.* 2023 Sep;32(9):107237. doi: 10.1016/j.jstrokecerebrovasdis.2023.107237. Epub 2023 Jul 22.. <http://10.1016/j.jstrokecerebrovasdis.2023.107237>
- Use of emergency primary care among pregnant undocumented migrants over ten years: an observational study from Oslo, Norway. Eick F. *Scand J Prim Health Care.* 2023 Sep;41(3):317-325. doi: 10.1080/02813432.2023.2237074. Epub 2023 Jul 24.. <http://10.1080/02813432.2023.2237074>
- Description and analysis of the emergency obstetric interfacility ambulance transfers (IFTs) to Kawempe National Referral Hospital in Uganda. Alaleit OD. *Afr J Emerg Med.* 2023 Sep;13(3):183-190. doi: 10.1016/j.afjem.2023.06.003. Epub 2023 Jul 6.. <http://10.1016/j.afjem.2023.06.003>
- Clinical governance implications of a Victorian coronial finding regarding contrast-related anaphylaxis for health services and private providers of radiology services. Lu B. *Aust Health Rev.* 2023 Oct;47(5):629-630. doi: 10.1071/AH23135.. <http://10.1071/AH23135>
- What if It Were Me? A Qualitative Exploratory Study of Emergency Nurses' Clinical Decision Making Related to Obstetrical Emergencies in the Context of a Post-Roe Environment. Wolf L. *J Emerg Nurs.* 2023 Sep;49(5):714-723. doi: 10.1016/j.jen.2023.06.009. Epub 2023 Jul 20.. <http://10.1016/j.jen.2023.06.009>
- Health care professionals' self-efficacy in identifying and treating human trafficking victims. Cavey WM. *Nurse Educ Today.* 2023 Oct;129:105900. doi: 10.1016/j.nedt.2023.105900. Epub 2023 Jul 13.. <http://10.1016/j.nedt.2023.105900>
- EVALUATION OF TRANEXAMIC ACID AND CALCIUM CHLORIDE IN MAJOR TRAUMAS IN A PRE-HOSPITAL SETTING: A NARRATIVE REVIEW. Bell KT. *Shock.* 2023 Sep 1;60(3):325-332. doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000002177. Epub 2023 Jul 12.. <http://10.1097/SHK.0000000000002177>
- Accelerated -Rule-Out of acute Myocardial Infarction using prehospital copeptin and in-hospital troponin: The AROMI study. Pedersen CK. *Eur Heart J.* 2023 Oct 12;44(38):3875-3888. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehad447.. <http://10.1093/eurheartj/ehad447>
- How Can We Improve Survival from Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest?. Windsor JS. *Wilderness Environ Med.* 2023 Sep;34(3):267-268. doi: 10.1016/j.wem.2023.06.002. Epub 2023 Jul 18.. <http://10.1016/j.wem.2023.06.002>

- Community Paramedic Home Care Program for Acute Decompensated Heart Failure: A Pilot Study. Severson S. *Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes*. 2023 Sep;16(9):e009142. doi: 10.1161/CIRCOUTCOMES.122.009142. Epub 2023 Jul 20.. <http://10.1161/CIRCOUTCOMES.122.009142>
- Association between post-cardiac arrest treatments and clinical outcomes according to scene time interval in out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: Retrospective cross-sectional study. Jung E. *Am J Emerg Med*. 2023 Oct;72:27-33. doi: 10.1016/j.ajem.2023.07.015. Epub 2023 Jul 13.. <http://10.1016/j.ajem.2023.07.015>
- Maintenance Matters and Compliance Conundrums-Optimization of Emergency General Surgery Outcomes in the Prehospital Phase of Care. Reinke CE. *JAMA Surg*. 2023 Oct 1;158(10):1030-1031. doi: 10.1001/jamasurg.2023.2748.. <http://10.1001/jamasurg.2023.2748>
- Association of Established Primary Care Use With Postoperative Mortality Following Emergency General Surgery Procedures. Roberts SE. *JAMA Surg*. 2023 Oct 1;158(10):1023-1030. doi: 10.1001/jamasurg.2023.2742.. <http://10.1001/jamasurg.2023.2742>
- Comparison of Prehospital Assessment by Paramedics and In-Hospital Assessment by Physicians in Suspected Stroke Patients: Results From 2 Prospective Cohort Studies. Dekker L. *Stroke*. 2023 Sep;54(9):2279-2285. doi: 10.1161/STROKEAHA.123.042644. Epub 2023 Jul 19.. <http://10.1161/STROKEAHA.123.042644>
- Pre-hospital airway management and neurological status of patients with out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: A retrospective cohort study. Hatakeyama T. *Resusc Plus*. 2023 Jul 7;15:100422. doi: 10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100422. eCollection 2023 Sep.. <http://10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100422>
- ENGINEERED INTRAVENOUS THERAPIES FOR TRAUMA. Pichon TJ. *Curr Opin Biomed Eng*. 2023 Sep;27:100456. doi: 10.1016/j.cobme.2023.100456. Epub 2023 Mar 23.. <http://10.1016/j.cobme.2023.100456>
- A qualitative assessment of stakeholder perspectives on barriers and facilitators to emergency care delays in Northern Tanzania through the Three Delays. Hosaka L. *Afr J Emerg Med*. 2023 Sep;13(3):191-198. doi: 10.1016/j.afjem.2023.06.007. Epub 2023 Jul 6.. <http://10.1016/j.afjem.2023.06.007>
- The effect of transport mode on mortality following isolated penetrating torso Trauma. Atkins K. *Am J Surg*. 2023 Oct;226(4):542-547. doi: 10.1016/j.amjsurg.2023.06.033. Epub 2023 Jun 29.. <http://10.1016/j.amjsurg.2023.06.033>
- The effect of recognition on survival after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest and implications for biosensor technologies. Hutton J. *Resuscitation*. 2023 Sep;190:109906. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109906. Epub 2023 Jul 13.. <http://10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109906>
- 'It breaks a narrative of paramedics, that we're lifesavers': A qualitative study of health professionals', bereaved family members' and carers' perceptions and experiences of palliative paramedicine. Juhmann ML. *Palliat Med*. 2023 Sep;37(8):1266-1279. doi: 10.1177/02692163231186451. Epub 2023 Jul 14.. <http://10.1177/02692163231186451>
- Emergency Department Shock Index Outperforms Prehospital and Delta Shock Indices in Predicting Outcomes of Trauma Patients. Hosseinpour H. *J Surg Res*. 2023 Nov;291:204-212. doi: 10.1016/j.jss.2023.05.008. Epub 2023 Jul 12.. <http://10.1016/j.jss.2023.05.008>
- [Prehospital care of pediatric traumatic brain injury]. Gerlach R. *Med Klin Intensivmed Notfmed*. 2023 Nov;118(8):626-637. doi: 10.1007/s00063-023-01046-3. Epub 2023 Jul 14.. <http://10.1007/s00063-023-01046-3>
- Association between prehospital lactate categories with short- and long-term mortality: a prospective, observational multicenter study. Mart'n-Rodr'guez F. *QJM*. 2023 Oct 23;116(10):835-844. doi: 10.1093/qjmed/hcad167.. <http://10.1093/qjmed/hcad167>
- Racial and ethnic disparities in the provision of bystander CPR after witnessed out-of-hospital cardiac arrest in the United States. Toy J. *Resuscitation*. 2023 Sep;190:109901. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109901. Epub 2023 Jul 12.. <http://10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109901>
- Benefits, key protocol components, and considerations for successful implementation of extracorporeal cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a review of the recent literature. Jeung KW. *Clin Exp Emerg Med*. 2023 Sep;10(3):265-279. doi: 10.15441/ceem.23.063. Epub 2023 Jul 13.. <http://10.15441/ceem.23.063>
- Prehospital ultrasound: a commentary. Nafisah SB. *CJEM*. 2023 Oct;25(10):794-795. doi: 10.1007/s43678-023-00551-w. Epub 2023 Jul 12.. <http://10.1007/s43678-023-00551-w>
- Association of pre-hospital precipitating factors with short- and long-term outcomes of acute heart failure patients: A report from the WET-HF2 registry. Ichihara YK. *Int J Cardiol*. 2023 Oct 15;389:131161. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2023.131161. Epub 2023 Jul 10.. <http://10.1016/j.ijcard.2023.131161>
- Out of hospital emergency care in Nigeria: A narrative review. Oyedokun TO. *Afr J Emerg Med*. 2023 Sep;13(3):171-176. doi: 10.1016/j.afjem.2023.06.001. Epub 2023 Jun 27.. <http://10.1016/j.afjem.2023.06.001>
- Racial and ethnic disparities amongst patients with lay rescuer automated external defibrillator placement after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Toy J. *Resuscitation*. 2023 Sep;190:109902. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109902. Epub 2023 Jul 7.. <http://10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109902>
- Trends in the neurological emergency room, focusing on persons with seizures. Welte TM. *Eur J Neurol*. 2023 Oct;30(10):3008-3015. doi: 10.1111/ene.15976. Epub 2023 Jul 21.. <http://10.1111/ene.15976>
- The New South Wales Sudden Cardiac Arrest Registry: A Data Linkage Cohort Study. Leslie F. *Heart Lung Circ*. 2023 Sep;32(9):1069-1075. doi: 10.1016/j.hlc.2023.06.573. Epub 2023 Jul 5.. <http://10.1016/j.hlc.2023.06.573>
- Video characteristics for remote recognition of agonal respiration: A pilot study. Lin KW. *Resusc Plus*. 2023 Jun 26;15:100420. doi: 10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100420. eCollection 2023 Sep.. <http://10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100420>
- Improving Safety and Quality With an Emergency Department Overcrowding Plan. Watson A. *J Emerg Nurs*. 2023 Sep;49(5):680-693. doi: 10.1016/j.jen.2023.06.002. Epub 2023 Jul 4.. <http://10.1016/j.jen.2023.06.002>

- Outcomes of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest in adult congenital heart disease: a Danish nationwide study. Barcella CA. Eur Heart J. 2023 Sep 7;44(34):3264-3274. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehad358.. <http://10.1093/eurheartj/ehad358>
- The emergency department or the emergency medicine service? Redefining the boundaries of responsibility for emergency care litigation in England. Price J. Emerg Med J. 2023 Oct;40(10):698-699. doi: 10.1136/emmermed-2022-212776. Epub 2023 Jul 5.. <http://10.1136/emmermed-2022-212776>
- Evaluating a new emergency department avoidance service for older people: patient and relative experiences. Greene L. Emerg Med J. 2023 Sep;40(9):641-645. doi: 10.1136/emmermed-2022-212949. Epub 2023 Jul 3.. <http://10.1136/emmermed-2022-212949>
- AI-Enabled Public Surveillance Cameras for Rapid Emergency Medical Service Activation in Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrests. Darginavicius L. Curr Probl Cardiol. 2023 Nov;48(11):101915. doi: 10.1016/j.cpcardiol.2023.101915. Epub 2023 Jun 30.. <http://10.1016/j.cpcardiol.2023.101915>
- Use of Intraosseous Access in Neonatal and Pediatric Retrieval-Neonatal and Pediatric Emergency Transfer Service, New South Wales. Joerck C. Pediatr Emerg Care. 2023 Nov 1;39(11):853-857. doi: 10.1097/PEC.0000000000003005. Epub 2023 Jul 1.. <http://10.1097/PEC.0000000000003005>
- Acute Severe Behavioral Disturbance Requiring Parenteral Sedation in Pediatric Mental Health Presentations to Emergency Medical Services: A Retrospective Chart Review. Bourke EM. Ann Emerg Med. 2023 Nov;82(5):546-557. doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2023.04.028. Epub 2023 Jun 30.. <http://10.1016/j.annemergmed.2023.04.028>
- Assessing North Texas Regional Trauma Handoffs: A Multicenter Mixed-Methods Needs Assessment. Nagaraj MB. J Surg Res. 2023 Nov;291:124-132. doi: 10.1016/j.jss.2023.05.003. Epub 2023 Jun 27.. <http://10.1016/j.jss.2023.05.003>
- Trauma care as health diplomacy. Goldstein AL. J Trauma Acute Care Surg. 2023 Oct 1;95(4):e38-e39. doi: 10.1097/TA.0000000000004084. Epub 2023 Jun 29.. <http://10.1097/TA.0000000000004084>
- Extension of Selection Time for the Emergency Destination of Patients with a Fever Due to the Coronavirus Disease 2019 Pandemic: A Difference-in-differences Analysis. Nakayama R. Intern Med. 2023 Sep 15;62(18):2635-2641. doi: 10.2169/internalmedicine.1852-23. Epub 2023 Jun 28.. <http://10.2169/internalmedicine.1852-23>
- Chest rise. Cantor Z. CJEM. 2023 Sep;25(9):776-777. doi: 10.1007/s43678-023-00547-6. Epub 2023 Jun 28.. <http://10.1007/s43678-023-00547-6>
- Associations between emergency call stroke triage and pre-hospital delay, primary hospital admission, and acute reperfusion treatment among early comers with acute ischemic stroke. Gude MF. Intern Emerg Med. 2023 Nov;18(8):2355-2365. doi: 10.1007/s11739-023-03349-x. Epub 2023 Jun 27.. <http://10.1007/s11739-023-03349-x>
- [Preclinical patient transport at the end of life]. Zimmer M. Anaesthesiologie. 2023 Sep;72(9):635-642. doi: 10.1007/s00101-023-01308-x. Epub 2023 Jun 27.. <http://10.1007/s00101-023-01308-x>
- Effect of removing the 4-hour access standard in the ED: a retrospective observational study. Momesso T. Emerg Med J. 2023 Sep;40(9):630-635. doi: 10.1136/emmermed-2023-213142. Epub 2023 Jun 27.. <http://10.1136/emmermed-2023-213142>
- When can an enhanced critical care team add value to equestrian related incidents? A retrospective observational study. Morton S. Injury. 2023 Sep;54(9):110885. doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2023.110885. Epub 2023 Jun 22.. <http://10.1016/j.injury.2023.110885>
- Facilitating cardiopulmonary resuscitation training in high-risk areas of England: A study protocol. Hawkes CA. Resusc Plus. 2023 Jun 15;15:100407. doi: 10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100407. eCollection 2023 Sep.. <http://10.1016/j.resplu.2023.100407>
- Modern Prehospital Screening Technology for Emergent Neurovascular Disorders. Guo X. Adv Biol (Weinh). 2023 Oct;7(10):e2300174. doi: 10.1002/adbi.202300174. Epub 2023 Jun 25.. <http://10.1002/adbi.202300174>
- [Impact of CoCare, a Complex Model Intervention, on medical care in long-term care nursing homes in Germany: An overview of the outcome and process evaluation]. Brÿhmann BA. Z Evid Fortbild Qual Gesundheitswes. 2023 Sep;181:42-54. doi: 10.1016/j.zefq.2023.04.002. Epub 2023 Jun 24.. <http://10.1016/j.zefq.2023.04.002>
- Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrests during Mass-Participation Endurance Events: A Case Series. Morton S. Wilderness Environ Med. 2023 Sep;34(3):318-321. doi: 10.1016/j.wem.2023.05.004. Epub 2023 Jun 23.. <http://10.1016/j.wem.2023.05.004>
- Point-of-care testing for adult out-of-hospital cardiac arrest resuscitated at the ED to predict ROSC: Development and external validation of POC-ED-ROSC model. Huang CY. Am J Emerg Med. 2023 Sep;71:86-94. doi: 10.1016/j.ajem.2023.06.022. Epub 2023 Jun 17.. <http://10.1016/j.ajem.2023.06.022>
- Do prehospital sepsis alerts decrease time to complete CMS sepsis measures?. Troncoso R Jr. Am J Emerg Med. 2023 Sep;71:81-85. doi: 10.1016/j.ajem.2023.06.024. Epub 2023 Jun 16.. <http://10.1016/j.ajem.2023.06.024>
- Emergency medical services utilisation among febrile children attending emergency departments across Europe: an observational multicentre study. Tan CD. Eur J Pediatr. 2023 Sep;182(9):3939-3947. doi: 10.1007/s00431-023-05056-3. Epub 2023 Jun 24.. <http://10.1007/s00431-023-05056-3>
- Experiences and perceptions of acute myocardial infarction patients with a prolonged decision-making phase of treatment seeking: A meta-synthesis. Su J. J Clin Nurs. 2023 Nov;32(21-22):7891-7908. doi: 10.1111/jocn.16802. Epub 2023 Jun 23.. <http://10.1111/jocn.16802>
- Progressing patient safety in the Emergency Medical Services. Lydon S. BMJ Qual Saf. 2023 Oct;32(10):562-565. doi: 10.1136/bmjqs-2023-016184. Epub 2023 Jun 23.. <http://10.1136/bmjqs-2023-016184>

- Characterization of pediatric beta-adrenergic antagonist ingestions reported to the National Poison Data System from 2000 to 2020. Watson CJ. *Acad Emerg Med*. 2023 Nov;30(11):1129-1137. doi: 10.1111/acem.14769. Epub 2023 Aug 10.. <http://10.1111/acem.14769>
- Implementation of the South Australian Regional Telestroke service is associated with improved care quality and lower stroke mortality: A retrospective cohort study. Goh R. *Aust J Rural Health*. 2023 Oct;31(5):878-885. doi: 10.1111/ajr.13012. Epub 2023 Jun 23.. <http://10.1111/ajr.13012>
- [Preclinical care of children with multiple trauma]. Szummer G. *Med Klin Intensivmed Notfmed*. 2023 Nov;118(8):611-618. doi: 10.1007/s00063-023-01032-9. Epub 2023 Jun 21.. <http://10.1007/s00063-023-01032-9>
- Impact of COVID-19 on emergency service usage in Turkey: interrupted time series analysis. irakli t. *Intern Emerg Med*. 2023 Oct;18(7):2105-2112. doi: 10.1007/s11739-023-03344-2. Epub 2023 Jun 20.. <http://10.1007/s11739-023-03344-2>
- Market Analysis of Video Laryngoscopy Equipment for the Role 1 Setting. Fuller RG. *Mil Med*. 2023 Nov 3;188(11-12):e3482-e3487. doi: 10.1093/milmed/usad189.. <http://10.1093/milmed/usad189>
- An assessment of the safety, hemostatic efficacy, and clinical impact of low-titer group O whole blood in children and adolescents. Gerard J. *J Trauma Acute Care Surg*. 2023 Oct 1;95(4):497-502. doi: 10.1097/TA.0000000000004035. Epub 2023 Jun 20.. <http://10.1097/TA.0000000000004035>
- First-Aid Hydrogel Wound Dressing with Reliable Hemostatic and Antibacterial Capability for Traumatic Injuries. Cheng J. *Adv Healthc Mater*. 2023 Oct;12(25):e2300312. doi: 10.1002/adhm.202300312. Epub 2023 Jul 6.. <http://10.1002/adhm.202300312>
- Physical restraint within the prehospital Emergency Medical Care Environment: A scoping review. McDowall J. *Afr J Emerg Med*. 2023 Sep;13(3):157-165. doi: 10.1016/j.afjem.2023.03.006. Epub 2023 Jun 9.. <http://10.1016/j.afjem.2023.03.006>
- A Strange Walking Posture. Blasco Mari-o R. *Wilderness Environ Med*. 2023 Sep;34(3):402-403. doi: 10.1016/j.wem.2023.04.010. Epub 2023 Jun 17.. <http://10.1016/j.wem.2023.04.010>
- Epidemiology of pediatric out-of-hospital cardiac arrest compared with adults. Somma V. *Heart Rhythm*. 2023 Nov;20(11):1525-1531. doi: 10.1016/j.hrthm.2023.06.010. Epub 2023 Jun 16.. <http://10.1016/j.hrthm.2023.06.010>
- Data-Driven Blood Transfusion Thresholds for Severely Injured Patients During Blood Shortages. Ang D. *J Surg Res*. 2023 Nov;291:17-24. doi: 10.1016/j.jss.2023.05.028. Epub 2023 Jun 16.. <http://10.1016/j.jss.2023.05.028>
- Clinical outcomes of traumatic pneumothoraces undergoing conservative management following detection by pre-hospital physicians. Partyka C. *Injury*. 2023 Sep;54(9):110886. doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2023.110886. Epub 2023 Jun 15.. <http://10.1016/j.injury.2023.110886>
- Appropriateness of end-of-life care for children with genetic and congenital conditions: a cohort study using routinely collected linked data. Piette V. *Eur J Pediatr*. 2023 Sep;182(9):3857-3869. doi: 10.1007/s00431-023-05030-z. Epub 2023 Jun 16.. <http://10.1007/s00431-023-05030-z>
- Outcomes after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest in immigrants vs natives in Denmark. Rajan D. *Resuscitation*. 2023 Sep;190:109872. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109872. Epub 2023 Jun 15.. <http://10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109872>
- Sepsis awareness and understanding in Australian parents: A National Child Health Poll survey. Peters E. *J Paediatr Child Health*. 2023 Sep;59(9):1047-1052. doi: 10.1111/jpc.16453. Epub 2023 Jun 16.. <http://10.1111/jpc.16453>
- Prehospital seizures: Short-term outcomes and risk stratification based in point-of-care testing. Donoso-Calero MI. *Eur J Clin Invest*. 2023 Oct;53(10):e14042. doi: 10.1111/eci.14042. Epub 2023 Jun 16.. <http://10.1111/eci.14042>
- Three Ds for diagnosing necrotizing fasciitis by front-line clinicians. Haykal S. *J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg*. 2023 Sep;84:37-46. doi: 10.1016/j.bjps.2023.05.020. Epub 2023 May 18.. <http://10.1016/j.bjps.2023.05.020>
- The futility of closed chest compressions after trauma: A multi-institutional study. Fierro NM. *J Trauma Acute Care Surg*. 2023 Oct 1;95(4):577-582. doi: 10.1097/TA.0000000000004070. Epub 2023 Jun 15.. <http://10.1097/TA.0000000000004070>
- Delayed arrival of advanced life support adversely affects the neurological outcome in a multi-tier emergency response system. Yang HC. *Am J Emerg Med*. 2023 Sep;71:1-6. doi: 10.1016/j.ajem.2023.06.001. Epub 2023 Jun 7.. <http://10.1016/j.ajem.2023.06.001>
- Immediate use cryoprecipitate products provide lasting organ protection in a rodent model of trauma/hemorrhagic shock and prolonged hypotensive resuscitation. Zeineddin A. *J Trauma Acute Care Surg*. 2023 Oct 1;95(4):529-534. doi: 10.1097/TA.0000000000003981. Epub 2023 Jun 14.. <http://10.1097/TA.0000000000003981>
- The decision-making process in out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: from complexity to opportunities. Lazzeri C. *Eur J Emerg Med*. 2023 Oct 1;30(5):307-308. doi: 10.1097/MEJ.0000000000001052. Epub 2023 Jun 13.. <http://10.1097/MEJ.0000000000001052>
- Diagnostic Accuracy of Clinical Pathways for Suspected Acute Myocardial Infarction in the Out-of-Hospital Environment. Alghamdi A. *Ann Emerg Med*. 2023 Oct;82(4):439-448. doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2023.04.010. Epub 2023 Jun 10.. <http://10.1016/j.annemergmed.2023.04.010>
- Prediction of climate change impacts on heatstroke cases in Japan's 47 prefectures with the effect of long-term heat adaptation. Oka K. *Environ Res*. 2023 Sep 1;232:116390. doi: 10.1016/j.envres.2023.116390. Epub 2023 Jun 10.. <http://10.1016/j.envres.2023.116390>
- Long-distance transfer of unwell neonates: A case series. Bills H. *J Paediatr Child Health*. 2023 Sep;59(9):1039-1046. doi: 10.1111/jpc.16451. Epub 2023 Jun 11.. <http://10.1111/jpc.16451>

- Centering patient perspectives to achieve injury-related health equity in trauma care systems: Improving trauma registry data. Conrick KM. *Injury*. 2023 Sep;54(9):110847. doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2023.110847. Epub 2023 Jun 2.. <http://10.1016/j.injury.2023.110847>
- Emergency Care Utilization for Mental and Sexual Health Concerns Among Adolescents Following Sexual Assault: A Retrospective Cohort Study. Wiener SJ. *J Adolesc Health*. 2023 Sep;73(3):486-493. doi: 10.1016/j.jadohealth.2023.04.011. Epub 2023 Jun 8.. <http://10.1016/j.jadohealth.2023.04.011>
- Systemic emergency department performance in a low resource tertiary health facility in central Kenya: Micro level emergency care system evaluation. Miima M. *Afr J Emerg Med*. 2023 Sep;13(3):121-126. doi: 10.1016/j.afjem.2023.05.008. Epub 2023 May 30.. <http://10.1016/j.afjem.2023.05.008>
- A 12-month retrospective descriptive analysis of a single helicopter emergency medical service operator in four South African provinces. Vlok N. *Afr J Emerg Med*. 2023 Sep;13(3):127-134. doi: 10.1016/j.afjem.2023.05.007. Epub 2023 Jun 1.. <http://10.1016/j.afjem.2023.05.007>
- Research on the Rescue Time of the Taiwan Marathon Emergency Medical Service System Between 2013 and 2021. Hsia TI. *Sports Health*. 2023 Sep-Oct;15(5):653-660. doi: 10.1177/19417381231175384. Epub 2023 Jun 5.. <http://10.1177/19417381231175384>
- Identifying individuals satisfying the termination of resuscitation rule but having potential to achieve favourable neurological outcome following out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Shibahashi K. *Resuscitation*. 2023 Sep;190:109860. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109860. Epub 2023 Jun 2.. <http://10.1016/j.resuscitation.2023.109860>
- Incidence, Racial Disparities and Factors Related to Psychosis among Black Individuals in Canada: A Scoping Review. C nat JM. *Can J Psychiatry*. 2023 Oct;68(10):713-731. doi: 10.1177/07067437231178957. Epub 2023 Jun 2.. <http://10.1177/07067437231178957>
- Ruptured splenic artery aneurysm in pregnancy. Momoh R. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet*. 2023 Sep;162(3):1106-1107. doi: 10.1002/ijgo.14908. Epub 2023 Jun 2.. <http://10.1002/ijgo.14908>
- Prediction models in prehospital and emergency medicine research: How to derive and internally validate a clinical prediction model. Buick JE. *Acad Emerg Med*. 2023 Nov;30(11):1150-1160. doi: 10.1111/acem.14756. Epub 2023 Jun 15.. <http://10.1111/acem.14756>
- Effect of tezepelumab on healthcare utilization in patients with severe, uncontrolled asthma: The NAVIGATOR study. Menzies-Gow A. *Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol*. 2023 Sep;131(3):343-348.e2. doi: 10.1016/j.anai.2023.05.028. Epub 2023 May 30.. <http://10.1016/j.anai.2023.05.028>
- [Health Hotline 1450: Potentials in Urban Areas of Lower Austria. A Retrospective Analysis.]. Schullern C. *Gesundheitswesen*. 2023 Nov;85(11):1043-1046. doi: 10.1055/a-2055-9554. Epub 2023 May 31.. <http://10.1055/a-2055-9554>
- Primary care doctors in acute call-outs to severe trauma incidents in Norway - associations with factors related to patients and doctors. Myklevoll KR. *Scand J Prim Health Care*. 2023 Sep;41(3):196-203. doi: 10.1080/02813432.2023.2216235. Epub 2023 May 31.. <http://10.1080/02813432.2023.2216235>
- Risk Factors for Maxillofacial Space Infection Complications: A Retrospective Analysis of 457 Patients. Li P. *J Craniofac Surg*. 2023 Nov-Dec 01;34(8):2390-2394. doi: 10.1097/SCS.00000000000009422. Epub 2023 May 29.. <http://10.1097/SCS.00000000000009422>
- Determinants of door-in-door-out time in patients with ischaemic stroke transferred for endovascular thrombectomy. van de Wijdeven RM. *Eur Stroke J*. 2023 Sep;8(3):667-674. doi: 10.1177/23969873231177768. Epub 2023 May 30.. <http://10.1177/23969873231177768>
- Involuntary shifts of spatial attention contribute to distraction-Evidence from oscillatory alpha power and reaction time data. Weise A. *Psychophysiology*. 2023 Oct;60(10):e14353. doi: 10.1111/psyp.14353. Epub 2023 May 29.. <http://10.1111/psyp.14353>
- Evaluation of the New South Wales ambulance T1 major trauma transport protocol: A state-wide data linkage study. Dinh M. *Injury*. 2023 Sep;54(9):110846. doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2023.110846. Epub 2023 May 24.. <http://10.1016/j.injury.2023.110846>
- Racial differences in healthcare utilization among patients with suspected or diagnosed preeclampsia: A retrospective cohort study. Docheva N. *Pregnancy Hypertens*. 2023 Sep;33:8-16. doi: 10.1016/j.preghy.2023.05.001. Epub 2023 May 26.. <http://10.1016/j.preghy.2023.05.001>
- Comparison of Professionally and Parentally Administered Analgesia Before Emergency Department Admission. Rybojad B. *Pain Manag Nurs*. 2023 Oct;24(5):486-491. doi: 10.1016/j.pmn.2023.04.011. Epub 2023 May 26.. <http://10.1016/j.pmn.2023.04.011>
- Opioid prescriptions and patients' health services utilization and cost before and during the COVID-19 pandemic: an exploratory population-based administrative data analysis. Lopatina E. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol*. 2023 Sep 1;101(9):466-474. doi: 10.1139/cjpp-2022-0544. Epub 2023 May 26.. <http://10.1139/cjpp-2022-0544>
- Could pre-hospital geriatrician triage be an useful intervention to prevent emergency hospital attendances for frail older patients?. Blauw GJ. *Eur Geriatr Med*. 2023 Oct;14(5):983-984. doi: 10.1007/s41999-023-00797-8.. <http://10.1007/s41999-023-00797-8>
- The authors respond: Prehospital lactic acidosis score for emergency services decision making: Beware of some confounding factors. Mart'n-Rodr'guez F. *Am J Emerg Med*. 2023 Sep;71:246. doi: 10.1016/j.ajem.2023.05.020. Epub 2023 May 18.. <http://10.1016/j.ajem.2023.05.020>

- Strengthening Lay Advocacy for Trauma, Emergency, and Surgical Care. Mock C. *World J Surg.* 2023 Oct;47(10):2338-2339. doi: 10.1007/s00268-023-07076-4. Epub 2023 May 25.. <http://10.1007/s00268-023-07076-4>
- Six years of the Angels Initiative: Aims, achievements, and future directions to improve stroke care worldwide. Caso V. *Int J Stroke.* 2023 Oct;18(8):898-907. doi: 10.1177/17474930231180067. Epub 2023 Aug 2.. <http://10.1177/17474930231180067>
- Building referral mechanisms for neonatal care in humanitarian emergency settings: A systematic review. Ruth-erford S. *Int J Health Plann Manage.* 2023 Sep;38(5):1360-1376. doi: 10.1002/hpm.3655. Epub 2023 May 24.. <http://10.1002/hpm.3655>
- What is the impact of a pre-hospital geriatrician led telephone 'Silver Triage' for older people living with frailty?. Jones HT. *Eur Geriatr Med.* 2023 Oct;14(5):977-981. doi: 10.1007/s41999-023-00796-9. Epub 2023 May 23.. <http://10.1007/s41999-023-00796-9>
- Field Measures Are All You Need: Predicting Need for Surgery in Elderly Ground-Level Fall Patients via Machine Learning. Shooshani T. *Am Surg.* 2023 Oct;89(10):4095-4100. doi: 10.1177/00031348231177917. Epub 2023 May 22.. <http://10.1177/00031348231177917>
- Intramural Healthcare Consumption and Costs After Traumatic Brain Injury: A Collaborative European NeuroTrauma Effectiveness Research in Traumatic Brain Injury (CENTER-TBI) Study. Kaplan ZLR. *J Neurotrauma.* 2023 Oct;40(19-20):2126-2145. doi: 10.1089/neu.2022.0429. Epub 2023 Jun 28.. <http://10.1089/neu.2022.0429>
- A Survey of Ski Patrols in the United States Comparing Medical Direction, Patroller Training, and Patient Care. Fell LL. *Wilderness Environ Med.* 2023 Sep;34(3):295-302. doi: 10.1016/j.wem.2023.03.008. Epub 2023 May 20.. <http://10.1016/j.wem.2023.03.008>
- The association between paramedic service system hospital offload time and response time. Blanchard IE. *CJEM.* 2023 Sep;25(9):736-741. doi: 10.1007/s43678-023-00521-2. Epub 2023 May 19.. <http://10.1007/s43678-023-00521-2>
- Brief Comparative Analysis of Trauma Care Specialties in Europe and the United States. Biedrzycki CD. *Mil Med.* 2023 Nov 3;188(11-12):305-309. doi: 10.1093/milmed/usad164.. <http://10.1093/milmed/usad164>
- Temporal Trends in Incidence and Survival From Sudden Cardiac Arrest Manifesting With Shockable and Non-shockable Rhythms: A 16-Year Prospective Study in a Large US Community. Holmstrom L. *Ann Emerg Med.* 2023 Oct;82(4):463-471. doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2023.04.001. Epub 2023 May 18.. <http://10.1016/j.annemergmed.2023.04.001>
- Interprofessional peer assisted learning: Paramedic students learning falls assessments from Occupational Therapy students. Fonda N. *J Interprof Care.* 2023 Nov 2;37(6):1032-1035. doi: 10.1080/13561820.2023.2208606. Epub 2023 May 15.. <http://10.1080/13561820.2023.2208606>
- Triage and Evaluation of Blast-Injured Patients in Wenling Liquefied Petroleum Gas Tanker Explosion. Shao J. *J Burn Care Res.* 2023 Nov 2;44(6):1492-1501. doi: 10.1093/jbcr/irad068.. <http://10.1093/jbcr/irad068>
- Racial, Ethnic, and Socioeconomic Disparities in Out-of-Hospital Pain Management for Patients With Long Bone Fractures. Crowe RP. *Ann Emerg Med.* 2023 Nov;82(5):535-545. doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2023.03.035. Epub 2023 May 13.. <http://10.1016/j.annemergmed.2023.03.035>
- Use of Intranasal Analgesia in French Armed Forces: A Cross-Sectional Survey. Montagnon R. *J Spec Oper Med.* 2023 Oct 5;23(3):39-43. doi: 10.55460/TBN6-NJSR.. <http://10.55460/TBN6-NJSR>
- Corrigendum to "Pre-hospital modified shock index for prediction of massive transfusion and mortality in trauma patients" [Volume 38, Issue 2, 2020 Feb :187-190]. Wang JJ. *Am J Emerg Med.* 2023 Sep;71:252. doi: 10.1016/j.ajem.2023.04.028. Epub 2023 May 8.. <http://10.1016/j.ajem.2023.04.028>
- Treatment Guideline Nonadherence Pretransport Associated With Need for Higher Level of Care in Children Transferred to a Pediatric Tertiary Care Center for Status Epilepticus. Philpott NG. *Pediatr Emerg Care.* 2023 Oct 1;39(10):780-785. doi: 10.1097/PEC.0000000000002952. Epub 2023 May 11.. <http://10.1097/PEC.0000000000002952>
- Strategies to mitigate emergency department crowding and its impact on cardiovascular patients. Baugh CW. *Eur Heart J Acute Cardiovasc Care.* 2023 Sep 25;12(9):633-643. doi: 10.1093/ehjacc/zuad049.. <http://10.1093/ehjacc/zuad049>
- Stay and play or load and go? The association of on-scene advanced life support interventions with return of spontaneous circulation following traumatic cardiac arrest. Smida T. *Eur J Trauma Emerg Surg.* 2023 Oct;49(5):2165-2172. doi: 10.1007/s00068-023-02279-9. Epub 2023 May 10.. <http://10.1007/s00068-023-02279-9>
- Results of an international survey on the status of prehospital care. Rudd AG. *Int J Stroke.* 2023 Oct;18(9):1084-1091. doi: 10.1177/17474930231177204. Epub 2023 May 30.. <http://10.1177/17474930231177204>
- Factors influencing patients' experience of communication with the medical team of the emergency department. Degabriel D. *Intern Emerg Med.* 2023 Oct;18(7):2045-2051. doi: 10.1007/s11739-023-03298-5. Epub 2023 May 4.. <http://10.1007/s11739-023-03298-5>
- Implications for future humanitarian aid missions: Lessons from point-of injury and hospital care for Syrian refugees. Talmy T. *Injury.* 2023 Sep;54(9):110752. doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2023.04.039. Epub 2023 Apr 21.. <http://10.1016/j.injury.2023.04.039>
- Use of ketamine wafer for pain management by volunteer emergency medical technicians in rural Western Australia. Tohira H. *Emerg Med Australas.* 2023 Oct;35(5):786-791. doi: 10.1111/1742-6723.14226. Epub 2023 May 1.. <http://10.1111/1742-6723.14226>

- The reports of my death are greatly exaggerated: An evaluation of futility cut points in massive transfusion. Clements TW. *J Trauma Acute Care Surg.* 2023 Nov 1;95(5):685-690. doi: 10.1097/TA.0000000000003980. Epub 2023 May 1.. <http://10.1097/TA.0000000000003980>
- Prehospital tranexamic acid is associated with a dose-dependent decrease in syndecan-1 after trauma: A secondary analysis of a prospective randomized trial. Gruen DS. *J Trauma Acute Care Surg.* 2023 Nov 1;95(5):642-648. doi: 10.1097/TA.0000000000003955. Epub 2023 May 1.. <http://10.1097/TA.0000000000003955>
- Effect of using G-FAST to recognize emergent large vessel occlusion: A city-wide community experience. Lin KW. *J Formos Med Assoc.* 2023 Oct;122(10):1069-1076. doi: 10.1016/j.jfma.2023.04.005. Epub 2023 Apr 28.. <http://10.1016/j.jfma.2023.04.005>
- [ARTICA: ambulance-based diagnostic of myocardial infarction in low-risk patients?]. Macherey-Meyer S. *Med Klin Intensivmed Notfmed.* 2023 Oct;118(7):592-593. doi: 10.1007/s00063-023-01009-8. Epub 2023 Apr 28.. <http://10.1007/s00063-023-01009-8>
- [DIVI-Recommendations on the infrastructure of adult intensive care units]. Waydhas C. *Med Klin Intensivmed Notfmed.* 2023 Oct;118(7):564-575. doi: 10.1007/s00063-023-01021-y. <http://10.1007/s00063-023-01021-y>
- Pre-hospital freeze-dried plasma for critical bleeding after trauma: A pilot randomized controlled trial. Mitra B. *Acad Emerg Med.* 2023 Oct;30(10):1013-1019. doi: 10.1111/acem.14745. Epub 2023 May 31.. <http://10.1111/acem.14745>
- Re-analysis of the PolyHeme Phase III trial dataset: Lessons for future haemoglobin-based oxygen carrier trauma trials. Mackenzie CF. *Injury.* 2023 Sep;54(9):110712. doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2023.03.040. Epub 2023 Apr 6.. <http://10.1016/j.injury.2023.03.040>
- Arterial Occlusion Effectiveness of Space Blanket?Improvised Tourniquets for the Remote Setting. Salchner H. *Wilderness Environ Med.* 2023 Sep;34(3):269-276. doi: 10.1016/j.wem.2023.02.007. Epub 2023 Apr 24.. <http://10.1016/j.wem.2023.02.007>
- Development of Prepositioned Burn Care-specific Disaster Resources for a Burn Mass Casualty Incident. Kearns RD. *J Burn Care Res.* 2023 Nov 2;44(6):1428-1433. doi: 10.1093/jbcr/irad059. <http://10.1093/jbcr/irad059>
- Derivation and validation of a blood biomarker score for 2-day mortality prediction from prehospital care: a multicenter, cohort, EMS-based study. Mart'n-Rodr'guez F. *Intern Emerg Med.* 2023 Sep;18(6):1797-1806. doi: 10.1007/s11739-023-03268-x. Epub 2023 Apr 20.. <http://10.1007/s11739-023-03268-x>
- Experiences and perceptions of military and emergency services personnel identifying as LGBTQIA+ and their families: a qualitative systematic review protocol. Dobek P. *JB I Evid Synth.* 2023 Sep 1;21(9):1847-1853. doi: 10.11124/JBIES-22-00256. <http://10.11124/JBIES-22-00256>
- Shift in Prehospital Mode of Transportation for Trauma Patients During the COVID-19 Pandemic. Mooney CM. *J Surg Res.* 2023 Sep;289:16-21. doi: 10.1016/j.jss.2023.02.002. Epub 2023 Feb 22.. <http://10.1016/j.jss.2023.02.002>
- Clinical Performance Measures for Emergency Department Care for Adults With Intracranial Hemorrhage. Zacharison KS. *Ann Emerg Med.* 2023 Sep;82(3):258-269. doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2023.03.015. Epub 2023 Apr 19.. <http://10.1016/j.annemergmed.2023.03.015>
- Health promotion in emergency care settings: investigating staff views and experiences. Schofield B. *Emerg Nurse.* 2023 Oct 31;31(6):26-32. doi: 10.7748/en.2023.e2156. Epub 2023 Apr 18.. <http://10.7748/en.2023.e2156>
- Effect of stachys lavandulifolia on occupational stress in emergency medical technicians. Jadidi A. *Explore (NY).* 2023 Nov-Dec;19(6):803-805. doi: 10.1016/j.explore.2023.04.003. Epub 2023 Apr 10.. <http://10.1016/j.explore.2023.04.003>
- Experiences of Black Adults Evaluated in a Locked Psychiatric Emergency Unit: A Qualitative Study. Smith CM. *Psychiatr Serv.* 2023 Oct 1;74(10):1063-1071. doi: 10.1176/appi.ps.20220533. Epub 2023 Apr 12.. <http://10.1176/appi.ps.20220533>
- Physical activity is low before and during hospitalisation: A secondary observational study in older Australian general medical patients. D'Souza AN. *Australas J Ageing.* 2023 Sep;42(3):545-553. doi: 10.1111/ajag.13186. Epub 2023 Apr 10.. <http://10.1111/ajag.13186>
- Experiences of care-seeking by schizophrenia patients with delayed diagnosis and treatment in rural China: A qualitative study. Wang XQ. *Int J Soc Psychiatry.* 2023 Sep;69(6):1453-1461. doi: 10.1177/00207640231164010. Epub 2023 Apr 10.. <http://10.1177/00207640231164010>
- Letter to the editor regarding 'Less is more - the finnish prehospital stroke scale prospective validation'. Ro-dr'guez-Pardo J. *J Stroke Cerebrovasc Dis.* 2023 Sep;32(9):107085. doi: 10.1016/j.jstrokecerebrovasdis.2023.107085. Epub 2023 Apr 5.. <http://10.1016/j.jstrokecerebrovasdis.2023.107085>
- Types and effects of feedback for emergency ambulance staff: a systematic mixed studies review and meta-analysis. Wilson C. *BMJ Qual Saf.* 2023 Oct;32(10):573-588. doi: 10.1136/bmjqs-2022-015634. Epub 2023 Apr 7.. <http://10.1136/bmjqs-2022-015634>
- Ambulance clinicians' responsibility when encountering patients in a suicidal process. HammarbŠck S. *Nurs Ethics.* 2023 Sep;30(6):857-870. doi: 10.1177/09697330221149102. Epub 2023 Apr 7.. <http://10.1177/09697330221149102>
- Characteristics of paediatric pre-hospital intubation by Intensive Care Paramedics. Solan T. *Emerg Med Australas.* 2023 Oct;35(5):754-758. doi: 10.1111/1742-6723.14207. Epub 2023 Apr 5.. <http://10.1111/1742-6723.14207>
- Care transition outcome measures of importance after emergency care: Do emergency clinicians and older adults agree?. Gettel CJ. *Acad Emerg Med.* 2023 Oct;30(10):1061-1064. doi: 10.1111/acem.14732. Epub 2023 Apr 21.. <http://10.1111/acem.14732>

- Emergency examination authorities in Queensland, Australia. Clough AR. *Emerg Med Australas*. 2023 Oct;35(5):731-738. doi: 10.1111/1742-6723.14201. Epub 2023 Mar 23.. <http://10.1111/1742-6723.14201>
- Ensuring Optimal Mental Health Programs and Policies for First Responders: Opportunities and Challenges in One U.S. State. Fisher MP. *Community Ment Health J*. 2023 Oct;59(7):1341-1351. doi: 10.1007/s10597-023-01121-1. Epub 2023 Mar 22.. <http://10.1007/s10597-023-01121-1>
- Incidence of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest according to age and sex: a surprising stability. Lavignasse D. *Eur J Prev Cardiol*. 2023 Nov 9;30(16):e66-e68. doi: 10.1093/eurjpc/zwad076.. <http://10.1093/eurjpc/zwad076>
- Analysis of pre-hospital delay in Chinese patients with diabetic foot ulcers: Based on 46 cases. Ge Q. *Int Wound J*. 2023 Sep;20(7):2657-2663. doi: 10.1111/iwj.14139. Epub 2023 Mar 14.. <http://10.1111/iwj.14139>
- Balancing power: Ambulance personnel's lived experience of older persons' participation in care in the presence of municipal care personnel. Hjalmarsson A. *Scand J Caring Sci*. 2023 Sep;37(3):766-776. doi: 10.1111/scs.13162. Epub 2023 Mar 12.. <http://10.1111/scs.13162>
- [Differences between Spain's autonomous communities in the availability of semi-automatic external defibrillators outside the healthcare setting]. Ballesteros-Peña S. *J Healthc Qual Res*. 2023 Sep-Oct;38(5):294-298. doi: 10.1016/j.jhqr.2023.02.004. Epub 2023 Mar 9.. <http://10.1016/j.jhqr.2023.02.004>
- Use of prehospital reverse shock index times Glasgow Coma Scale to identify children who require the most immediate trauma care. Reppucci ML. *J Trauma Acute Care Surg*. 2023 Sep 1;95(3):347-353. doi: 10.1097/TA.0000000000003903. Epub 2023 Mar 11.. <http://10.1097/TA.0000000000003903>
- Race and Ethnicity Influences Outcomes of Adult Burn Patients. DiPaolo N. *J Burn Care Res*. 2023 Sep 7;44(5):1223-1230. doi: 10.1093/jbcr/irad033.. <http://10.1093/jbcr/irad033>
- Mental Health Services in Colombia: A National Implementation Study. Agudelo-Hernández F. *Int J Soc Determinants Health Health Serv*. 2023 Oct;53(4):424-433. doi: 10.1177/27551938231156023. Epub 2023 Mar 6.. <http://10.1177/27551938231156023>
- Response to "Rising high-acuity emergency care services independently billed by advanced practice providers, 2013 to 2019". Wu F. *Acad Emerg Med*. 2023 Sep;30(9):980-981. doi: 10.1111/acem.14713. Epub 2023 Mar 21.. <http://10.1111/acem.14713>
- Survival by time-to-administration of amiodarone, lidocaine, or placebo in shock-refractory out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Lupton JR. *Acad Emerg Med*. 2023 Sep;30(9):906-917. doi: 10.1111/acem.14716. Epub 2023 Apr 5.. <http://10.1111/acem.14716>
- Reply to "Response to rising high-acuity emergency care services independently billed by advanced practice providers, 2013 to 2019". Gettel CJ. *Acad Emerg Med*. 2023 Sep;30(9):982-983. doi: 10.1111/acem.14715. Epub 2023 Mar 22.. <http://10.1111/acem.14715>
- Workplace sense of belonging and paramedic wellbeing using network analysis: A cross-sectional study. Stallman HM. *Australas Emerg Care*. 2023 Sep;26(3):254-263. doi: 10.1016/j.auec.2023.02.001. Epub 2023 Mar 1.. <http://10.1016/j.auec.2023.02.001>
- Children and Restraints Study in Emergency Ambulance Transport: An Observational Study and Analysis of Current Pediatric Ambulance Transport Practices. Cochran-Caggiano N. *Pediatr Emerg Care*. 2023 Oct 1;39(10):e66-e71. doi: 10.1097/PEC.0000000000002919. Epub 2023 Mar 4.. <http://10.1097/PEC.0000000000002919>
- [Comparison of acute stroke care pathways—A qualitative multicenter study in three referring hospitals of a stroke network]. Herzog F. *Nervenarzt*. 2023 Oct;94(10):913-922. doi: 10.1007/s00115-023-01453-z. Epub 2023 Mar 3.. <http://10.1007/s00115-023-01453-z>
- Effectiveness of nontechnical skills educational interventions in the context of emergencies: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Sánchez-Marco M. *Aust Crit Care*. 2023 Nov;36(6):1159-1171. doi: 10.1016/j.aucc.2023.01.007. Epub 2023 Feb 28.. <http://10.1016/j.aucc.2023.01.007>
- Occupational exposure to blood and body fluids among prehospital emergency medical services workers in Mashhad, Northeast of Iran. Sarbaz M. *Am J Infect Control*. 2023 Sep;51(9):1004-1010. doi: 10.1016/j.ajic.2023.02.012. Epub 2023 Feb 24.. <http://10.1016/j.ajic.2023.02.012>
- Older women's view on frailty and an Emergency Department evidence-based Frailty Intervention Team (FIT) program: An evaluation using the Reach, Effectiveness, Adoption, Implementation, Maintenance RE-AIM framework. Harper KJ. *Australas Emerg Care*. 2023 Sep;26(3):264-270. doi: 10.1016/j.auec.2023.02.003. Epub 2023 Feb 24.. <http://10.1016/j.auec.2023.02.003>
- Sepsis triggers and tools to support early identification in healthcare settings: An integrative review. Kumar A. *Aust Crit Care*. 2023 Nov;36(6):1117-1128. doi: 10.1016/j.aucc.2023.01.001. Epub 2023 Feb 20.. <http://10.1016/j.aucc.2023.01.001>
- Evolution of hematocrit in burn patients as a marker of early fluid management during acute phase. Tacon SL. *Burns*. 2023 Sep;49(6):1356-1362. doi: 10.1016/j.burns.2023.02.001. Epub 2023 Feb 11.. <http://10.1016/j.burns.2023.02.001>
- Changing the Playing Field: A Prehospital Blood Product Pilot Project in Rural North Georgia. Creel N. *Am Surg*. 2023 Sep;89(9):3794-3798. doi: 10.1177/00031348231157833. Epub 2023 Feb 16.. <http://10.1177/00031348231157833>
- Influence of work and family environment on burnout among emergency medical technicians. Haruna J. *Clin Exp Emerg Med*. 2023 Sep;10(3):287-295. doi: 10.15441/ceem.22.389. Epub 2023 Feb 16.. <http://10.15441/ceem.22.389>

- Characteristics and outcomes of patient presentations to the emergency department via police: A scoping review. Wardrop R. *Australas Emerg Care*. 2023 Sep;26(3):239-248. doi: 10.1016/j.auec.2023.01.004. Epub 2023 Feb 13.. <http://10.1016/j.auec.2023.01.004>
- Out-of-Hospital Pediatric Video Laryngoscopy With an Adult Device: A Case Series Presented With a Contemporary Group Intubated With Direct Laryngoscopy. Miller M. *Pediatr Emerg Care*. 2023 Sep 1;39(9):666-671. doi: 10.1097/PEC.0000000000002909. Epub 2023 Feb 15.. <http://10.1097/PEC.0000000000002909>
- The effects of hypocalcemia in severely injured pediatric trauma patients. Ciaraglia A. *J Trauma Acute Care Surg*. 2023 Sep 1;95(3):313-318. doi: 10.1097/TA.0000000000003902. Epub 2023 Feb 13.. <http://10.1097/TA.0000000000003902>
- Blood taken immediately after fatal resuscitation attempts yields higher quality DNA for genetic studies as compared to autopsy samples. Stanasiuk C. *Int J Legal Med*. 2023 Sep;137(5):1569-1581. doi: 10.1007/s00414-023-02966-7. Epub 2023 Feb 11.. <http://10.1007/s00414-023-02966-7>
- Older patients' perceptions of the Swedish ambulance service: A qualitative exploratory study. Rantala A. *Australas Emerg Care*. 2023 Sep;26(3):249-253. doi: 10.1016/j.auec.2023.01.005. Epub 2023 Feb 8.. <http://10.1016/j.auec.2023.01.005>
- Developing an instrument to assess physician knowledge of initial care for burn patients. Baeninger M. *Burns*. 2023 Sep;49(6):1282-1288. doi: 10.1016/j.burns.2022.12.006. Epub 2022 Dec 23.. <http://10.1016/j.burns.2022.12.006>
- Direct Trauma Center Access by Helicopter Emergency Medical Services is Associated With Improved Survival After Severe Injury. Deeb AP. *Ann Surg*. 2023 Oct 1;278(4):e840-e847. doi: 10.1097/SLA.0000000000005812. Epub 2023 Feb 3.. <http://10.1097/SLA.0000000000005812>
- Interfacility transfer of pediatric trauma patients to higher levels of care: The effect of transfer time and level of receiving trauma center. Hosseinpour H. *J Trauma Acute Care Surg*. 2023 Sep 1;95(3):383-390. doi: 10.1097/TA.0000000000003915. Epub 2023 Feb 2.. <http://10.1097/TA.0000000000003915>
- Should individual timeline and serial CT/MRI panels of all patients be presented in acute brain insult cohorts? A pilot study of 45 patients with decompressive craniectomy after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Autio AH. *Acta Neurochir (Wien)*. 2023 Nov;165(11):3299-3323. doi: 10.1007/s00701-022-05473-7. Epub 2023 Jan 30.. <http://10.1007/s00701-022-05473-7>
- Translation and cultural adaption of the emergency department-consumer assessment of healthcare providers and systems (ED CAPHS)-A questionnaire to measure patient experience in Denmark. Abrahamsen C. *Scand J Caring Sci*. 2023 Sep;37(3):872-879. doi: 10.1111/scs.13146. Epub 2023 Jan 29.. <http://10.1111/scs.13146>
- Prehospital Cardiac Arrest Should be Considered When Evaluating Coronavirus Disease 2019 Mortality in the United States. Williams N. *Methods Inf Med*. 2023 Sep;62(3-04):100-109. doi: 10.1055/a-2015-1244. Epub 2023 Jan 18.. <http://10.1055/a-2015-1244>
- Performance analysis of a STEMI network: prognostic impact of the type of first medical contact facility. de Diego O. *Rev Esp Cardiol (Engl Ed)*. 2023 Sep;76(9):708-718. doi: 10.1016/j.rec.2022.12.010. Epub 2023 Jan 6.. <http://10.1016/j.rec.2022.12.010>
- Epidemiology of open limb fractures attended by ambulance clinicians in the out-of-hospital setting: A retrospective analysis. Schultz BV. *Australas Emerg Care*. 2023 Sep;26(3):216-220. doi: 10.1016/j.auec.2023.01.001. Epub 2023 Jan 6.. <http://10.1016/j.auec.2023.01.001>
- Relationship of family function and pre-hospital delay among Chinese patients with recurrent ischaemic stroke and the mediation effect of stigma. Liu QH. *Eur J Cardiovasc Nurs*. 2023 Sep 5;22(6):586-593. doi: 10.1093/eurjcn/zvad001.. <http://10.1093/eurjcn/zvad001>
- Making a move: Using simulation to identify latent safety threats before the care of injured patients in a new physical space. Kotagal M. *J Trauma Acute Care Surg*. 2023 Sep 1;95(3):426-431. doi: 10.1097/TA.0000000000003865. Epub 2022 Dec 30.. <http://10.1097/TA.0000000000003865>
- A Pilot Medic-based Assessment of the Novel Handheld LifeFlow Device for Rapid Infusion of Blood Products. Mongold SM. *Mil Med*. 2023 Nov 3;188(11-12):e3382-e3385. doi: 10.1093/milmed/usac407.. <http://10.1093/milmed/usac407>
- [Utilization of pre-hospital emergency medical services: Secondary data analysis of health insurance data from Saxony-Anhalt]. Buhtz C. *Gesundheitswesen*. 2023 Oct;85(10):904-910. doi: 10.1055/a-1961-1145. Epub 2022 Dec 19.. <http://10.1055/a-1961-1145>
- Assessing student paramedics' measurements of fatigue and quality of cardiopulmonary resuscitation on a simulated cardiac arrest case. Weber A. *Australas Emerg Care*. 2023 Sep;26(3):211-215. doi: 10.1016/j.auec.2022.12.002. Epub 2022 Dec 14.. <http://10.1016/j.auec.2022.12.002>
- Association between initial presenting level of consciousness and patient acuity - A potential application for secondary triage in emergency ambulance calls. Belcher J. *Australas Emerg Care*. 2023 Sep;26(3):199-204. doi: 10.1016/j.auec.2022.11.002. Epub 2022 Dec 7.. <http://10.1016/j.auec.2022.11.002>
- Cost-benefit analysis of the CoCare intervention to improve medical care in long-term care nursing homes: an analysis based on claims data. Br  hmann BA. *Eur J Health Econ*. 2023 Nov;24(8):1343-1355. doi: 10.1007/s10198-022-01546-7. Epub 2022 Dec 8.. <http://10.1007/s10198-022-01546-7>
- Prioritized reconstruction of healthcare facilities after earthquakes based on recovery of emergency services. Alisjahbana I. *Risk Anal*. 2023 Sep;43(9):1763-1778. doi: 10.1111/risa.14076. Epub 2022 Dec 5.. <http://10.1111/risa.14076>

- A national survey of clubs medical provision and facilities in BUCS American Football 2019-2020. Travis EL. *Ir J Med Sci.* 2023 Oct;192(5):2447-2455. doi: 10.1007/s11845-022-03201-9. Epub 2022 Nov 21.. <http://10.1007/s11845-022-03201-9>
- Can drones save lives and money? An economic evaluation of airborne delivery of automated external defibrillators. Ršper JWA. *Eur J Health Econ.* 2023 Sep;24(7):1141-1150. doi: 10.1007/s10198-022-01531-0. Epub 2022 Oct 30.. <http://10.1007/s10198-022-01531-0>
- Recent developments in pre-hospital and in-hospital triage for endovascular stroke treatment. Ospel JM. *J Neurointerv Surg.* 2023 Nov;15(11):1065-1071. doi: 10.1136/jnis-2021-018547. Epub 2022 Oct 14.. <http://10.1136/jnis-2021-018547>
- Risk-standardized mortality metric to monitor hospital performance for chest pain presentations. Dawson LP. *Eur Heart J Qual Care Clin Outcomes.* 2023 Sep 12;9(6):583-591. doi: 10.1093/ehjqcco/qcac062.. <http://10.1093/ehjqcco/qcac062>
- [Emergency care as a high-risk workplace-Measures to deal with violence against employees]. Beringer V. *Med Klin Intensivmed Notfmed.* 2023 Oct;118(7):540-548. doi: 10.1007/s00063-022-00960-2. Epub 2022 Sep 15.. <http://10.1007/s00063-022-00960-2>
- Suicide among emergency service workers: a retrospective mortality study of national coronial data, 2001-2017. Petrie K. *Psychol Med.* 2023 Sep;53(12):5470-5477. doi: 10.1017/S0033291722002653. Epub 2022 Sep 8.. <http://10.1017/S0033291722002653>
- Unplanned out-of-hospital birth apparatus benefits: A paramedic simulation trial. Krungkraipetch K. *Health Care Women Int.* 2023 Oct-Dec;44(10-11):1540-1557. doi: 10.1080/07399332.2022.2105846. Epub 2022 Aug 18.. <http://10.1080/07399332.2022.2105846>
- [Prehospital perimortem cesarean section during cardiopulmonary resuscitation for traumatic cardiac arrest : Case report and lessons learned]. Wolff J. *Unfallchirurgie (Heidelb).* 2023 Sep;126(9):727-735. doi: 10.1007/s00113-022-01220-w. Epub 2022 Aug 10.. <http://10.1007/s00113-022-01220-w>
- Point-of-Care Ultrasound to Detect Acute Large Vessel Occlusions in Stroke Patients: A Proof-of-Concept Study. Habib P. *Can J Neurol Sci.* 2023 Sep;50(5):656-661. doi: 10.1017/cjn.2022.275. Epub 2022 Jul 25.. <http://10.1017/cjn.2022.275>
- Comparison of the NIO and EZIO for Resuscitative Vascular Access in the Emergency Department: A Quasi-Experimental, Before-and-After Study. Drumheller BC. *Mil Med.* 2023 Nov 3;188(11-12):3423-3431. doi: 10.1093/milmed/usac126.. <http://10.1093/milmed/usac126>
- UK Field Medical Care 2032: one Military Vision. Parker P. *BMJ Mil Health.* 2023 Nov 22;169(6):485-487. doi: 10.1136/bmjmilitary-2021-002056.. <http://10.1136/bmjmilitary-2021-002056>
- Ten-year reduction in thoracic injury-related mortality among Israel Defense Forces soldiers. Chen J. *BMJ Mil Health.* 2023 Nov 22;169(6):510-516. doi: 10.1136/bmjmilitary-2021-001986.. <http://10.1136/bmjmilitary-2021-001986>
- Abdominal Aortic Junctional Tourniquet - Stabilized (AAJTS) can be applied both successfully and rapidly by Combat Medical Technicians (CMTs). Smith TN. *BMJ Mil Health.* 2023 Nov 22;169(6):493-498. doi: 10.1136/bmjmilitary-2021-001881.. <http://10.1136/bmjmilitary-2021-001881>
- Efficacy and Safety of Whole Blood Transfusion in Non-Trauma Patients. Smith AA. *Am Surg.* 2023 Nov;89(11):4934-4936. doi: 10.1177/00031348211048831. Epub 2021 Sep 30.. <http://10.1177/00031348211048831>
- Telemedicine in paediatric emergency care: A systematic review. Mitra A. *J Telemed Telecare.* 2023 Sep;29(8):579-590. doi: 10.1177/1357633X211010106. Epub 2021 Sep 30.. <http://10.1177/1357633X211010106>
- Parenteral medications at Role 1: do doctors in the British Army require improved training and experience?. Turner LJ. *BMJ Mil Health.* 2023 Oct;169(5):463-468. doi: 10.1136/bmjmilitary-2021-001841. Epub 2021 Jul 26.. <http://10.1136/bmjmilitary-2021-001841>
- Safety and Feasibility of Long-Distance Aeromedical Transport of Neonates and Children in Fixed-Wing Air Ambulance. Veldman A. *J Pediatr Intensive Care.* 2021 Jul 16;12(3):235-242. doi: 10.1055/s-0041-1731681. eCollection 2023 Sep.. <http://10.1055/s-0041-1731681>

GUIDELINES FOR AUTHORS

The *International Journal of Paramedicine (IJOP)* is a forum for scholarly contributions and state-of-the-art research relevant to patient care and the growth and advancement of paramedicine, including the areas of paramedic leadership, management, education, operations, culture, professional and clinical practice. The *IJOP* encourages exploration of paramedicine from diverse theoretical and practical views from all disciplines, including business and economics; the natural, basic, and applied sciences; and the humanities, social sciences, and arts. Priority will be given to submissions that use sound theoretical or conceptual frameworks, strong methodological design, and relevance to the international paramedic community. All methodologies such as quantitative, qualitative, mixed methods, and knowledge syntheses will be considered.

NEMSMA is a longtime collaborator with National Association of EMS Physicians in support of *Pre-hospital Emergency Care*. In continuation of that relationship, *IJOP* and *PEC* have established a collaborative relationship that will facilitate the exchange of submissions in certain circumstances based in part on which journal may be the best fit for a particular manuscript.

GENERAL GUIDELINES AND NOTES

The *IJOP* only publishes material in English. Please use Academic English.

The *IJOP* accepts submissions in the following categories:

- Case Studies (2,000 words)
- Concepts (3,000 words)
- Correspondence / Commentary (1,000 words)
- Education (3,000 words)
- Empirical Investigations / Original Research (4,500 words)
- Methodology (2,000 words)
- Quality Improvement Project Reports (3,000 words)
- Reviews / Synthesis (4,000 words)
- Special Reports (2,000 words)
- Toolbox (1,500 words)

The word limits noted above are guidelines for the various submission types. Authors are encouraged to adhere to these guidelines and to be concise in their submissions.

Merriam-Webster's Collegiate Dictionary (11th ed.) should be consulted for spelling.

Contributions that explore non-clinical topics such as leadership, operations, education, professional practice, and the culture of paramedicine are strongly encouraged.

Based on the international scope of the *IJOP*, contributions should provide a degree of generalizability and transferability to global settings and should have relevance to the *IJOP*'s broad readership.

IJOP discourages multiple publications derived from a single study.

All original research submissions must have received approval from an Institutional Research Board (IRB) or Research Ethics Board (REB).

Once a submission has been assessed for suitability by the editorial team, it will undergo a double-blind peer-review by independent, anonymized reviewers.

As part of the submission process, authors will be required to confirm that their submission complies with all of the items below. Submissions may be returned that do not adhere to these guidelines:

The submission cannot be previously published or in the submission process of another publication (or an explanation has been provided a cover letter to the Editor).

The Author and Funding File and the Main Submission File are both in Microsoft Word document file format.

An ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest is submitted for each author.

All illustrations, figures, and tables should be placed within the text at the appropriate points AND submitted as separate files in a high resolution format.

Supplemental media files (e.g., spreadsheets, slides, audio or video files) may be included for reader access. The file should be hosted by the authors unless other arrangements have been made with the Editors.

Where available, URLs for each reference have been provided.

The text is double-spaced in a 12-point font.

Page numbers and line numbering is used for the 'Main Submission File'

The text adheres to the stylistic and bibliographic requirements outlined.

Authors are strongly encouraged to follow any EQUATOR (Enhancing the QUALity and Transparency Of health Research) Guidelines that apply to their type of research. These include, but are not limited to:

- Randomized trials
 - CONSORT and its extensions
 - <https://www.equator-network.org/reporting-guidelines/consort/>
- Observational studies
 - STROBE and its extensions
 - <https://www.equator-network.org/reporting-guidelines/strobe/>
- Systematic reviews
 - PRISMA and its extensions
 - <https://www.equator-network.org/reporting-guidelines/prisma/>
- Study protocols
 - SPIRIT and the PRISMA-P extension
 - <https://www.equator-network.org/reporting-guidelines/spirit-2013-statement-defining-standard-protocol-items-for-clinical-trials/>
- Diagnostic/prognostic studies
 - STARD and the TRIPOD extension
 - <https://www.equator-network.org/reporting-guidelines/stard/>
- Case reports
 - CARE and its extensions
 - <https://www.equator-network.org/reporting-guidelines/care/>

- Clinical practice guidelines
 - AGREE and the RIGHT extension
 - <https://www.equator-network.org/reporting-guidelines/care/>
- Qualitative research
 - SRQR and the COREQ extension
 - <https://www.equator-network.org/reporting-guidelines/srqr/>
- Animal pre-clinical studies
 - ARRIVE
 - <https://www.equator-network.org/reporting-guidelines/improving-bioscience-research-reporting-the-arrive-guidelines-for-reporting-animal-research/>
- Quality improvement studies
 - SQUIRE and its extensions
 - <https://www.equator-network.org/reporting-guidelines/squire/>
- Economic evaluations
 - CHEERS
 - <https://www.equator-network.org/reporting-guidelines/cheers/>

Note that there is a section in EQUATOR with guidelines specific to emergency medicine that may also be applicable to studies in paramedicine.

SUBMISSION FILES

The following describes the ‘standard’ submission files that should be uploaded via the *Journal* submission website for each manuscript. Please refer to the specific submission guidelines for each submission category for more specific instructions that may apply.

AUTHOR AND FUNDING INFORMATION FILE

AUTHOR PAGE

All authors of a manuscript should provide their full name with up to four post-nominals and up to two organizational affiliations and titles – exactly as they should appear in the publication.

The email of all authors should also be included.

If available, please include ORCiDs (<http://orcid.org>) numbers for each author.

You also include social media handles (e.g., Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn) for each author.

Please ensure that everyone who meets the International Committee of Medical Journal Editors (ICMJE) requirements for authorship is included as an author (<http://www.icmje.org/recommendations/browse/roles-and-responsibilities/defining-the-role-of-authors-and-contributors.html>).

If an author changes their affiliation during the peer-review process, the new affiliation information can be given to the Editorial Team and will be handled as any other manuscript revision. Please note that no changes to affiliation can be made after the pre-publication galley of the manuscript have been accepted for final publication.

Identify one author as the corresponding author. They will be shown as such when the article is published and will be the point of contact between the editorial team and the authors.

If the work presented in the manuscript was presented at conference or published in abstract form, identify the name of the event, location, format, and date of presentation.

Acknowledgements, where applicable, can be provided. Brevity is strongly encouraged.

FUNDING

Please provide the details for any funding that supported the submitted work, to include all details required by your funding and grant-awarding bodies. The following template sentences are suggested:

- For single agency grants: This work was supported by the [Funding Agency] under Grant [number xxxx].
- For multiple agency grants: This work was supported by the [Funding Agency #1] under Grant [number xxxx]; [Funding Agency #2] under Grant [number xxxx]; and [Funding Agency #3] under Grant [number xxxx].
- If a funding source was not involved, please confirm with a statement such as, "External funding was not used to support this work."

MAIN SUBMISSION FILE

To provide a high level of objectivity in the peer-review process *IJOP* uses a double blind process. The identities of the authors and their institutions are not revealed to the reviewers and the identities of the reviewers are not revealed to the authors.

Due to the double blind review process, information about the authors and their institutions should not appear anywhere in the main submission file. This should include removal of identifying information in the 'properties' of the Microsoft Word (.doc or .docx) files that are submitted.

Unless stated otherwise in the directions for a specific manuscript category, all submissions should include the following elements in the following order as a single document file, called the Main Document File.

TITLE

Provide the suggested title for the published article. Please note that the title used for publication is subject to editorial team approval.

ABSTRACT, KEYWORDS, DISCLOSURES / CONFLICTS, PRESENTATIONS, AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Unless exempted or described differently in the directions for a specific submission category, abstracts **MUST** be limited to 300 words or less, including the section headers (e.g., Problem, Methods, etc.).

Unless exempted or described differently in the directions for a specific submission category, this page will also include between three (3) and six (6) keywords or short phrases that will be used for title and search engine optimization. Keywords of 'paramedicine' and 'emergency medical services' will be added by default and will not count towards the keyword count requirements.

State any disclosures or conflicts for each author. This will be in addition to completion of the ICMJE Disclosure Forms for each author as described below. If there are no conflicts, please state 'none.'

PRIMARY MANUSCRIPT BODY

The primary body of the manuscript will come next in the main submission file. The composition of the primary body of the manuscript may vary with the category of the manuscript. Refer to specific manuscript category descriptions for details.

The manuscript should use a minimum of formatting. If there are multiple levels of heading and sub-headings, please indicate the heading level by placing (H1) directly after the heading text for the top level heading, H2 for sub-headings, H3 for sub-sub headings, etc.

Tables should be used to summarize large amounts of information rather than writing it out as a narrative. Tables may be created within the word processor or inserted from another program (e.g., Excel). If another program is used to create the table, please include the original source file as a supplementation media file submission. All tables should be inserted into this primary manuscript body file. They must be labelled sequentially, and referred to in the text. Table captions must include the table number and a name for the table at a minimum. Additional descriptive text may be added to the caption as needed to complement the reference to the table in the main body of the paper.

Figures shall be inserted directly into the text at the appropriate position. These may be lower resolution images to simply show their correct placement. Figures must be labelled sequentially and referred to in the text. Figure captions must be included with the figure number and a name for the figure at a minimum. Additional descriptive text may be added to the caption as needed to complement the reference to the figure in the main body of the paper. In addition to including figures in the text, submit each figure as a supplemental media files in high resolution PDF, .jpeg, .tiff, or .png file formats, with a 300dpi minimum resolution.

REFERENCES

Where applicable, the references for the manuscript come next. Use endnotes rather than footnotes. The APA style for reference marks and endnotes must be used.

In each endnote, include hyperlink whenever possible to the referenced document. A DOI hyperlink is preferred, which will have a format of <https://doi.org/XXXXX>. If a DOI is not available, provide a link to the source journal, publisher website or similar source.

Authors are responsible for the accuracy of all references, links and in text citations.

APPENDICES

Where applicable, any appendices to the manuscript are inserted next.

ICMJE FORMS FOR DISCLOSURE OF POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

One form per author should be submitted.

The form is available at: <https://icmje.org/disclosure-of-interest/>

SUPPLEMENTAL MEDIA FILES

If the submission includes any supplemental tables or figures, they would be each be uploaded individually for inclusion at the end of the article.

For spreadsheets used to generate tables, upload them as individual files and clearly indicate which table they are associated with.

If there are any supplemental media files (e.g., spreadsheets, slide decks, audio or video files), provide links to where readers can access them. They must be readily accessible without passwords or other restrictions.

GUIDELINES FOR CATEGORY-SPECIFIC SUBMISSIONS

CASE REPORTS (≤2,000 WORDS)

These manuscripts share the experience of unusual clinical presentations, circumstances, or treatment approaches. Case reports should be structured as described in the Consensus-based Clinical Case Reporting Guideline (CARE; <https://www.equator-network.org/reporting-guidelines/care/>).

CONCEPTS (≤3,000 WORDS)

These papers present a specific management or clinical concept, idea, or theory – and describes its practical application. If the paper presents a new concept, it may also suggest research, improvement projects, or pilot implementations of its application. Along with other standard submission file elements, the primary manuscript body pages file for Concept papers should contain:

- Introduction - The introduction should describe the problem, issue, or circumstance that the concept is intended to address. Where applicable, address the current literature that demonstrates a gap and any pertinent background information.
- Concept Description – Provide a description of the concept and how it can be applied. Where applicable, provide sufficient detail and clarity of any methods or procedures and the setting and population to which the concept applies.
- Discussion - Authors are encouraged to include a critical review of related research and a fulsome discussion that highlights how the concept contributes to the field of paramedicine. Address any limitations of the concept.

DIALOGUES (≤1,000 WORDS)

The Dialogues section will publish comments and questions from readers related to previously published articles. Along with other standard submission file elements, the primary manuscript body pages file for correspondence should include:

- Subject Paper Information - Provide the title, name of the first author, and the *IJOP* issue for the paper that is the subject of the correspondence.
- The narrative of the correspondence.

EDITORIALS (≤2,000 WORDS)

Editorials are a venue for the expression of opinion and perspective on topics relevant to the paramedicine community. They should make clear point(s) in a concise manner with a scholarly approach and tone. They should not be used for the presentation of data, findings, or research that has not been previously published.

EDUCATIONAL METHODS AND PROCESSES (≤3,000 WORDS)

These submissions explore a specific educational process, approach, or method. The paper should also discuss any issues to consider in its practical application. Along with other standard submission file elements, the primary manuscript body pages file for Education papers should contain:

- **Introduction** - The introduction should describe the problem, issue, or circumstance that the educational process, approach, or method is intended to address. Where applicable, address the current literature that demonstrates a gap and any pertinent background information.
- **Description** – Provide a description of the educational process, approach, or method and how it can be applied. Where applicable, provide sufficient detail and clarity of any methods or procedures and the setting and population to which the process, approach or method applies.
- **Discussion** - Authors are encouraged to include a critical review of related research and a fulsome discussion that highlights how the concept contributes to the field of paramedicine. Address any limitations of the concept.

EMPIRICAL INVESTIGATIONS / ORIGINAL RESEARCH (≤4,500 WORDS)

The submission of manuscripts for empirical investigations / original research may be clinical or non-clinical. Several of the EQUATOR guidelines, described previously, may apply to any given study in this category. Please apply them as appropriate to your particular investigation.

Authors may provide, or editors may suggest, that some information be provided as a supplemental file so that the main paper remains concise. The supplemental content may include data sets, images, video clips, and in-depth details on methodology. Along with other standard submission file elements, the primary manuscript body pages file for empirical investigations / original research should include elements as called for in the applicable EQUATOR guidelines.

NEMSMA is a longtime collaborator with National Association of EMS Physicians in support of *Prehospital Emergency Care (PEC)*. In continuation of that relationship, *IJOP* and *PEC* have established a collaborative relationship that exchanges manuscripts in certain circumstances. Empirical investigations on clinical topics may be forwarded to *PEC* for their initial consideration with author consent.

METHODOLOGY (≤2,000 WORDS)

This category of submissions provides deep explorations of methods used or may be used in research studies or improvement projects. These methods should be novel in some way that makes them of significant interest in their own right, separate from the studies in which they are utilized. These papers can also provide a more detailed description of the methods than would otherwise be appropriate in the primary research or improvement project manuscript. The primary paper's

methods section may direct readers to a methodology paper in this category for more detailed descriptions of the methods it utilized.

Along with other standard submission file elements, the primary manuscript body pages file for Methodology papers should contain appropriate elements from the EQUATOR guidelines, as described for empirical investigations.

QUALITY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT REPORTS (≤3,000 WORDS)

IJOP acknowledges the importance of quality improvement activities to optimize EMS system performance and patient outcomes and welcomes manuscripts describing quality improvement projects.

United States regulations do not require quality improvement activities to have Institutional Review Board (IRB) or Research Ethics Board (REB) approval. The distinction between manuscripts requiring or not requiring IRB/REB approval may be subtle. Manuscripts not requiring approval will generally be those which do not apply clinical treatments or diagnostic methods that have not been previously established in the literature. A manuscript that explores different ways to implement a clinical treatment or diagnostic method may not require approval.

The *IJOP* shall reject manuscripts that appear to have framed an activity as quality improvement to circumvent research compliance, conduct, or reporting standards.

Authors may contact the editorial office if they are uncertain whether their work should be submitted as a quality improvement or a research manuscript.

Quality improvement project reports should adhere to the Standards for Quality Improvement Reporting Excellence (SQUIRE) guidelines (<http://www.squire-statement.org>). With permission of the Editorial Team, authors may submit manuscripts that use other generally accepted improvement project frameworks (e.g., IHI Model for Improvement; DMAIC).

In general, quality improvement project reports should describe the process being examined; the process change(s) that were tested; the baseline process performance level; the methods used for conducting process tests and evaluating the results; the results, including the post-intervention performance levels; any confounding variables and balancing measures; and the process change iterations as applicable.

The manuscript discussions and conclusions should highlight what the external audience can learn from the reported experience, not just the activity's internal success or failure.

Authors may provide, or editors may suggest, that some information be provided as a supplemental file so that the main paper remains concise. The supplemental content may include data sets, images, video clips, and in-depth details on methodology.

REVIEWS / SYNTHESIS (≤4,000 WORDS)

IJOP invites the submission of reviews of all types, including those with and those without meta-analytic components. In addition to the guidelines for original research provided elsewhere in these guidelines, any submissions in this category should be consistent with the Prisma 2020 guidelines for reporting systematic reviews <https://www.equator-network.org/reporting-guidelines/prisma/>.

TOOLBOX (≤3000 WORDS)

These submissions will explain a tool or technique and describe its practical use. Where applicable, the articles may include a supplemental file or link that contains the tool and a data file where the reader may try out the tool.

Along with other standard submission file elements, the primary manuscript body pages file for Toolbox papers should contain:

- Introduction - The manuscript shall include an introduction that provides an overview of the type(s) of projects that the tool or technique could be used for or the specifics of the project that it was actually used in.
- Description of the Tool / Technique – As the central focus on the paper, this section shall provide in an in-depth examination of the tool or technique and its mechanics. Describe how the tool or technique should be applied in context of a clinical, operational, or administrative setting.
- Discussion – Discuss the underlying rationale for the tool or technique and why it may be favored over other options.
- Provide a critique of related methods. Also include discussion of any limitations of the tool or technique.
- Exercise – Where applicable, describe how to use the tool or technique in conjunction with a sample data set or scenario.

SPECIAL REPORTS

This submission category will be used for articles of a scholarly nature that do not fit into one of the other *IJOP* submission categories. Authors are encouraged to use the guidelines described in this document that seem to be most applicable to their Special Report, but consultation with the Editorial Team before manuscript submission is strongly encouraged.